Calverley Parish Church

Registers, &c.,

Vol. II.

LIBRARY
Brigham Young University

GIFT OF

Jerry D. Wells

~~ical Society~~
~~ary~~

~~No.~~ 59674

Date

WITHDRAWN
From The Genealogical
Society Library

From J. W. Atwood
april 1926
0-70 b.

IN THE PRESS.

Price to Subscribers, 3s.; to non-Subscribers, 4s.

THE REGISTERS

OF

Calverley Parish Church, Vol. iii.,

1681—1720;

EDITED BY

SAMUEL MARGERISON.

The Volume will be illustrated and indexed, and will contain about 200 Crown 8vo pages.

A List of additional Subscribers will be given.

Just Published, Cr. 8vo, 212 and 264 pp., price 4s. each,

THE REGISTERS

OF

Calverley Parish Church, Vols. i. & ii.,

1574—1650, 1650—1680.

With a Sketch of the History of the Church.

Illustrated and indexed.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

....."The Registers of Calverley commence in 1574, and the present volume gives their contents to 1649. They appear to have been carefully transcribed and printed, and are rendered easy of reference by a good index. More than this, it is unnecessary to say of them, but our obligation to their editor does not end here, he has not only given us a copy of the Registers, but has supplemented them by a mass of useful and well digested information relating to the parish. His notes on Calverley Church, its ancient Memorial Cross Slabs, the Living, and Testamentary Burials from Torre's MSS., form an instructive chapter for those whose tastes are general instead of genealogical.....The "Register of Seats," and additional notes, especially those from the Bradford Registers, are a most useful conclusion to the volume. We cordially recommend Mr. Margerison's book to our readers, and hope that it will meet with sufficient encouragement to enable him to complete his valuable undertaking."—*The Genealogist, January*, 1881.

"Mr. Samuel Margerison has set a praiseworthy example in showing what a good piece of work may be done by a little private enterprise. He has printed entire the first volume of the Calverley Registers, extending from 1574 to 1649, in a neat and compact volume, which also includes an interesting history of the church and its incumbents, and is illustrated by several engravings; and he has been able to place it in the hands of his subscribers at an absurdly small price. That it is no trifling matter may be gathered from the fact that the register entries alone are over 4,500 in number .....The book is nicely printed and bound, and has an excellent index. We have nothing but words of praise for Mr. Margerison."—*Notes and Queries*, *Nov. 13th*, 1880.

"Mr. S. Margerison has done good service to the historian of Yorkshire, at the least, by taking up and executing as private individual, the task which the Harleian Society has undertaken in London, by publishing the registers of the extensive parish of Calverley, near Leeds. He has thus brought to light and put on record many curious facts relating to Yorkshire families." – *The Antiquary*, *Dec.*, 1880.

"Mr. Margerison, by his publication of the present substantial instalment of the registers of Calverley Parish Church, has rendered invaluable service not only to local antiquarians, but to all those interested in local family history. The Calverley registers have long been regarded has a rich repository of information concerning families resident in the parish of Calverley, which includes beside the ancient village of that name, Pudsey, Farsley, Bolton, Idle, and Windhill; but the labour of research, as is the case with all similar records, is such as to render them accessible only to those who are possessed of much patience, perseverance, and special aptitude for the study..... The book is well printed, and is enriched with a view of the church, and engravings of the ancient memorial cross slabs found during the restoration of the church in 1870."—*Bradford Observer*, *Nov. 27th*, 1880.

"The publication of the *Registers of Calverley Parish Church* is a matter of great local interest..... (The first volume) has been printed in its entirety. It is as complete as it has been possible to make it .....all that remains having been faithfully reproduced."—*Leeds Mercury*, *26th Jan.*, 1881.

"This is a little volume which contains, besides the names and dates taken from the Parish Registers, a sketch of the history of the church, and a clearly engraved view of the church and adjoining grounds."..... —*Yorkshire Post*, *19th Jan.*, 1881.

"We observe that the first volume of the "Parish Registers of Calverley" has just been published, with a description of the church and a sketch of its history prior to 1650.....It possesses more than ordinary interest. On every page are the names of the forefathers of many of the families in the parish at the present day.....The volume is enriched with numerous notes scattered through its pages, which add to its value. Altogether the publication reflects great credit upon Mr. Margerison. It is neatly printed and appropriately bound, and is published at a very cheap price."—*Pudsey and Stanningley News*, *19th Nov.*, 1880.

Address:—Saml. Margerison, Calverley, nr. Leeds.

Saml Margerison, del

James Akerman, Photo-lith.

CALVERLEY CHURCH. 1868.

CS
436
.C35x
vol. 2

THE

REGISTERS

OF THE

PARISH CHURCH OF CALVERLEY,

IN THE WEST-RIDING OF THE COUNTY OF YORK,

WITH A

DESCRIPTION OF THE CHURCH,

AND A

SKETCH OF ITS HISTORY,

BY

SAMUEL MARGERISON.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
591674

VOLUME

BRADFORD:
G. F. SEWELL, PRINTER, DARLEY STREET.
1883.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

To the honoured Memory

of the

Pastor and Friend of my early years,

The Rev. Alfred Brown, M.A.,

from 1845 to 1876,

Vicar of Calverley.

ADDITION AND CORRECTION.

P. 30, 9th line from bottom, after "Leeds," read "On Wednesday evening, August 10th, the Rev. Canon Bardsley, M.A., Rector of St. Ann's, Manchester, occupied the pulpit. On the Sunday following, August 14th, the Rev. John Ellison, M.A., Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, preached in the morning, and in the evening the Venerable Archdeacon Musgrave, D.D., Vicar of Halifax and Archdeacon of Craven, preached. This was the last of the series of opening services."

P. 66, 9th line from bottom, for "Rucke," read "Bucke."

Preface.

SOME unavoidable delay has taken place in the publication of this second volume, for which I can but apologise, and plead that the Notes would have been less numerous had the volume passed sooner through the press.

As regards the interesting topic of the poet Longfellow, and his alleged connection with this district, I confess to feeling considerable doubts as to the precise point at which his branch left the parent stock and settled in America, and should thankfully receive corrections of, and additions to, my present information.

I have to thank the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, M.A., of Langton, for reading the proof-sheets, and correcting some errors. And I am sure my readers will join with me in tendering cordial thanks to the Deputy Registrar of the Diocese of York, H. A. Hudson, Esq., for allowing me to make so many notes from the ancient Wills which still remain in his custody. I have also to thank several other gentlemen for useful information. They will find their kindness acknowledged in each particular instance.

S. M.

Calverley, August, 1883.

List of Additional Subscribers.

Ackroyd, Wm. Junr., Final Royd, Birkenshaw, via Leeds.
Adams, Nelson D., General Land Office, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
Adshead, G. H., Fern Villas, 94, Bolton Road, Pendleton.
Aldam, William, Frickley Hall, nr. Doncaster.
Ambler, Miss M. J., St. Nicholas' Street, Scarborough.
Anderson, Rev. S. R., B.A., The Vicarage, Otley.
Armytage, Capt. G., Governor, H.M. Prison, Wakefield.
Atkinson, D.H., 2. Albert Avenue, Starbeck, Harrogate.
Altree, F. W. T., R.E., Springfield House, Worthing, Sussex.
Avison, Fred, Howley View, Batley.

Balme, Matthew, Blake Hill Cottage, Idle, Bradford.
Barrans, Christopher, Thornbury, Bradford.
Beaumont, Mrs., York Place, Knaresbro.
Beecroft, William, East Grove, Keighley.
Beedham, B. H., Ashfield House, nr. Kimbolton.
Bemrose & Sons, Irongate, Derby.
Bethell, W., Rise Park, Hull.
Beverley, Albert. Westfield Grove, Wakefield.
Blacker, Rev. B. H., M.A., 26, Meridian Place, Clifton, Bristol.
Bland, Benj., Ashfield, Idle, Leeds.
Booth, Jas., Lee Mills, Halifax.
Bostock, Robert C., Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chiselhurst, Kent.
Brooke-Hunt, A. E., Peers Court, Dursley, Gloucestershire.
Brown, Robt., Jun., F.S.A., Priestgate House, Barton-on-Humber.
Brown, Saml. Jas., J.P., Lofttuss Hill, Knaresbro.
Boyle, Edmund M., 14, Hill St., Berkeley Square, London, W.
Bulmer, Mrs., Blenheim Lodge, Leeds.

Calverley, Mrs. Charles Stuart, 17, Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, London.
Calverley, George, 1, East Arbour Street, Stepney, London, E.
Calverley, Rev. W. S., Dearham Vicarage, nr. Carlisle.
Catty, A. B., B.A., Military College, Oxford.
Caverly, Robert B., Lowell, Mass., U.S.A.
Cawthra, H., Rothesay House, 91, Ladbrooke Grove, Notting Hill, London, W.
Clark, Geo. T., F.S.A., Dowlais House, Dowlais.
Cleveland, Rev. W. H., Gateforth Vicarage, Selby.
Cliff, John, Limeburn, Ilkley, Leeds.

Cobley, F., Otley.
Cordingley, John R., 10, Melbourne Place, Bradford.

Daniel-Tysson, John Robert, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
Darnborough, Rev. J. W., South Otterington Rectory, Thirsk.
Dowman, R., 29, Shakespare St., Ardwick, Manchester.
Downing, Wm., Springfield House, Olton, Acocks Green, Birmingham.

Elwes, D. G. Carey, F.S.A., 5, The Crescent, Bedford.
Emsley, Thos., The Grange, Burley-in-Wharfedale.
Faber, E. B., Old Bank, Leeds.
Fairbank, F. Royston, M.D., Doncaster.
Farsley Mechanics' Institute.
Ford, J., Shaw Lane, Headingley, Leeds.
Foster, Jos., 21, Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Galloway, Fred F., Greengates, Leeds.
Gannon, Jas., Guildhall, London, E.C.
Gaunt, Joseph, Bradford Road, Stanningley, Leeds.
Gaunt, Leonard, Springwood, Farsley, Leeds.
Gastrill, F. & Son, 3, Montpellier Exchange, Cheltenham.
Glasscock, J. L., Jun., Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford.
Gray, Hen., Antiquarian and Topographical Bookseller, 25, Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
Gray, William, Wellroyd, Rawdon.
Green, Jos. J., Stansted Mountfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
Greenwell, Rev. N., St. Barnabas' Vicarage, Holbeck, Leeds.

Hainsworth, Miss Clara, Bramley, Leeds.
Hanby, Richard, Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
Hanson, George, Free Public Library, Rochdale.
Hawking, Samuel, Thornhill Drive, Apperley Bridge, Leeds.
Hervey, Sydenham H. A., Wedmore Vicarage, Weston-s.-Mare, Somerset.
Horsfall, John, Hillary House, Leeds,
Hovenden, R., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Hulbert, Rev. Canon C. A.. Almondbury Vicarage, Huddersfield.

Illingworth, Booth, 1, St. Jude's Place, Manningham Lane, Bradford.

Jackson, Rev. F. W., M.A., Bolton Percy, Yorkshire.
Jackson, Wm. F. Marsh, Smethwick, Staffordshire.
Jepson, E. G., 87, Basinghall Street, Leeds.

Kemeys-Tynte, St. David, Balnageith, Torquay, Devon.

Leather, J. Towlerton, J.P., D.L., F.S.A., Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds.
Lister. John, Shibden Hall, Halifax.
Lobley, Rev. J., Green Mount Villa, Holbeck, Leeds.

Mac Alister, J. Y. W., Leeds Library.
Maw, W., Infirmary, Bradford.

Mitchell, Jas. W., Rothesay Herald, South Molton, Devon.
Mitchell & Hughes, 140, Wardour St., London, W.
Mossman, W., Woodhall, Calverley, Leeds.

Noble, T. C., 110, Greenwood Road, Dalston, London, E.

Parker, Capt., Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
Petty, Lister, 8, Ashgrove, Harrogate.

Raine, Rev. Canon J., D.C.L., M.A., Petergate House, York.
Raines, J. R., Burton Pidsea, Hull.
Rhodes, John, J.P., Potternewton House, Leeds.

Salt, Edward, Ferniehurst, Shipley.
Slingsby, F. Wm., 6, Piccadilly, Bradford.
Stanhope, Alfred, Calverley, Leeds.
Stanning, Rev. J. H., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
Stephenson, Mill, Molescroft Cottage, Beverley.
Stowell, Rev. H. A., Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
Stubbs, William, M.A., Regius Professor of History, Kettel Hall, Oxford.
Swaine, F., Calverley, Leeds.
Swaine, H., Calverley, Leeds.
Swithenbank, Geo. E., LL.D., F.S.A., Ormleigh, Anerley Park, Surrey.

Thorp, Rev. Wm., B.D., Golborne, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
Trevelyan, Rev. W. V., Calverton Rectory, Stony Stratford.

Wagner, Hy., 13, Half Moon St., Piccadilly, London, W.
Waugh, Edwin, Kersal Hotel, Manchester.
Weatherill, H., Fulford Road, York.
Wheater, Wm., 28, Albion St., Leeds.
White, Capt. E. A., F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
Whittemore, B.B., Nashua, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
Wilson, Rev. Edw. S., Winterton Vicarage, Brigg.
Wilson, John, Bookseller, Bramley, Leeds.
Woodhead, Jos., Calverley, Leeds.

Calverley Church.

DURING the period which elapsed from the middle of the 17th, almost to the middle of the present century, there is not much to be gleaned relating to Calverley Church, from anything but the churchwardens' accounts, and documents relating to tithes. There was very little church-building done anywhere during that time, and the few specimens of sacred architecture belonging to the period, which we possess, do not make us long for more.

For some time, the standard of natural taste—in matters architectural especially—had been much debased, and our beautiful Gothic buildings had consequently been sorely neglected. During the five previous centuries, Englishmen had been the means of erecting and enlarging a vast number of churches, the glory of which has never since been equalled. Afterwards, the rule would seem to have been rather to mar as much as possible, the studious and graceful work of early church builders, than to carry it on. In the churchwardens' accounts, we repeatedly find mention of sums paid for such tasteless acts as plastering and white-washing the walls, which were meant to be left bare ; covering up with hideous ceilings the grand old open oak roofs, painting the oak wood-work, stripping the lead from the roofs ; erecting galleries ; blocking up arches ; and, under the pretext of "beautifying," altogether destroying the graceful and elaborate features of our churches.

The old church at Calverley did not escape. Instances of this will be seen further on. Perhaps one or two may be pointed out here. In 1773, the nave roof was altered, and it was most probably at this date that it was lowered several

feet below its original pitch, (to which it is now restored,) and slated, in lieu of the old lead covering. No mention is made of how the money which the alteration cost was raised—the lead would amply repay that. The ceilings are often mentioned in the church accounts. About the same time as the roof was tampered with, the church was underdrawn, plastered, and whitewashed, at a cost of £8. In 1870, the nave pillars were found to have been whitewashed, plastered, then whitewashed again, painted like marble, coloured yellow, then drab, and lastly, (though built of stone,) painted "stone-colour"! The ancient oak font-cover had been painted to imitate oak. The stone-work did not escape. The tracery of the clerestory windows had been roughly hewn away, and several other atrocities committed.

The Vicar of Calverley in 1650, was Richard Waugh. It seems that his reputation was satisfactory to the Commissioners appointed by the Commonwealth Government, as, in the report made by them, he is described as "an able, constant preacher," a character which stands in bold contrast to those given of some of the clergymen of the day. An abstract of the report is now in the British Museum (*Lansdowne MSS.* 459, &c.). It was taken about 1654, in order to make way for giving effect to an Act passed for ejecting so-called "scandalous, ignorant, and insufficient" ministers. The following is an extract of the part relating to Calverley parish :—

Village.	Rectory.	Character of Incumbent, &c.
Calverley.	Possession, Mr. Henry Savill.	Mr. Richard Waugh, an able constant preacher, is Vicar. Patron, late King.
Pudsey.	Chapel to Calverley. 2 miles distant. Chapellry — Benevolence of the People, only 10 : 00 : 00 after Mr. Waugh's decease.	Incumbent. Mr. Elkana Walles, a grave and frequent preacher.
Idle.	Chapel to above, 1 mile and ½ distant. Chapellry— Benevolence of the people	Mr. Bell. No preaching minister.

The following letter from Richard Waugh to Henry Calverley, lord of the manor of Calverley, is of great interest. The spelling is printed as in the original, but the punctuation is inserted.

"For the Right Worshipfull Henery Calverley, Esq., this.

Sr.,

My service remembered, &c.—I have written 3 or 4 letters, sent you by severall cariers, but receiued no answeare. It may be they miscarred. Therefore, now haveing opportunity to send by your son, I am bold to certify you that seing Edw. Harrison flitts* out of Calverly, a frend of myne desires to be your tenant in Calverley at 10*l.* or 16*l.* p. ann., he is an excellent blacksmith, versed in horse-shoeing, ... & locks making, and hath an estate of 200*l.* in money and goods, as he informs me. I desire you to entertain him ; he is able to pay his rent, and fyne also, if you please soe to let your land. Here are great braggs concerning a new lord of Pudsey, but made in cupps : I hope you will not pull that flower out of your garland, haveing means and ways to raise 1200*l.* by woods and.....or fines in letting your lands : or if you resolved to part with it, yet not for 1200*l.* You may have 600*l.* more for it. I heard Lumley say he durst undertake it. Pardon my boldness. I hope you will not let Dickson† goe away with the profits of the lands, but make the best of an ill match. I was with Collonell Ashton the elder, & Sr. Jo. Kay, who both of them remembered you in a cupp of wine. They were sorry you did not compound sooner, especially Sir Jo. Kay, seeing (said he) he must nede be one of us against his will. Mr. Charles Fairfax continues Collonell. I pray God, whilst he has not..... .... . beene fighting which.....he not lost some litle of that litle goodness he had, he has gott pride and..... 2 that Richard 2 daughters (?) & its reported, though my Lord Savil be Baron of Pontefract, yet Mr. Ch. shall have K. Charles his parke there. Your frends are in health, and all do wish the continuance of yours. And I myself complain of the want of your presence, & my losse by your too long absence. Sectaries increase dayly ; never more preaching, nor lesse practiceinge. Many of the ministers Mrs differ not in opinion from a pore (?) cavalier priest, especially in the slaughter of our never to be forgotten pious K. Charles ; but they that tyed his hands are in noe better condition than his condemners & executioners. It seems jealousys are not dead, but burning, because of quartering soldiers here in market townes ; supposed to be a way to prevent insurrections, but *quæ supra nos ; nihil ad nos.* Thus, with my hearty prayers for the continuance of God's special blessing and mercys upon the head of your selfe and yours, I comend you to God's grace, and remaine

Yours to be commanded ever, in what I can pleasure you.

this 24th of June (1649 or 1650. S.M.) Ric. Waugh."

—*Add. MSS.* 27,411, *art.* 102.

* Flitts—removes. Still a common word in the district.

† Nathan Dixon was tenant of Calverley under the Committee for Compounding for Sequestered Estates, and he received the rents in this capacity in 1649. See Add. MS. 27, 411, arts. 98 and 99.

The letter seems to have been written to Henry Calverley when he was in London, trying to come to a settlement with the Commissioners of Sequestrated Estates. He had been forced to pay a very large fine as a composition to save his lands, or rather some of them. It is said he had to sell Seacroft to help himself out of his difficulties, but I have seen no documentary evidence of it. This was in consequence of his loyalty to the king during the late civil wars.*

The "new Lord of Pudsey," concerning whom there were such "great braggs," was most probably Tempest Milner, to whom Henry Calverley sold Pudsey in 1649, but re-purchased it. He again sold it to Robert Milner, Tempest's brother, in 1663.

Richard Waugh was followed in the vicarage by Benjamin Sandall, a native of Idle, in Calverley parish, who was appointed by Charles II.

During the next two years, the churchwardens' expenditure rose from its usual average of £5 or £6, to £10 11s. 4d., and £17 5s. 11d., respectively. Probably this was owing to alterations and repairs necessitated by the neglect and ill-usage of the fabric† during the Commonwealth, and by setting up the King's Arms, renewing the Commnniou rails, purchasing a new Bible and the Book of Common Prayer; which the Archdeacon would order, unless his commands had been anticipated.

The parliamentary soldiers are said to have made the

* See "*A Yorkshire Royalist Squire; Incidents in the Life of Henry Calverley, of Calverley, Esq.*," in the *Bradford Antiquary*, part 2, 1882.

† The monuments and tombstones, dating from the 16th century backwards, generally had brass plates let into them recording the name of the deceased. Often they had engraved upon them figures representing the deceased, sometimes with his family, and over all would be some such device or ejaculation, as "*Orate pro anima*," "R. I. P." &c. When the Puritans were in the ascendant, these were among the things which they destroyed. One of the chief of these vandals, Wm. Dowsing, "by virtue of a pretended commission," went about the country, (i.e. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire,) says a contemporary account, "like a bedlam, breaking glasse windows, having battered and broken down all our painted glasse, not only in our Chappells but (contrary to order) in our Public Schools, College Halls, Libraries, and Chambers, mistaking, perhaps, the liberall arts for Saints."—*Querela Cantabrigiensis*, quoted in Burn's *Hist. Par. Reg.*, 2d. ed., p. 101.

churches serve them as lodging-houses and stables; and it is quite within the limits of possibility that they did so at Calverley; for we have proof in an old MS. account, preserved in the British Museum (see *Additional Notes*, p. 199), that bodies of troops, under the command of Lord Fairfax, Colonel Cromwell, Lord Balcarris, &c., were billetted at Calverley, some of which were too numerous to be accommodated by the ordinary resources of the village at that time. What more natural than that they should shelter in the church!

We have seen how the Puritans made a pretty clean sweep of the stained glass and similar "abominations" throughout the country. We must now speak of a system which it is to be hoped the ecclesiologists of the present day may be equally successful in demolishing—that is the *pew* system. Many people will remember the day, quite recent, when a great variety of pews existed in Calverley Church. Though we did not possess a "conservatory pew," that is, one with a glazed roof. as there used to be in some churches; yet we had several specimens of the "family pew," one of which bore undoubted testimony, in the shape of a soot-grimed wall (under the plaster) of having once possessed a stove or fire-place. We had some "high" pews with brass rods and crimson curtains, where many a novel has been read during service time. But this is all altered, so far as our church is concerned. There are now none but open seats; one place is as good as another, and there can be no emulation for the "chief seats in the synagogue." There is hardly any doubt that seats have been used in English churches since the earliest Christian days, the Anglo-Saxons in their illuminated MSS., sometimes representing congregations seated on low moveable stools. Then, right away to the seventeenth century a chain of evidence exists shewing that seats, at first moveable, and then fixed, were used in churches, but it is not until we come to the latter part of the 15th century that "pews," in our sense of the term, are to be found.* But

* The earliest reference to pew-rents that I have seen is in a privately printed pamphlet, "A Caxton Memorial; Extracts from the Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster," &c. Mr. T. C. Noble there says that pew-rents were in existence at St. Margaret's in 1478, in which year twenty were collected, and in 1480, forty-three.

now we come to the beginning of it. First, in many places, we find a pew appropriated to the lord of the manor, or the patron, a person who was always treated with great consideration in the matter of church accommodation. Coincident with the rise of Puritanism, the evil began rapidly to spread; pews and galleries were erected, all rule and order in church arrangement were utterly lost sight of, and every man, who could, did what was right in his own eyes, each seized upon that portion of the church which seemed most convenient to him, "squeezing the poor man into a corner, or out of the church altogether." The first of these appropriations that we have record of in Calverley was in 1606, and was "sett fforthe" by the then churchwardens as stated on p. 169, vol. 1. There were several re-allottments after that, which will be found in the "Register of Seats," vol. 1, pp. 169—181. The one possessing most interest is the allotment of the seats in the chancel in 1628. Previous to this date it would seem that the chancel was free of seats. These "new seats" were in existence before 1870; plain, roughly-made, oak benches, which would have been unsightly objects in the restored church. Mr. Graunt, the vicar who erected them, called them "closets;" and "like a prudent man, he repaid himself by their sale—a truly illegal act."

The next alteration in the matter of sittings was in 1663. The register of allotments after this "repayring" mentions "ye old booke of churchwardens accounts, anno Dom. 1585." Who does not wish that this "old booke" still existed? It would doubtless have thrown a good deal of light on the state of the parish at the period immediately succeeding the Reformation.

Benjamin Sandall, a native of the parish, knew of the endless bickerings and troubles there had been about the continual alterations and re-allotments of the pews, so when he had got comfortably settled in the vicarage, one of his first acts was to register the seats according to the then disposition of them, and to let it be known that that was to be the only allotment he should allow, and that so "they should continue for his time without alteration." The rest of the "register of seats" only records the changing of hands of single pews, and this only up to 1735.

Mr. Sandall's successor to the living was Samuel Ferrand, who became vicar on the 7th December, 1688. He was presented by King James the Second on that date, his appointment being one of that monarch's last acts before he quitted the realm (11th Dec., 1688). Mr. Ferrand was a member of the Ferrand family of St. Ives, near Bingley. His father, Benjamin Ferrand, Esq., who died Feb., 1699, married (18th Dec., 1645,) Martha the daughter of Edward Brokesbank, Esq., of Wilsden. He had, besides Samuel, three sons and four daughters. His eldest son, Robert, had two sons, the second of whom (Bradgate Ferrand, A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge,) was vicar of Bradford. Our vicar was afterwards rector of Todwick, and vicar of Rotherham.* He had been baptized at Bingley, 24th Feb., 1644. He married, firstly in 1687, Anne Marsh, and secondly ..... Dobson. By his first wife he had six sons—Benjamin, (who was in holy orders), Philip, James, Robert, Edward, and Fytch William Ferrand. The last-named son lived at St. James', Clerkenwell, and died 1st Nov., 1759, leaving a son Benjamin.

The rectorial or great tithes were at this time still in the hands of the Saviles. On p. 25 of vol. 1, it is conjectured that William Vernon and Christopher Naylor were trustees for Sir George Savile in the purchase of Calverley Rectory, and this turns out to have been the case. Through the kindness of S. J. Chadwick, Esq., I am able to give a copy of certain "Interrogatories" respecting the purchase.

Exchequer. 2 R. Miscellaneous. Charles 1st. p. 537.

"Interrogatories to be administered to witnesses to be produced on the parte and behalf of Christopher Nailer, gent., defendant, at the suite of the Kinge's most excellent Majestie, which now is plaintife, by information exhibited by his Highness Attorney Generall."

The 6th and last paragraph.

"Item, did not the said Sir George Savile in his life tyme deale with the late Right honorable Lodovike Duke of Lennox for the purchase of the Rectories of Wakefield Dewesburie Calverley Collingham and Bardsey & of the moiety of the Rectorie of Otley in the said county of Yorke in fee farme from our late soureigne Lord Kinge James? How manie yeares value accordinge to the severall particulars thereof did he the said Sir George Savile give and pay to the said

*Foster's *Yorkshire Pedigrees.*

Late Duke of Lennox for the said premisses as you know or have credibliie heard? And was not the letters patents thereof thereupon taken and had from his late Majestie in the names of the said Willm Vernon and Christofer Nailor as Patentees in trust and confidence to and for the use of the said Sir George Savile & his heires and assignes and at the nomination of the said Duke? Declare your whole knowledge herein.

Fran. Nevile.
Greg[ory] Armitage."

But the Saviles were evidently Lessees of this Rectory before the reign of King James, as the following extract from the Calendar of Depositions by Commission will shew. (38th Rep. Dep. K. Pub. Rec. p. 260.)

Hilary Term. 31 Eliz. 1588. Commission 18 Nov. Interrogatories and Depositions. 8 Jan. at Bradfurth. No. 23. Plaintiff, George Savile. Defendant, Edw. Owldfeilde. Rectory or Parsonage of Calverley, and the towns villages or hamlets of Rodley, Priesthorpe, Farsley, Woodall, Bolton, & Wadlands, in Calverley parish. Whether the parsonage is parcel of the late dissolved chapel of St. Sepulchre, near York Cathedral. Tithes. (The names and possessions of Wm. Wade, Richard Welfitt, and Edward Chippendale, are mentioned.)

It has been stated (p. 25-6, vol. 1) that in 1692, Walter Calverley, Esq., commenced to buy the great tithes, so far as his lands in Calverley were concerned. This was probably led up to by an action which Elizabeth Ubaldino, Countess Dowager of Montfeltre, daughter of Henry Savile, Esq., of Bowling, brought against Walter Calverley, (4 Jas. II. 1688). She set forth that since 25th March, 1672, she had been seized in fee of and in the Rectory Impropriate of Calverley church and parish, and of all tithes both great and small, arising within Calverley. It appears that Walter Calverley occupied and possessed 100 acres of arable, 20 acres of meadow, and a quantity of pasture grounds in the parish, and that during the said years he "cut great quantities of grass, and made the same into hay." He also had great quantities of wheat and other corn cut, reaped, and "inned" (housed) in the same years. He also "did keep and depasture divers milch cows and sheep, and did yearly sheare the said sheep, the tithes of which were of considerable value." The plaintiff complained that defend-

ant refused to set forth his tithes, or permit plaintiff to receive them in kind, he believing that a modus was customarily paid for them, of 1s. 6d. for every "day's work with the plough," when the corn was reaped and inned. That at that time, and for time out of mind, such a modus had been paid to the Vicar of Calverley, as composition for tithe hay upon defendant's lands within the Rectory of Calverley. That the small tithes had been paid or satisfaction given for them to the Vicar of Calverley. That the defendant had always been ready and willing to pay the modus, but it had been refused. That, about 20 years before, the plaintiff, and Ann Savile, her sister, brought an action against defendant for tithes in kind of corn and hay, at York Assizes, but a verdict was given for defendant.

The cause was heard at Serjeants' Inn, on Friday, 14th July, 2 Jas. II. It was ordered by the court that the defendant should pay plaintiff tithe in kind for his lands in Calverley, for the years claimed. That £100 should be paid for the first fourteen years of the sixteen set forth, being the value agreed on by defendant in letters which were read; and 4s. for tithe hay. This was finally confirmed in Trinity term, 3 W. and M. (1692) by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Atkyne, &c.

Sir Walter Calverley, in his *Memorandum Book*, (*Add. MS.* 27,418) says, "15 July, 1692. Mr. Richardson of Bradford, delivered me a copy of the Decree and other processes of the Exchequer at suite of the Countis of Mountyfeltry." On the 12th of December following, the "Articles of Agreement betwixte Mr. Savile and his sisters" were drawn up, and they "signed for the purchase of Calverley tithes and all arrears, in consideration whereof, I am to give them 1 guiney in hand and to pay 615*l* before sealing the deed." He went to London to meet Mr. Savile, and to settle the matter, but found it a not very straightforward business. Mr. Savile appears to have made many excuses in order to defer bringing things to a point, and several days were lost by useless delay. Then Mr. Savile declared he had not sold the tithes of Mr. Calverley's uncle's lands in the Manor of Calverley, and refused to give up the writings relating to the tithes. He also said he had not sold Mr. Calverley any

small tithes, nor any other tithes but those on his own lands. To which was answered that if Mr. Savile had any tithes in Calverley Manor which were not on Mr. Calverley's lands, or his uncle's, they should be excepted. After other delays, fully particularized in the *Memorandum Book*, it was agreed to have the articles drawn up, and that they should remain in the hands of Lord Halifax, copies being retained by the purchaser. The writings were executed on the 20th of June, 1694, "from Henry Savile and Anne Savile, and also from Mrs. Mynne," to Walter Calverley, Esq. They were sealed at Mr. Smith's chambers, an old lawyer in the Middle Temple. The witnesses to the deeds were Mr. Richard Husband, Zechariah Scott (servant to one Mr. Smith in Fanchurch Street, who received the money from Mrs. Mynn), Gervase Clough (clerk to Mr. Smith), and Samuel Hemingway.* About the 1st August, 1694, the deeds were lodged in the hands of Lord Halifax, after being copied.

The oldest Terrier belonging to the church bears date 26 Sept., 1716. It shows that the Vicar is entitled to the small tithes—lamb and wool, pigs and geese, payable in kind. The second terrier, dated 10 Aug., 1727, also gives him all the small tithes. The next (13 Sept., 1743) agrees with them, and gives particulars. The following is a copy of it :—

1743.

"A true terrier of all the messuages, tenements, edifices, dues, and offerings belonging to the parish church of Calverley, in the county and diocese of York, taken and made, and exhibited at Wakefield, at the Court of Corrections, held there the 13th of September, in the year of our Lord, 1743.

Imprimis. There is a Vicarage house, belonging to which there is a barn, a garden, and an orchard.

Tythes. Every house pays 2½d., every communicant 2d., a cow 1½d., bees 1d., a foal 4d., a plough 1d., lamb and wool 1s., pigs and geese in kind, turnips and potatoes and rapes, 5s. per acre, eggs 1d.

Surplice Dues. A marriage by banns 2s., by license 5s., a churching 1s., a funeral in the churchyard 1s., in the church 5s., chancel 13s. 4d. For laying a stone down 2s. 6d. in either church or churchyard.

There is an annuity of 40s. arising out of four houses called Park Houses, in the township of Leeds."

* Sir Walter Calverley's agent.

The next terrier is dated 1748. It is substantially the same as the 1743 one, but goes more into detail in reference to the tithes. The fifth (11th May, 1764) states that the vicarage house was built of stone (excepting a small portion which was of lath and plaster), covered with slate, and containing on the lower floor a kitchen and pantry, with a small vaulted cellar below the latter, and a hall, all floored with stone, a parlour and bed-chamber, floored with deal, and ceiled, and a lumber room. None of the rooms were wainscotted. There were a stable with loft, and a chaise-house attached. The glebe consisted of a small garden east of the house, an area or yard, a small orchard and a little garden on the west, the churchyard (including church and school house built in the S.E. corner), with two elm trees in it. The furniture of the church included a communion table with blue cloth cover, two silver communion cups, one inscribed "I. H. S. Coverley Church 1757." and the other *sans* inscription, one pewter flagon, and one pewter paten.

The 1770 terrier is like the last, except that it mentions, among the church furniture, a flagon of silver inscribed on the side, "I. H. S. We have Redemption through his Blood. Ephes. chap. 1st ver. 7th," and on the bottom, "D. D. W. B. 1765," and a paten of silver inscribed, "The gift of W. Bewicke, vicar of this church, 1767."

The next terrier is dated 2nd June, 1777, and states that the vicarage garden had been enlarged by the gift of a piece of ground by the Rev. Wilson Bewicke, D.D. The rest of the details are as in the previous one, as are those of the next two, which are dated respectively, 2 June, 1781, and 1 June, 1786. The 1809 (June) terrier mentions the addition to the glebe of an enclosure on Coal-hill, containing 3 roods 9 perches. The school-house still stood in the S.E. corner of the churchyard. The churchyard had been enlarged by the gift of 1 rood of land on the east side, from Thos. Thornhill, Esq., lord of the manor.* The church furniture is the same, with the exception that a new eight-day clock† and six bells

* He had purchased it of Sir Walter Calverley Blackett in 1754.

† A new clock, with Cambridge chimes, and made by Messrs. James Shaw, Son, & Co., of Bradford, has just been put into the tower at the expense of Mr. T. H. Gray, of Calverley.

are mentioned." A compleat Bone House, with a Door and Locke, to preserve the Bones of the Deceased until a proper opportunity for committing them to the earth again," had been lately erected by the parishioners, at the north-west corner of the steeple. The 1817 and 1825 terriers are similar, excepting that the fees had in some cases been altered.

Up to the year 1733, the churchwardens' accounts (which commence in 1637) exhibit nothing noteworthy, except perhaps the names of those who held the office. They are simply total sums of receipts and payments, without details of any kind, and are each year witnessed, or "passed," by about half-a-dozen of the "principal inhabitants." Under date 26th July, 1733, and from that time onward, however we come across a few curious particulars. The work of examining them has been rendered easier by Mr. William Thornton, clerk to the Calverley Local Board. He has taken the trouble to sort the whole of our old town's papers, and to mount the earlier accounts in strongly-bound volumes. The papers will now be in a much more likely way for being preserved, besides being so much readier for reference than hitherto; although former custodians of them have not been as careless of their charge as was generally the case. Most of them had been folded, docketed, and tied in bundles.

By looking over the churchwardens' accounts, which are generally dull enough, and sometimes even repellant, we may catch occasional glimpses of the days of our great-great-grandfathers, which are not altogether devoid of interest, or unworthy of note. The extracts will not be all interesting to everybody; some of them may be scarcely worth reading by those who do not live in the place, and whose forefathers have not lived in the parish. There is nothing about them but what may be found in the accounts of hundreds of parishes besides Calverley; and Antiquaries may ask, "What is the use of continually repeating examples such as these, of which we have abundance already printed?" To this I would beg to answer, that this sketch is written more for the use of those immediately interested in their native place, than for those who have made minute points of history, whether general or parochial, their particular study. They who have no opportunity of reading the

churchwardens' accounts of their own or of any other parish, are likely to be more vividly impressed by a fact connected with their own district, than by any general statement of what took place elsewhere.

The extracts most interesting are as follows :—

1733. July 26. James Hardwicke for new Door for Bell-chamber,	6d.
Bands and Nails and Crooks for same	4d.
3lb. 4 oz. lead.....	2d.
Crooks soldering	1d.
Lock & Key	2½d.
Gave workmen same time	2d.
Wm. Newsholme for Little Bell plates & wedge	4d.
Prisoners in York Goal	5s. 7d.
For fetching 2 cart-loads of Moss for Church...	0d.
Gave to John Friend, who had a letter of request, for loss sustained by Thunder & Lightning	6d.
Church mossing & collaring	4s. 0d.
Expenses same day	4s. 0d.
William Newsholm for Iron Work	

The entries relative to the new door for the Bell-chamber need no comment. It may be added that the worthy churchman who found solder and work benevolently returned his charge of 1d. "as his offering to the Treasury of the Temple." The *moss* and *mossing* entries are relics of the old practice of stuffing holes in the church (and less sacred) roofs with that humble material, in order to keep out the bad weather. "Letters of request" were common enough in those days, and down to the reign of King George the Third. If a man suffered loss from "God's Visitation," he straightway endeavoured to procure from the Magistrates assembled in Quarter Session a recommendation to the Bishop of the Diocese for a "Brief," or "Letter of Request," to be read during Divine service. Having once obtained this, it was not necessary for him to perambulate the country in order to collect, from public and private charity, sufficient to cover his loss. There were persons who farmed these briefs, and realized large sums, giving the sufferer by fire "a sum down on the nail," and carrying about perhaps a dozen of these Episcopal Licenses to receive the alms of the charitable and well-disposed persons of their diocese. Many thousands of these have been printed, and there is a reference to them in nearly every parish register or churchwardens' accounts, Every member of the congregation gave

what he thought fit, and sometimes the churchwardens supplemented the amount gathered, by a gift, in their corporate capacity, out of the town stock.

In addition to the accounts for 1737, the list of persons assessed for Church Rate for that year is preserved. The account and the rate are both written in a beautiful hand by a practised scribe. As it doubtless is a complete list of the farmers then living in the township, I print it in full, in the *Additional Notes*.

The following extracts from the accounts for the same year give the only record we have of one of those abominable "reparations" which from time to time helped to disfigure the old church.

Spent when church ceilings painted, ...	..... 2s. 0d.
Francis Parker for 6 ld. lime	.....2s. 6d.
John Carr for slecking and blending the same	6d.
John Slater for 6 stroaks of hair	..... 8d.
500 nails at 2½d. per hundred	..... 1s. 0½d.
4 load of slack (*small coal*) for church, and fetching.....	1s. 0d.
1 cwt. of latts (*laths*)	..... 5½d.
400 nails	..... 3½d.
6 lb. lead	..... 3d.
Spanish brown and lingett oyl for colouring church yate	4d.
Jno. Carr for church ceilings and school mossing	3s. 6d.
Also paid him for church ceilings painting and 3 thack riggings (*thatch ridgings*)	.....7s. 0d.
New yate, &c.	.....2s. 5d.
Ironwork	.....2s. 2d.
Chamber floor laying, and new gate.....	.....2s. 4d.
Glazing church and schools	.....1s. 6d.
New church yates.....	..... 7s. 10d.
Plastering steps, alley (*aisle*) & quire ...	.....1s. 4d.
Pd. for fetching Sir Walter long ladder from Woodhall,	4d.
For fetching scaffolding from Ashholt ...	..... 4d.
2 lb. glue	..... 3½d.
Jno. Carr, for whitening church, and plastering and whitening church porch	.....5s. 0d.
May 6, 1738. Carrying Sir Walter ladder to Woodhall	2d.
Carrying scaffolding to Ashholt	..... 4d.

In the 1740-1 account we come across the entry—"Paid John Gott for putting up slates in the Quear (*choir*, *chancel*) 2d." This John Gott was the ancestor of the wealthy Leeds family of that name. He was at this time the leading mason and builder in the district, and his operations were not confined to his own township; many of the county bridges then built were his work.

Almost every year new bell ropes had to be bought. This is a curious circumstance, and it looks at first sight as if the rope-makers of last century were very inferior workmen. Not so, however. The worthy men who served the office of churchwarden considered the "old" bell-ropes as the perquisites of that office, and acted accordingly.

In 1745, the year in which "Bonnie Prince Charlie" came over, the bells were taken down and re-cast by Edward Sellar, of Toft Green, York. The cost of the bells was raised by a church-rate, with the exception of £20 given by Sir Walter Calverley, and £10 by the Vicar (the Rev. Samuel Dodgson). There had been three bells in the tower before this, probably the same as had called to matins and evensong through those centuries in which religion had had a stronger hold on the hearts of the people than at the time we are speaking of. These three old bells weighed 32cwt. 0qrs. 17lbs., and they were re-cast at a cost of £20 per ton, or £32 3s. 0d. 11cwt. 1qr. 2lbs. of new metal was required to make up the six bells at 14d. per ℔. The cost of exchange of clappers was £2 10s., and of hanging the six bells £24. Total £132 17s., "which was paid to one Edw. Sellars, a Bell-founder in York, the 8th Nov., 1745." Sir Walter Calverley, besides giving £20, lent the churchwardens the remainder of the money, without interest. Thus says the *Memorandum Book* of Sir Walter :* but it does not tell us that "the wise men of Calverley had made no provision for hanging the bells," and that "Sir Walter therefore came to the rescue by lending £20 for the same, the churchwardens giving him satisfactory security for repayment." Such was the case, however.† In the year 1748, the bells had to be re-hung, "at a cost of twelve or thirteen pounds, paid to Harrison, of which sum Sir Wr. Calverley paid and gave in timber seven or eight pounds." *(Add. MS.* 27,418.*)*

In 1862 the bells were re-cast, the cost (£202) being raised by public subscription. Their number was augmented to eight. The inscriptions on them are as follows.‡ The maker's name and the date is on each.

* *Add. MS.* 27,418.

† *Calverley and its Story.*

‡ They are the same (excepting the maker's name) as the inscriptions on the old bells.

Treble. G. Mears, Founder, London.—
Incipe musa prior. 1860.
Second. Nulli que secunda sequor.
Third. Paulo majora canamus.
Fourth. Venite exultemus Domino.
Fifth. Gloria in altissimis Deo.
Sixth. Et pax in terra.
Seventh. In homines benevolentia.
Tenor. G. Mears, Founder, London, 1860 | cum sono busta mori : cum pulpita vivere disce | DD Gualterus Calverley me cum sociis | septem pro quinque refundendum curarunt 1860 | Alfred Brown, M.A. Vicar, Samuel Laycock Tee, John Lambert, Churchwardens.

The weights of the bells, when taken down in 1860, were found to be :—

	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.
Tenor	11	1	0
Fifth	8	3	0
Fourth	8	0	16
Third	6	0	7
Second	5	0	10
Treble	4	1	16
Total	43	2	21

And the weights of the present bells are :—

	cwt.	qrs.	lbs.
Tenor	10	2	26
Seventh	8	0	7
Sixth	7	1	17
Fifth	5	1	23
Fourth	5	0	17
Third	4	2	8
Second	4	1	9
Treble	3	3	6
Total	49	2	1

The following references to the bells occurs in the churchwardens' accounts :—

"1733. Pd. Wm. Newsholm ("the village blacksmith,") for Little Bell Plates & Wedges, 4d."

"1737. Bell Clapper piecing, 8d."

"1740. Pd. for taking the Great Bell up, and fastening the gugen." *(gudgeon).*

"1748. Paid when we had a *Vesture* Meeting about Bells, 2s." "Expenses the second time, 8d."

"1748. John Howgate for ringing, 14s. 4d." "Abm. Beecroft, five & eight. 5s."

"1749. Pd. for a man & horse going to Pudsey & Idle about ringing five & eight. 4d."

"1773—4. Pd. Wm. Blaker for ringing 5 & 8. 3s. 4d."

"1776. Ap. 23. Pd. at a meeting of repairing ye Bells, 2s."

"1814. Ap. 7. Pd. ringers for ringing for good news, 2s."

"1817. Ringers' wages, 6 months, 6*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* God's penny, 12s. Winding up Clock, & Sunday morning peals, 6 months, 13s. 6d."

1748 is the year in which we first come across the entry, repeated half-yearly, "Paid for ringing 5 and 8,"—five and eight o'clock are meant, of course. At this date, the wages for performing this useful service was five shillings half-yearly, the remuneration gradually increasing until, forty odd years ago, it had advanced to £1 half-yearly. The custom was occasionally called "ringing the curfew," and we are almost fain to think that it was the old Norman custom which had been kept up since the time of the Conqueror. Now-a-days, when each factory has its own bell, (whilom a "buzzer,") no successor is needed to the worthy functionary who was last wont to rise at half-past four every morning, winter and summer, to awake the slumbering farmers. Lonely and quiet must the old village have been, when he turned out, lantern in hand, to seek the steeple door. One dark morning, the curfew-ringer left home as usual to go to his task, but no five o'clock bell was heard, and his wife, becoming uneasy, sent messengers to the church to look for him. They brought him home bruised and battered. He had fallen through an opening in the floor down on the stone flags of the church beneath. and his injuries were such that he never regained his health.

But to return to 1745. I will give but three more extracts from the account for that year, the first two illustrating some of the duties devolving on the "Kirk-masters" of that day.

"Spent at a search about Disorderly People 1s."

"John Rawson, for carrying Sarah Scott to Halifax, by order."

"July 17th, 1745. Mem^m. It is hereby agreed that all ensuing Churchwardens shall be allowed only 3 shillings each at the Visitations, and at the Sacrament at Michaelmas and Christmas 1 shilling each, at other times 2 shillings each, and in all other respects as usual.

Witness our hands,

SAML. SLATER,	RICHARD OLIVER,
JOHN RAWSON,	TIMOTHY OVEREND,
ROBT. HARDAKER,	JOHN MYERS."

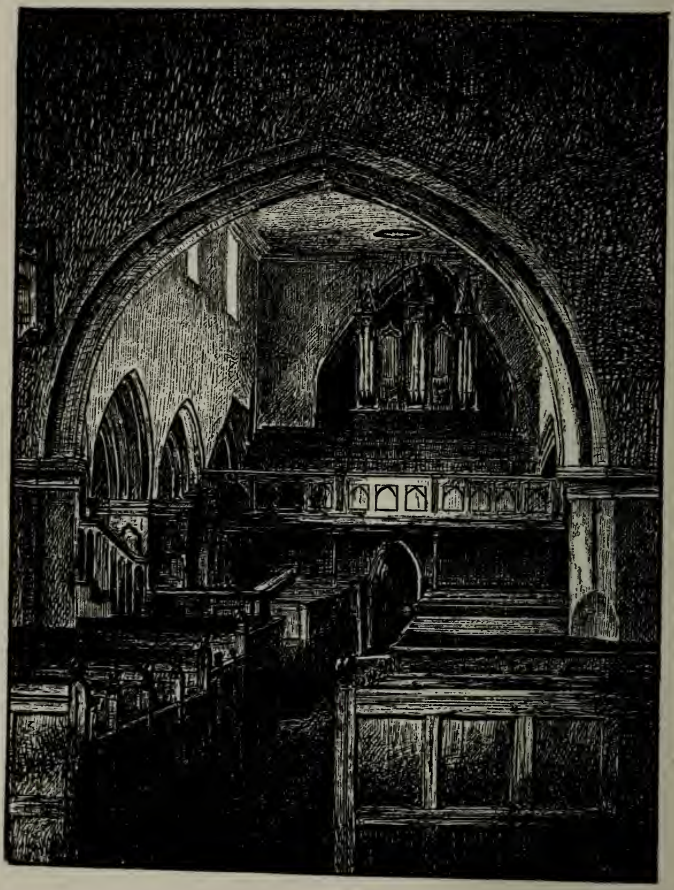
"Disorderly People" were such as did not come to Church, walked in the Churchyard, or drank in the public houses during Divine Service; and also those who harboured vagrants and played at "pitch-and-toss," and other unlawful games on the Lord's Day.

The second entry tells us that the churchwardens had to do with the settlement of paupers before the passing of the Poor-Law Act. The last entry explains itself.

Many a smile is provoked when looking over the quaint entries, and by nothing oftener than by the curious notions which possessed the not very learned scribes in the matter of spelling. "Quear" is an *odd* rendering of "choir," and so is "vesture" of "vestry." "Gearth" is meant for "girth," "corps," for "corpse," ("Paid for a gearth to let down the corps with, 2d.") "Sest" means "assessed," "'sess," "assessment." "Soudering" is the operation now usually termed "soldering." "Cloath" is good Yorkshire for "cloth." "Melishah" is intended as a phonetic rendering of "militia," as is "seeling" for "ceiling," "kist" for the West-Riding pronunciation of "chest,"—a box. "Weirs" is construed into "wires" by reading the context. The verb "to write" is twisted into "to wright." A "foumard" is, of course, a "foumart," but "urchants" and "orchin" are at first sight nearly unrecognizable. They were "urchins," i.e., hedgehogs. Many more specimens of faulty orthography might be instanced, but the above must suffice.

A rather prominent functionary of last century was the "dog-whipper." To those who meet with this name for the first time, it will be a puzzle to guess what possible purpose a dog-whipper could serve in the church-economy of his day, and they will be ready to judge, from the extreme rarity of the visits of canine beings to our places of worship, that the office was a mere sinecure—a sort of "Chiltern Hundreds"—which office the ancient servants of the church would accept on being superannuated. This, however, we learn was not the case. It was a common custom for persons, especially farmers, to bring their dogs with them to church, or rather, to leave them in the churchyard, where they often proved the truth of Dr. Watts' line—

"Let dogs delight to bark and bite," &c.



CALVERLEY CHURCH. 1868.

S. Margerison, del. *The Typ. Etching Co.*

It was in 1746 that the Churchwardens of Calverley decided to name and appoint a person to fill the office of "dog-whipper." They were the more moved thereunto, inasmuch as Sir Walter Calverley offered to give them cloth wherewith to make the new officer a suit of clothes, provided the parish would make them up, and continue to appoint a similar officer, and find him with a suit every two years. This was to be his wages and recompense; and we find that the first worthy dog-whipper was Abraham Beecroft (1746). This very appropriate entry soon follows:—"Paid for a whip, 1s." The minute is solemnly signed by all the six churchwardens of the parish.

Under date 1757 is the following:—"For exchange for the Cup, £1 : 4 : 0." This refers to one of the silver communion chalices, still in existence. It bears the inscription "I. H. S. Coverley Church 1757," and weighs about 16 oz. There is also another weighing about 54 oz., with the inscriptions, "I. H. S. We have redemption through his Blood. Ephes. chap. 1st ver. 7," and "D. D. W. B. 1765." It was given by Dr. Bewicke, then Vicar, as was also one of the silver patens. The latter is inscribed—"The gift of W. Bewicke, Vicar of this Church, 1767." Another paten was given by Mrs. Rand at the restoration of the church in 1870.

No further alteration of any importance was made in the church until 1838, when a gallery (pulled down at the latest restoration) was built to accommodate the Sunday school children, who at this time numbered about 100. Before this date there was a gallery just large enough to hold the members of the choir and the instrumentalists. The new gallery rested on a beam supported at each end by the capitals of the westernmost pillars of the nave arcade. It was of deal, and its front was ornamented (?) by arched panels and pilasters. The nave arches on each side of it were walled up, and a doorway broken through the south nave wall to form the approach to the gallery.

From 1838 to 1870 no material change was made in the west end of the church, and most of the parishioners are familiar with the appearance it then presented. Entering by the south door, you passed through an inner porch of wood,

and down a flight of stone steps to the floor of the church. To the left was a stone staircase, which partially obscured the west window of the south aisle, and in the gallery was the organ, almost blocking up the curious tower arch. Under the gallery, a doorway from the body of the church opened into the lowest story of the tower, a dark region where the heating apparatus stood, and where wood and coal were stored.

Shortly after the building of the gallery, a great part of the church was re-pewed with oak.

A few years later, a partial restoration of the church became necessary. It had fallen into such a dangerous state of dilapidation, that Divine service could not be performed in it without imminent peril to the congregation. Among other things, an entirely new chancel roof was needed, part of the old roof having actually fallen in. The north and south aisles required re-building, and other portions of the church called for renovation.*

This work was a great advance on what had been done for many generations, as it swept away numerous deformities which had been introduced, and restored some features of the church to a nearer resemblance to their ancient character. But as yet, public taste was not sufficiently cultivated to demand the total removal of plaster and paint, deal painted to imitate oak, and all the other paltry make-shifts of the last century. The next generation was to have the honour of doing these things. Nevertheless, the spirit which

* Before this date, there had been carved bosses on the crossings of the rafters in the north and south aisles, but they seem to have strayed away during the reparation. Some of them bore the Calverley arms carved in an abnormal manner, possibly through the carver having copied the shields from a seal on which the arms occur in the same way. The Calverley coat is *Sable, an inescutcheon between an orle of owls argent.* In the rendering of this in the bosses, and on the seal referred to, the artists placed the two middle owls in a position not agreeable to the rules of heraldry. I append a sketch of the seal as it occurs on some of the Calverley charters (*Titus*, 27, 28, 30, 33 and 34). Just over half-a-century ago, these shields and bosses were still in existence. Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan saw them when on a visit to the village in A.D. 1828.

animated the projectors of the "restoration" of 1844 was evidently a right one. Though they did not accomplish much really artistic work, (and some of it was not done in a very substantial manner), yet the germ of a better and higher feeling for our old ecclesiastical architecture was springing up and shewing itself, and zealous efforts were made to adorn and beautify, in the correct sense of the word, the House of God, in which the parishioners and their ancestors had, for so many generations, met together for public worship.

At the re-opening services, which were held on Friday the 12th, and Sunday, the 14th of November, 1844, the following Clergy preached the sermons:—on Friday, the Reverend Hugh Stowell, Canon of Manchester, and the Rev. John Haigh, of Sheffield; on Sunday, the Venerable Charles Musgrave, D.D., Archdeacon of Craven and Vicar of Halifax, the Rev. W. Sinclair, of St. George's, Leeds, and the Rev. Benjamin Powell, of St. George's, Wigan. "As the time drew near," says a contemporary newspaper, "a feverish anxiety prevailed throughout the village, under the apprehension of an unfavourable change in the weather. Happily the feared change did not take place. Though Friday morning was gloomy and showery, the day cleared up, and large congregations crowded the church, hundreds having to remain outside." The prayers were read on the Friday afternoon by the Rev. Samuel Redhead, the Vicar, and in the evening by the Rev. Alfred Brown, formerly Curate of Calverley, then Incumbent of Cross Stone, and afterwards Vicar of Calverley. Little would the latter think on that Friday evening, that he was destined to be the chief means, in the course of another quarter of a century, of promoting a really thorough, almost a perfect, restoration of the ancient edifice in which his voice was then being heard! Little would he think that that same building was to be a lasting monument to his energy and perseverance for after generations to reverence and admire. Such, however, was to be the case. He succeeded his father-in-law in the vicarage, and before his death he had accomplished a work, in the almost complete re-building of the church, the like of which had not been done in the parish since the time when William Calverley, four centuries before, almost re-built the sacred edifice. The event in which he assisted

in those dark November days of 1844, and which was so interesting in the village annals, was only the precursor of those more important days, twenty-five years later, when, amid flowers and sunshine, the church again over-flowed with eager listeners, many of whom had come long distances over the dusty roads to see and contribute to that more perfect restoration then accomplished, and which, it is to be hoped, will never be spoiled by injudicious "beautifying."

For some years it had been seen by Mr. Brown and those most intimately connected with it, that the old church needed taking in hand, and thoroughly repairing,—in fact almost re-building. The thousands of storms it had weathered, the hundreds of frosty winters it had seen, and, more especially, the injudicious interference of man, had taken serious hold on the once substantial building. Even the last reparation the church had undergone, so lately as 1844, proved to be a source of danger to a portion of the structure. The new chancel roof, being badly designed, had pushed the walls considerably out of perpendicular. When the restoration was going on, each day's experience proved more and more how necessary was the work; the fabric having been so much injured by its repeated alterations and re-alterations, and by that most objectionable practice, (which had for many years been discontinued) the making of graves within the church. Some of the pillars were found, owing to these inter-mural interments, to be standing on mere columns of earth, of the same diameter as themselves. During the restoration, the rain got to the foundations of one of these pillars, and loosened the earth on which it stood, with the result that the base-stone, though a solid, hard mass of sandstone, was split quite asunder. This, among many other circumstances, made it appear almost miraculous that the building had not fallen to ruin.

A report was made on the state of the building, and plans for its restoration were drawn up, by the well-known Gothic architects, Messrs. T. H. and F. Healey, of Bradford, and the restoration was carried on under their supervision.

When the faculty had been obtained, a start was at once made, in April, 1869, by removing all the pews and the gallery from the church. Most of the woodwork was sold, the old oak being so hard and full of nails as to be useless,

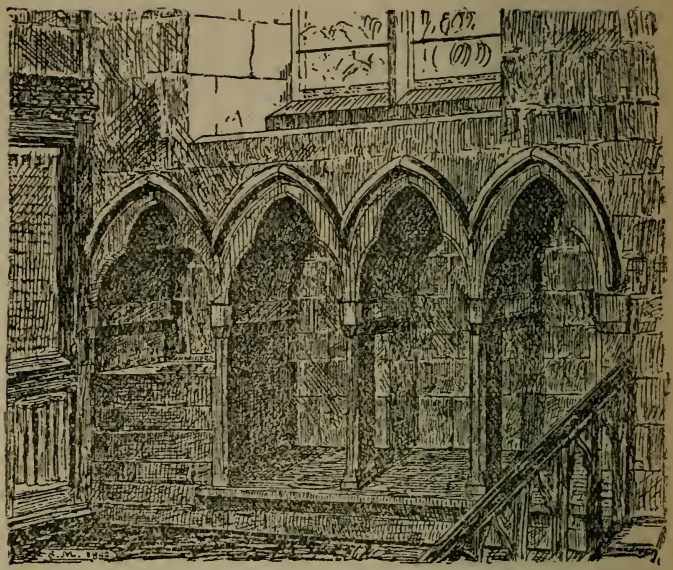
and the money thus raised went to the building fund. There was very little ancient woodwork remaining, except the nave roof, the font cover, the communion table, and a few pews and benches of Jacobean and later dates, which had nothing about them valuable enough to make them worthy of preservation, unless we except the font cover, which, though of debased character, architecturally speaking, yet was of interest as shewing how the old mediæval character still survived. There was no rood or chancel screen, nor any remains of one. The gallery was swept away. All the roofs, with their lath and plaster ceilings, were taken down. That over the nave was the only roof found to be made of ancient timber. As we have seen, it had been originally covered with lead, but this was removed during the last century, and the roof lowered in pitch. It was now restored to its original pitch. The old race-course, which is to be seen on the tower wall inside the church, and below the present roof-line, is a relic of the building as it was before the clerestory was added. The old roof-beams, where possible, were retained, and where defective were replaced by new English oak, the gift of one who took a special interest in that part of the church. It was then boarded, felted, and covered with grey slate. Entirely new roofs were put over the chancel and aisles, made of Memel timber.

The inner surface of the walls had all the plaster scraped off, and those of the nave were dressed over.* The royal arms, dating from the Georgian era, and painted on a framed canvas, stood over the chancel arch. They were relegated to an obscurity from which they have not emerged.

The most considerable undertaking was the re-building of the chancel from the foundations. This is almost an exact copy of the old, the masonry having been cleansed and repaired, and the interior lined with cleansed ashlar. It was in taking down the chancel that the ten old incised slabs† were discovered, some of them doing duty as window heads and sills, and others being worked into the base-course. When the plaster had been taken off the south wall of the chancel, the remaining arches of the sedilia and piscina were discovered. Two of them had been open before.

* Upon the taking off the plaster from the south nave wall, a circular-headed Norman window was found.—See Vol. i., p. 8.

† See Vol. i. p. 16.



They are of Early Decorated design, the sedilia consisting of the usual three openings, containing seats for the priest, deacon, and sub-deacon. The piscina was used as a water-drain for the rinsings of the chalice. The label moulds had been knocked off, and the whole disfigured. The "lepers' window*" was restored.

No aumbrie, hagioscope, or stoup, was discovered.

The chancel had been built about the middle of the fourteenth century, pretty nearly upon the foundations of an earlier, which probably was Early English, possibly Norman; the outside of the old just corresponding with the inside of the new. The old foundations still remained at the restoration. A careful search shewed that there had been no step from the nave to the chancel.

The chancel arch was re-built, and its span somewhat enlarged. On taking it down, it was discovered that the nave walls had at one time been partially in ruins, and the moss-grown stones were still *in situ*. Some of the stones forming the piers of this arch were parts of window heads of a peculiar pattern, having the appearance of Saxon work-

* See Vol. i. p. 10.

manship. Unfortunately, they were again built into the piers, so that it will probably be some centuries before the antiquary will see them again.

The tower arch is of a singular shape. Instead of its point being in the centre, it is ten inches to the right, imparting a one-sided appearance to the arch. The most probable reason for this, is, that it was pierced at the time the clerestory was added to the nave, as the present arch would be too high for the former church. A few minutes' examination of the joints of the stones forming the arch and wall will shew, by their irregularity, that the arch has been pierced in a wall already existing.

As before stated, the foundations of the nave arcade were found to be insecure, so the pillars were taken down one by one, and deeper and stronger foundations substituted.

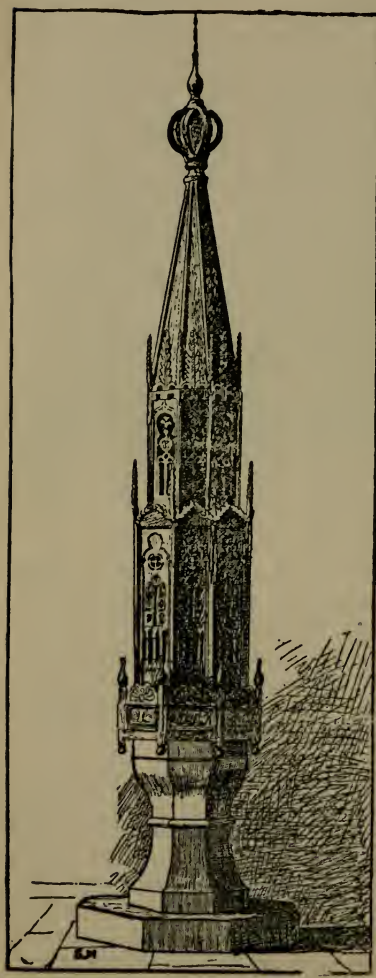
The north and south aisles, which were of modern date, were taken down and extended laterally, to provide additional accommodation. The Calverley Chapel, which is at the east end of the north aisle,* and which possesses two lancet windows, is now used as an organ chamber and vestry. The east end of the south aisle was formerly the Wadlands Chapel, at one time the burial place of the Thornour family. No remains or accessories, which could be definitely ascribed to its original structure, were discovered, except a broken tombstone of limestone, with roll-mould edges, but without inscription. No piscina remained in either the Calverley or the Wadlands Chapels.

The present porch is new, all traces of the original having disappeared when a modern porch was substituted for it some years ago. The doorway into the church is original, and was simply repaired and rebuilt. The tracery and sills of the clerestory windows, and the west window of the tower, were repaired and restored, and the original level of the floor, which sloped from west to east as the churchyard does, was retained.

The font is of rather plain design, belonging to the late Decorated period, like most of the building. Before the restoration, it stood at the west end of the north aisle, and the tall crocketed cover had had a piece cut off to accommodate it to the height of the aisle. The font itself was turned upside down, the stem being slightly hollowed to form

* A tradition says that Walter Calverley, who figured in the "Yorkshire Tragedy," was, after a pretended burial at York, secretly conveyed to Calverley and buried there. It is a singular coincidence, that a body was found buried in the Calverley Chapel embedded in lime, from which a coffin had rotted away.

the bowl, and it was somewhat mutilated. After being dressed over, it was removed to the west end of the middle aisle, beneath the tower arch, the position it had formerly occupied. In the roof directly over it remained the old lever by which the font-cover had been raised and lowered. The cover is of oak, and is beautiful in its outlines and most of its details. It is not very ancient; it may belong to the latter part of the sixteenth century, or, more likely, to the beginning of the seventeenth. It had been maltreated in other ways besides that mentioned above, and was now thoroughly cleaned from paint, repaired where defective, and hung by a strong chain.



The old oak communion table was provided with a new top and cleaned. The new communion rails were given by Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Gray, of Calverley. They also provided the commandment tablets. The latter were affected by the damp after a few years. Seeing this, the late Vicar suggested to Mr. Gray that a reredos with commandment tablets should be placed under the east window, of such a nature as

would preclude in after years the possibility of putting up anything which would not accord with the Protestant nature of the English Church worship. Mr. Gray at once responded to this, and offered to be at the expense of such a reredos. The design was prepared by Messrs. T. H. and F. Healey, and executed in oak, the carved panels and centre-piece by Messrs. Jackson and Graham, Oxford Street, London. The reredos consists of seven compartments. The central panel contains a copy in carved oak, and in high relief, of Leonardo da Vinci's picture of "The Last Supper." The artist has been very successful in copying the pose and expression of the figures, and has attained a very high standard of excellence. Over this central compartment, and the two next, is a open-work frieze of interlacing foliage. In the centre of this is the Paschal Lamb bearing a flag, and above this a crown. On each side of the Lamb, on labels, is the inscription, "Ecce Agnus Dei qui tollis peccata mundi." There are six tall crocketted finials along the frieze, and surmounting it; at each end is a pastoral staff. The compartments next that in the centre have each two panels of conventional foliage, fruits, and birds. The Lord's Prayer, the Ten Commandments, and the Apostles' Creed occupy the four extreme compartments, on deeply recessed panels. Over these is a frieze, or battlement, of less elaborate design than the central one. The lower panels have scroll-ornaments. The effect of the reredos as a whole is that of quiet, harmonious, beauty. It is a work of art of which Calverley is proud. The late Vicar took a great interest in it, and made many suggestions as to the design. The work was commenced some time before his death, but he did not live to see its completion. It was finished just before Easter, 1877.

To return to 1870. The oak pulpit was retained. It was erected in memory of the Reverend Samuel Redhead, Vicar of Calverley from 1822 to 1845, by Archdeacon Musgrave, and bears the following inscription: "In memoriam Samuelis Redhead, hujus ecclesiæ vicarii, d. d. Carolus Musgrave: S. T. P., Vicarius de Halifax, et Archdiaconus Cravenensis."

The lectern was given by the Rev. Canon Bailey, D.D. Like the rest of the woodwork of the church, it is of oak, and is beautifully carved. The whole of the sittings are

new. The choir-stalls have *fleur-de-lys* ends, and carved fronts. The organ was placed in the Calverley Chapel, and enclosed by a new oak screen of appropriate design.

There are seven stained-glass windows in the church. The north window of the chancel has for its subject "The Apostles' Creed." It bears the inscription—"In memory of Samuel Redhead, 23 years vicar of this parish, born December 24, 1778, died August 26, 1845. 1 Cor. ii. 2. And of Mary, his wife, born Sep. 24, 1787, died Sep. 8, 1860. 1 Thess. iv. 14." The window over the sedilia was given by the late Vicar and Mrs. Brown. Its subject is "Examples of Prayer." It is inscribed :—"Alfredus Brown, A.M., Parochiæ et parochialis ecclesiæ de Calverley vicarius, et Jane uxor ejus adhuc viventes, D.D. Anno sacro mdccclxx." That in the south aisle (illustrating the texts "Feed My Sheep," St. John xxi. 16, "There should be time no longer," Revelation x. 6, and "The Everlasting Gospel," Revelation xiv. 6,) has lately been placed there by subscription—"In loving memory of our pastor and friend, the Rev. Alfred Brown, M.A., Oxon., who fell asleep in Jesus, Dec. 26, 1876, after 31 years' faithful service as the Vicar of this parish." It bears also this inscription :—"They that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament, and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever."* The "Jesse" window in the chancel was inserted by Miss Paget, in grateful remembrance of the late Dr. Ramsbotham, of Leeds. Its inscription is :—"To the glory of God, and in memory of John Hodgson Ramsbotham, M.D., who was born June 20, 1809, and died August 5, 1868. St. John 3, ver. 16. L. P." All the above windows are by Messrs. Clayton and Bell. The west window, given by Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Gray, is by Powell, and consists of representations of the "Visit of the Shepherds," "The Resurrection," and "The Ascension." The middle south chancel window, by Mr. John Hardman, has for its subjects "Mary sitting at the feet of Jesus," and "Christ appearing to Mary." On a brass underneath is the inscription :—

* This window is only a small part of the memorial to Mr. Brown. A large and handsome new school has been built to his memory, by his parishioners and friends, at a total cost of upwards of £1800, including levelling the playground, and building boundary walls.

"To the glory of God, and in affectionate remembrance of Hannah, widow of John Sykes, Esq., of Leeds. Born at Calverley, December 7th, 1797, died at Aldborough April 9th, 1866 : This window was placed by her sons." The east window was restored at the expense of the family of the late William Horsfall, Esq. The appearance of the church would be greatly improved by the insertion of more stained glass.

The total cost of the restoration was upwards of £4,000, of which amount no less than £400 were subscribed by *bonâ fide* working men—a notable fact, and one worthy of imitation elsewhere.

The churchyard had quite a bad reputation in the district for its crop of nettles and weeds and its general untidiness; but all these blemishes were removed, and the surface of the earth was lowered near the church, the base of which it had covered up to the depth of a yard in some places, completely hiding the two base-moulds of the tower. The churchyard is now known as the prettiest, and neatest, for many miles around.*

Wednesday, the 3rd of August, 1870, was a great day in Calverley, and the proudest day in the lives of those who had been concerned in the restoration of the old church, and now attended the re-opening services. The following clergy officiated :—The Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ripon, The Right Rev. Bishop Ryan, D.D., Vicar of Bradford, the Rev. Alfred Brown, Vicar, the Rev. E. B. Braithwaite, Curate of Calverley, the Rev. P. J. Manning, Incumbent of Farsley, and the Rev. H. J. Graham, of Pudsey. Other clergy present were, the Rev. Henry Harrison, of Idle, Rev. R. Keeling, of Windhill, Rev. Canon Mitton, Rev. Knight Gale, and Rev. R. H. Heap. The morning sermon was preached by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. At the conclusion of his discourse, the Bishop said that he rejoiced with them all in the good work which had been brought to so happy a consummation, and with respect to which they were assembled. The work had been one begun

* This year (1882) an addition of an acre and a quarter has been made to it on the east side. The land has been given by W. C. C. Thornhill, Esq.. Lord of the Manor, and the cost of building boundary walls, making paths, &c., is being met by the subscriptions of the congregation.

in faith; there had been some trembling mixed with the faith; but, for all that, there had been a confidence that in a work undertaken with a view to God's glory, His blessing would rest upon it, and eventually crown it with success. That faith had been rewarded, and they saw the ancient parish church of Calverley so beautifully restored, that it combined all the sacredness of the old with the freshness of the new. Whilst they rejoiced in the restoration of a church like that, surely it was not merely for the sake of the architecture, or because in its arrangements it presented what was pleasing to the eye and gratifying to the taste. They were not insensible to such things, but, after all, these were secondary. What they rejoiced in was this, that the restoration of an old parish church in the manner in which this had been done, was an evidence of a very essential part of religion, namely, reverence. We were so constituted that we were almost irresistibly influenced by things around us; so that, if people worshipped in a building which was unsightly, or dilapidated, or decayed, it was hardly possible that the building should inspire them with any feeling of reverence; whereas, when the building was the reverse of all that, the feeling of reverence arose naturally. But more than this, experience had proved that the restoration of an ancient parish church was very often instrumental in the revival of spiritual religion in the parish. God grant that might be the effect in this parish!" The Very Rev. Hugh Mc. Neile, D.D., Dean of Ripon, preached at the service in the evening. On the following Sunday, August 7th, the preachers were: in the morning, the Rev. Alfred Brown, M.A., Vicar of Calverley; in the afternoon, the Right Rev. Bishop Ryan, D.D.; and in the evening, the Rev. Canon Crosthwaite, M.A., Vicar of St. Andrew's, Leeds.

In conclusion, I can only reiterate the hope expressed before, that Calverley Church, after having passed through so many vicissitudes, and having at last been made, by restoration, a monument worthy of those artists of old, its ancient architects, and of its modern restorers, will never again have its quiet unobtrusive beauty marred by the spoiler's hand, but that every pains will be taken to preserve it, with affectionate care and pious reverence!

Church Wardens.

		Expenditure. £	s.	d.
1650.				
1651.				
1652.				
1653.				
1653-4.	Richard Rawson, John Thackeray,	4	14	7
1654-5.	John Sale, George Carter,...	3	15	2
1655-6.	Walter Sowden, Abraham Hainsworth,	5	0	0
1656-7.	Robert Snowden, Robert Brayshay, (Mr.) John Tate ...	6	14	4
1657-8.	Roger Wilkinson, John Hollingworth, Thomas Browne,	5	13	6
1658-9.	Samuel Moss, Thomas Stanley,	10	5	8
1659-60.	Thomas Flather, John Powell,	4	11	7
1660-1.	Henry Hast, Andrew Smith,	7	19	6
1661-2.	Richard Aske, Joseph Kitchen,	6	4	5
1662-3.	Thomas Hollingworth, Matthew Flather,	10	11	4
1663-4.	Richard Akeroyd, Thomas Broadley,	17	5	11
1664-5.	Thomas Hollingworth, William Flather, John Nettleton, Thomas Slater, Thomas Archer, Richard Sympson,	6	1	3
1665-6.	John Hare, William Wade, William Jenkinson, William Mosse, John Slater, John Hodgson,	13	6	3
1666-7.	Thomas Fletcher, John Guelder, John Hey, Thomas Butterfield, Thomas Slater, Richard Simpson,	6	3	0
1667-8.	Edward Allanbridge, Jeremiah Flather, William Wilson, Richard Gaunt, John Buck, John Midgley,	8	0	2
1668-9.	Henry Haste, Andrew Smith, Thomas Hutchinson, Stephen Stout, Thomas Ledgard, William Farrer,	8	0	0

		Expenditure. £	s.	d.
1669-70.	Samuel Moss, Robert Snowden, William Lepton, John Wilson, John Lobley, Robert Carrock,	7	13	0
1670-1.	John Strickland, Daniel Thackeray,	5	19	8
1671-2.	Richard Gill, Samuel Wade, Thomas Syzer, William Dawson, Richard Farrer, Thomas Harper.	8	0	6
1672-3.	Thomas Brown, William Robinson, Mark Hilhouse, Thomas Milner, Martin Dawson, Cuthbert Leigh.	6	9	2
1673-4.	Joshua Ross, John Rawson, Thomas Fairbank, Joseph Slater, Gabriel Dodgson, James Booth, Daniel Gaunt,	6	13	6
1674-5.	Francis Knowles, Edward Smith, Thomas Waterworth, Samuel Stables, William Buck, John Powell,	8	4	0
1675-6.	George Richardson, Joseph Kitson, John Purdy, Joshua Lumby, Richard Sargeson, Samuel Marshall,	7	2	4
1676-7.	Jonas Smith, William Nicholls, Richard Lobley, William Atkinson, Samuel Swaine, James Booth,	6	11	0
1677-8.	Barnard Dawson, Joshua Broadley, William Rudd, Robert Lumby, William Jowett, Richard Shay,	7	8	0
1678-9.	Richard Aske, Edward Wade, Jeremy Crabtree, John Wilson, John Slater, James Vickers,	6	4	0
1679-80.	John Hare, James Constantine, William Lumby, John Kent, John Buck, Martin Dawson,	7	7	5
1680-1.	William, Thompson, John Guelder, James Constantine, James Pierson, Jonas Bower, John Stead, jun., William Hammond,	6	0	0
1681-2.	Barnard Dawson, David Poor (or Poe), Abraham Hutchinson, William Hall, Benjamin Swaine, George Birch,	8	9	11
1682-3.	Richard Rawson, Jeremiah Flather, Joseph Holdsworth, Stephen Stoute, John Simpson, Thomas Barnes,	16	1	1

		Expenditure. £	s.	d.
1683-4.	John Scot, Joshua Ross or Wrose, Abraham Hainsworth, Jonathan Crowther, William Hillas, William Robinson,	7	3	4
1684-5.	Joshua Rawson, Richard Goodall,	6	15	1
1685-6.	Jonas Smyth, William Hyhole,	14	8	7
1686-7.	Jeremiah Akeroyd, Daniel Brodley, Edward Kent, William Farrer, Lawrence Bucke, James Thompson,	7	5	4
1687-8.	Richard Fletcher, Thomas Fairbank, Samuel Lumby, William Lee, Joseph Sandall, Henry Butterfield,	6	0	0
1688-9.	William Nicholls, James Smith, John Smith, Jeremiah Wilson, William Atkinson, Richard.....	6	16	7
1689-90.	Jeremiah Waterworth, James Snowden, William Mosse, William Child, William Rawson, William Kellett,	0	0	0
1690-1.	George Richardson, William Harrison, Joshua Lumby, John Bower, Benjamin Sandall, William Stead,	10	15	0
1691-2.	Samuell Moss, William Baker, William Lumby, Edward Harrison, William Lister, Thomas Stable,	8	0	0
1692-3.	William Aske, William Walton, Joshua Lumby, John Cromack, Lawrence Bucke, Nehemiah Sandall,	8	6	10
1693-4.	Samuel Waterworth, John Bentley, John Hey, junr., William Farrer, Joseph Vickers, James Booth,	8	12	5
1694-5.	John Bentley, Jonas Hargreaves (died during term of office) Richard Shaw, Lawrence Slater,	1	6	5
1695-6.	... ...	8	6	4
1696-7.	Peter Gill, William Nicholls,	10	14	2
1697-8.	William Lambert, Samuel Whitehead,	4	0	0
1698-9.	William Waller, James Walker,	0	0	0
1699-1700.	Isaac Broadley, Jeremy Waller,	6	8	0
1700-1.	Thomas Waterhouse, David Poe	12	0	0
1701-2.	Isaac Sugden, Joshua Ross, William Stead, Richard Sugden, Jeremiah Wilkinson, John Hutchinson,	7	11	4

		Expenditure.		
1702-3.	Josias Snowden, James Calvert,	8	4	6
1703-4.	Anthony Wade, Samuell Wade,	...	...	...
1704-5.	Joseph Mires, John Halliday,	7	17	0
1705-6.	John Bentley, Richard Goodall,	5	16	0
1706-7.	Samuel Waterworth, John Broadbent,	16	11	9
1707-8.	James Stead, Benjamin Wade,	7	3	9
1708-9.	John Ellis, John Wade,	8	4	6
1709-10.	John Richardson, James Stevenson,	13	9	2
1710-1.	John Richardson, Jonathan Ross,	15	4	9
1711-2.	John Cuttell, Andrew Wade, Henry Hillas, Abraham Hutchinson, Thomas Hill, John Bannister,	9	5	6
1712-3.	Joseph Booth, William Hainsworth, Timothy Tasker, Jonathan Garnor, Henry Sugden, Richard Lee,	8	0	0
1713-4.	Benjamin Riley, Robert Monklands, Samuel Farrer, Joseph Dawson, William Swaine, John Rawson,	9	5	4
1714-5.	Jonathan Hargreaves, William Walton, John Hutchinson, Joseph Rayner, John Atkinson, John Slater,	7	13	1
1715-6.	Richard Shaw, John Walker, William Atkinson, William Farrer, Lawrence Bucke, Benjamin Sandall,	8	0	0
1716-7.	Richard Shaw, John Walker, William Atkinson, Joshua Sugden, John Stead, Emmanuel Hodgson,	8	10	11
1717-8.	Adam Storey, James Calvert, Henry Bellas, Jeremy Scott, Henry Slater, Jeremy Bower,	9	9	0
1718-9.	Jonathan Snowden, James Stephenson, Samuel Hillas, James Taylor, William Denby, Anthony Saill, (?)	13	16	0
1719-20.	Jonathan Snowden, James Stephenson, Samuel Hillas, James Taylor, John Denby, John Hodgson,	9	14	2
1720-1.	John Booth, Jonathan Ross,	7	4	0
1721-2.	Samuel Burton, Andrew Wade, William Banks, Samuel Moss, William Fletcher, Joseph Fletcher,	8	2	3
1722-3.	Rowland Myers, William Whitehead, Jonathan Stead, John Gill, Thomas Dean, Benjamin Farrer,	7	5	0

		Expenditure.		
1723-4.	William Dawson, James Isles,	8	9	0
1724-5.	John Whitaker, Joseph Hainsworth,	7	15	0
1725-6.	Jeremiah Scott, John Rawson,	9	14	0
1726-7.	John Cuttell, John Rawson,	8	14	0
1727-8.	Mr. Slater, John Walker,	8	0	0
1728-9.	Mr. Slater, John Walker,	6	0	0
1729-30.	Jonathan Hargreaves, Jonathan Fairbank,	7	11	4½
1730-1.	Jonathan Hargreaves, Jonathan Fairbank,	7	11	0
1731-2.	Francis Parker, Benjamin Barns,	6	0	0
1732-3.	Thomas Watteras, Henry Timms,	6	5	0
1733-4.	Stephen Cuttell, John Peele,	6	0	0
1734-5.	Richard Oliver, Jonathan Turner,	6	11	0
1735-6.	John Whitaker, Henry Wolton,	6	0	9
1736-7.	Jonathan Snowden, William Nichols,	8	0	0
1737-8.	Richard Snowden, John Rawson,	8	15	0
1738-9.	Adam Storey, junr., John Wade,	8	0	0
1739-40.	Adam Story. Marmaduke Mawson,	6	13	0
1740-1.	Timothy Overend, John Williamson,	7	13	6
1741-2.	Samuel Slater, Thomas Watteras,	7	12	7
1742-3.	Samuel Slater, James Watteras,	7	11	7
1743-4.	Christopher Windle, John Myers,	11	5	9½
1744-5.	Thomas Clapham, John Rawson,	7	12	6
1745-6.	Thomas Clapham, John Rawson,	22	17	10
1746-7.	Mr. John Walker, Jeremy Vicars,	20	0	0
1747-8.	John Long, Samuel Ward,	19	3	0
1748-9.	Robert Hardaker, Jonathan Turner,	13	12	9
1749-50.	Robert Hardaker, George Hainworth,	15	1	6
1750-1.	James Fox, Joseph Carter,	9	0	0
1751-2.	John Gott, John Peel,	8	19	9
1752-3.	William Gott, William Whitehead,	8	14	1
1753-4.	Isaac Gott, Andrew Ward,	11	0	0
1754-5.	Abraham Hainsworth, William Roberts,	9	15	9
1755-6.	Richard Lee, Robert Gamble,	12	0	0
1756-7.	Richard Snowden, John Farrer,	12	0	0
1757-8.	Jonathan Snowden, William Walton,	12	0	0
1758-9.	John Gray, Joseph Atkinson,	10	10	0
1759-60.	Samuel Slater, Robert Turner,	13	5	10½
1760-1.	Thomas England, Jonathan Turner,	10	1	11
1761-2.	William Dawson, John Williamson,	12	16	8
1762-3.	Timothy Overend, William Thompson,	12	4	0
1763-4.	William Dixon, Robert Peel,	11	11	8
1764-5.	James Mann, William Baker,	13	7	1

		Expenditure.		
1765-6.	James Mann, William Baker,	...	...	...
1766-7.	John Swails, William Nicholls,	10	1	0
1767-8.	John Gott, William Clarkson,	14	19	10
1768-9.	Joseph Lambert, William Roberts,	9	14	11½
1769-70.	Richard Brodebent, Samuel Ward,	12	3	10
1770-1.	John Baker, James Smith,	11	13	10
1771-2.	Josep Smith, Joseph Laycock,	10	4	6½
1772-3.	Joseph Atkinson, Henry Bakes,	15	14	7½
1773-4.	Henry Bakes, Joseph Atkinson,	33	10	5
1774-5.	Jonathan Snowden, Joshua Keighley,	10	16	11
1775-6.	Jonathan Snowden, Samuel Busfield,	8	12	9
1776-7.	John Lee, George Hainsworth,	7	11	0
1777-8.	John Lee, George Hainsworth,	21	8	1
1778-9.	Thomas Barrans, Samuel Wade,	9	6	0
1779-80.	Thomas Barrans, Samuel Wade,	3	6	11
1780-1.	Jonathan Snowden, John Keighley,	...	...	...
1781-2.	Jonathan Snowden, Samuel Ward,	10	15	6½
1782-3.	Jonathan Snowden, Matthew Roberts,	11	17	7
1783-4.	Jonathan Snowden, Matthew Roberts,	10	11	7½
1784-5.	Jonathan Snowden, Matthew Roberts,	11	1	4
1785-6.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	12	16	1
1786-7.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	12	18	3
1787-8.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	11	11	6
1788-9.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	10	6	6
1789-90.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	9	15	8½
1790-1.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	11	10	3½
1791-2.	Jonathan Snowden, William Roberts,	11	1	11
1792-3.	Jonathan Snowden, James Roberts,	12	7	0
1793-4.	Jonathan Snowden, James Roberts,	12	4	0
1794-5.	John Leavens, Thomas Sagar,	12	4	9
1795-6.	John Leavens, Thomas Sagar,			
1796-7.	William Dibb, William Nicholls,	48	9	11½
1797-8.	William Dibb, William Nicholls,			
1799-1800.	Joseph Waterhouse, James Turner,	21	13	10
1800-1.	Joseph Waterhouse, James Turner,	20	10	9
1801-2.	James Overend, John Turner,	28	1	1
1802-3.	James Overend, John Turner,			
1803-4.	Robert Snowden, Jonathan Turner,	36	11	0
1804-5.	ditto ditto			
1805-7.	Abraham Beecroft, James Threapleton,	63	0	11
1807-9.	Richard Grainger, James Threapleton,	55	17	1½
1809-10.	John Waller, Joseph Hainsworth,	32	18	5

		Expenditure.		
1810-1.	John Waller, Joseph Hainsworth,	29	11	11
1811-2.	John Waller, Joseph Hainsworth,	28	13	9½
1812-14.	James Spence, Joseph Hainsworth,	59	18	11½
1814-5.	John Cooper, Joseph Hainsworth,	64	3	4
1615-6.	James Hartley, George Hainsworth,	38	16	0
1816-7.	John Marshall, George Hainsworth,			
1817-8.				
1818-9.				
1819-20.				
1820-1.				
1821-2.				
1822-3.	William Littlewood, William Hutchinson, Joshua Armitage, Joseph Naylor, Thomas Pullan, ...	55	17	5
1823-4.	John Wood, junr., John Hutchinson, Charles Taylor, William Dinison, William Sowden, Joshua Woodhead,	55	8	4½
1824-5.	William Johnson, Joseph Hainsworth, George Illingworth, Joshua Woodhead, William Dinison, William Boys,	111	19	4
1825-6.	William Johnson, Joseph Hainsworth, George Illingworth, Samuel Dawson, William Dinison, William Boys,	76	2	9
1826-7.	William Johnson, Joseph Hainsworth, John Harrison, Jacob Wood, Robert Parkinson, H. Simons, ...	84	12	4
1827-8.	Thomas Gray, William Naylor, John Harrison, William Edmondson, H. Simons, Robert Parkinson, ...	79	17	9
1828-9.	James Mathers, William Naylor, H. Simons, Robert Parkinson, William Edmondson, John Harrison, ...	97	19	3
1829-30.	William Naylor, James Mathers, William Edmondson James Berry, (Bolton), H. Simons, Robert Parkinson,	72	14	5½
1830-1.	James Mathers, William Naylor, William Edmondson, George Illingworth, Samuel Hearp, John Hutchinson, (for the 1st half year.)	49	1	9
		58	18	1½

Expenditure.

[The next Churchwardens' book of accounts is missing, and I have not yet had the opportunity to complete the list from 1830 to 1850 from the Visitation books, so that the rest of the list is only fragmentary.]

1832-3.	Joseph Brown, John Turner, William White, Nathan Atkinson, Samuel Scarth, Samuel Sharp,	77	9	4½
1833-4.	Joseph Brown, (2d half year,)	34	2	1½
1837-8.	Jonas Margerison, John Hainsworth,			
1850-1.	William Horsfall (Calverley House), John Cockshott,	27	18	9
		19	0	6
1851-2.	William Horsfall, John Cockshott,	35	10	3
		54	10	9
1852-3.	William Horsfall, William Farrer,	52	18	9
1853-4.	William Long, William Turner,	52	18	9
1854-5.	William Long, William Turner,	30	14	1
1855-6.	William Long, William Turner,	29	8	9½
1856-7.	Christopher Greaves Cheetham, Jeremiah N. Naylor,	26	0	4½
1857-8.	,, ,,	34	1	7
1858-9.	Robert Parkin (Apperley Bridge), John Cockshott (Farsley),	21	12	3½
1859-60.	Robert Parkin, John Cockshott,	66	1	6½
1860-1.	Samuel Laycock Tee (Ferncliffe), John Lambert,	343	1	10
1861-2.	,, ,, (Bells)			
1862-3.	S. L. Lee, Thomas H. Gray,	44	4	8
1863-4.	T. H. Gray, Thomas Atkinson,	76	3	7
1864-5.	T. H. Gray, Thomas Atkinson,	98	18	9
1865-6.	Thomas Atkinson, John Thompson,	46	3	4
1866-7.	John Thompson, Joseph Barrett,	66	14	5½
1867-8.	,, ,,	47	17	10
1868-9.	Thomas H. Gray, John Thompson,	49	14	9
1869-70.	,, ,,	65	3	4
1870-1.	,, ,,	132	10	0½
1871-2.	Thomas Atkinson, W. F. Long,	102	0	6½
1872-3.	,, ,,	93	5	10½
1873-4.	W. F. Long, Joseph Greenwood,	93	14	11½
1874-5.	,, ,,	98	17	3½

			Expenditure.		
1875-6.	Thomas Atkinson,	Alfred Walton,	97	16	10½
1876-7.	,,	,,	113	17	4½
1877-8.	,,	,,	105	19	6
1878-9.	Thomas Atkinson,	William Mawson,	105	6	6
1879-80.	,,	,,	142	8	1
1880-1.	,,	,,	138	2	9
1881-2.	,,	,,	123	1	9

Monumental Inscriptions in the Church.

Most of the mural tablets were removed to the tower at restoration of the church in 1870.

ON THE NORTH WALL OF THE TOWER.

A large and very elaborate mural monument of marble, which used to be over the vestry door, in the chancel, and is now on the south wall of the tower.

To the memory of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., | His mother Frances, daughter and sole heiress | of Henry Thompson of Esholt, Esq., | His wife Julia eldest daughter | of Sir William Blackett, of Newcastle on Tyne, Bart., | And of his two sisters, | Ann married to Benj. Wade, of New-Grange, Esq., | and Bridget first married to John Ramsden, of Crowstone, Esq., | and afterwards to William Neville of Holbeck, Esq., | All of them persons of merit and character. |

Sr. Walter | was descended from an Antient and Eminent Family | He made it the study of his life to reflect back on his ancestors | the lustre which he received from them. | He possessed every quality which distinguishes the great man. | He cultivated every Virtue which adorns the Good one | Independent | He regarded no Interest but the Interest of His country | That Interest He steadily asserted, with Prudence, with Dignity, with Spirit | Preferring the Tranquility of Retirement to the Grandeur of a Court, | He fixed his residence at Esholt. |

There, by a generous, affable Hospitality | He circulated his Fortune through its proper channel | Diffus'd Chearfulness among his Friends and Neighbours | and quickened the industry of his Tenants and Dependants | Fond of agriculture and all the Rural Arts | he not only improved and beautified his own estate | but his admirable skill manifestly operated to the | general emolument of this County. | Manufacture and Manufacturers | were the immediate objects of his attention and regard | He was an able and willing Patron of the diligent Poor | These he daily relieved by that most beneficial charity, Employment. |

In the tender characters of the Husband and the Father | He discovered the pure conjugal love | the truest paternal Indulgence and care. | As a wise and upright Magistrate he commanded obedience to the laws | by his Authority, by his example. | In His Religion | he was warm without Enthusiasm | Strict without Superstition. | Thus in the active discharge of his duty to God and to mankind | having reached through temperance and exercise the 80th year of his Age | Death, by an Easie, gradual Dissolution open'd to him a | Glorious Immortality | the 17th of October, 1749. |

Lady Calverley | was endued with that equal disposition of mind | which always creates its own Happiness | with that open and flowing benevolence | which always promotes the happiness of others. | Her person was amiable and engaging | her manners soft and gentle | her behaviour delicate and graceful | her conversation lively and instructing | even her amusements distinguished her a woman of sense | having not only innocence but merit to recommend them. | She fulfilled the endearing offices of the Wife, the Mother, and the Friend | with the most perfect constancy and affection | These virtues were crowned with a most sincere Piety to her Maker | The Great Author and final Rewarder of all Goodness. | She died the 16th Sept., 1736, in the 51st Year of her Age | As universally lamented in her Death | as she had been admired in her Life. |

To the memory of these excellent persons | more especially of his honour'd Parents, | Sir Walter and Lady Calverley | Walter their only son, now Sir Walter Blackett | hath erected this monument | 1752.

ARMS. Arg., on a bend engrailed sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest. A pheon argent.

Near this place | lie the remains of the Revd. Christopher Holt, A.B. | late Vicar of this Parish, he died on the 9th day of January | 1742,* Aged 68 Years. | Also Phœbe, his Widow | Daughter of Christopher Dade, of Mosley, in the Parish | of Addle, she died on the 4th day of March, 1747,† aged 80 years.§ | Also Christopher, their eldest son. | He died on the 9th day of May, 1749, aged 16 years, | and was buried in Otley Church. | Also Thomas, their younger son, | he died on the 9th day of January, 1753, Aged 26 years, | and was buried near this place. | Also Sarah, his widow | daughter of Samuel Hemingway, of Boldshay, near | Bradford, She died on the 8th day of July, 1785. Aged 79 years. | Also John Hodgson of Bradford, | son of Emmnnuel Hodgson, of Bolton, in the Parish of | Calverley, he died on the 6th Day of April, 1807, Aged 62 Years. | Mary, his disconsolate widow and only child of the | above-named Thomas and Sarah Holt | caused this monument to be erected to their memories | A.D. 1808.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mr. William Walker, | of Pudsey | an eminent Drysalter | Aged 86 Years | He died beloved and respected | on Tuesday, 31st of October | 1820.

Sacred to the memory of | Benjamin Stead | of Street Gap, near Bradford, | Gentleman | who departed this life July 2nd, 1816 | Aged 67 Years.

Beneath lie the remains of | Thomas Leavens, Esq., | formerly of Apperley Bridge | who departed this life June 23rd 1826 | in the 77th year of his age. | This tablet, to his memory, is erected in token | of regard, by the two surviving daughters of his | nephew, the late Mr. Benjamin Flesher, | Anno Domini, 1842.

Sacred | to the memory of John Barnes | who died the 3rd of August 1825. | in the 38th year of his age. | Also of Mary Leavens, mother of the above-named | John Barnes | who died June 7th, 1846, in the | 82nd year of her age.

* i. e. 1741-2. See p. 45. † i. e. 1746-7.

§ Pheaby Holt, of Idle, widow, bur. 7 Mar. 1746-7.—*Calv. Reg.*

In Memory of | Samuel Redhead | twenty-three years Vicar of this parish, | he was born 24th Decr., 1778. | and died 26th August, 1845. | "I determined not to know anything among you | save Jesus Christ and him crucified." | "Lord, I have loved the habitation of Thy House, | and the place where Thine Honour dwelleth." | Also of Mary, widow of the above, and eldest | daughter of John Rand, Esq.. of Bradford. | She died 8th Sepr. 1860, aged 72 years. | "Unto you which believe, he is precious." 1 Peter 2, 7.

In Loving Remembrance | of | Alfred Brown, M.A., | for 31 years the beloved Vicar of this parish | who entered into rest December 26th, 1876, aged 61. | "Absent from the Body, | Present with the Lord."

ON THE SOUTH WALL OF THE TOWER.

ARMS. (The device on the dexter side of the shield is almost obliterated.) It impales ermine, on a fesse sable, three mullets or. (Lister, of Horton.) Crest, a griffin's head (?) or.

Near this place lie interred the remains of | Elizabeth, wife of Henry Hemingway, of Boldshay, | near Bradford, Esquire, and daughter of Samuel Lister, | of Horton, Esquire, she died the 21st day of Sepr., 1772, | aged 62 years. | Also the remains of the above-named Henry Hemingway, | who departed this life the 9th day of March 1784, in the 78th year of his age. | He was a man of exemplary integrity | and a sincere Christian. | Also the remains of Mary the wife | of James Crowther, M.D., and only Child | of the above-named Henry and Elizabeth Hemingway, | he departed this life the 18th day of April 1793. | Aged 45 years. | This monument is erected with unfeigned filial | respect, by her only surviving child, Elizabeth.

ARMS. Argent, on a bend between six mullets gules, a cross patee or. Crest, a greyhound or, collared sable.

Near this place | lieth interred the Body | of Mr. John Ledgard, of Idle | in the Parish of Calverley, in the County of York, | who died the 1st day of Octr., 1796, Aged 39 Years, | the son of Mr. Thomas Ledgard the Elder, | of Idle

aforesaid, | and Brother of Mary, Thomas, James, | and Jane Ledgard, | which said Mary Ledgard married Henry Ovington, | and which said Thomas Ledgard the Elder, | Mary Driver, Thomas Ledgard the son, | and James Ledgard | also lie interred in the Parish Church | of Calverley aforesaid.

Near | this place lie interred | the Remains of | Mrs. Frances Richardson | relict of John Richardson, | late of Woodhall | Gentleman* | and daughter of | John Milner of Pudsey, Esq. | She died | the 2nd of May, | 1753 | in the 68th Year | of her age. | Restored by Miss Currer, | Eshton Hall, 1844.

ARMS. Azure, a fesse between three fleur-de-lis or.

To the memory of | William Skelton of Leeds, Gent., | Son of Henry Skelton of Osmanthorp, | who died the 1st day of May, 1763, | aged 54 years. | and lies interred in the churchyard under a | Stone near the North East Corner of this Church. | Also of | Margaret Skelton Relict of the said William | who died the 29th day of May, 1794 | Aged 79 Years | and was buried under the adjacent pew. | Also of William Skelton late of Leeds, Esqr. | Son of the above William and Margaret, | who died the 28th of Octr., 1803, aged 60 Years, | and was interred | under this pew.

ARMS. Three cocks' heads erased. Crest, a cock's head. Motto, *Vigilo et spero.*

[White of Durham and Yorkshire bears arg., three cocks' heads erased sa., combed and wattled gu : Crest, a cock's head erased sa., combed and wattled gu.]

Sacred | to the Memory of | John White | of Upperwood House, Rawdon, | Gentleman, | who died 30th October, 1860, | in the 70th Year of his age | and was interred near the east | window of this church, on the 6th day of the following month. | This Monument is erected by his sorrowing widow | in affectionate remembrance | of his amiable, upright, | and truly christian demeanour, | in every relation of life.

* Grandson of Richard Richardson, of Bierley, by Jane Hopkinson.

ARMS. Or, a rose barbed and seeded proper, on a chief azure two mullets argent, impaling *de Dibon*, a chevronel between three boars' heads erased langued and tusked argent. (Crest, Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter hand and cubit arm armed, holding a rose proper.)

Near this tablet lie interred | in hope of a joyful resurrection | to eternal life through the alone | merits of Christ the Saviour. | Thomas Faber, A.M., 51 years Vicar of this church, ob. Nov. 26, 1821, Æt. 91 | Ann Faber, his wife, ob. Aug. 8, 1806, Æt. 61. | Margaret Travis, mother of the | above-named Ann Faber, and widow | of David Travis, A.M. Rector of Snape | ob. Feb. 1, 1800, Æt. 83. | Caroline Faber, daughter of the | above-named Thomas Faber, and | Ann his wife, ob. July 30, 1787. Æt. 12. | Frederick and Eliza Sophia Faber, | the infant children of Thomas Henry | Faber, Esqr., third son of the | above-named Thomas Faber and Ann | his wife, ob. May 3, 1813. | May they rest in peace !

BEHIND THE ORGAN (CALVERLEY CHOIR OR CHAPEL.)

Near this place | lies the body of | Sir Walter Blackett | of Wallington in the County of | Northumberland, Bart. | Son of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart. | who died Feby. 14th, 1777, | aged 69 years.

Adjacent | lieth interred the | Body of John Ramsden | late of Crowstone | Gen. who married | Bridget the daughter | of Walter Calverley | of Calverley, Esq. | They were married | the 26 of Feb. | 1688, and (he) departed | this life the 24 day | of July 1689, being in the 22 year of his age.

CHURCH FLOOR.

IN FRONT OF THE TOWER (N.W. CORNER OF NAVE.)

Here lieth interred the body of the | Reverend Christopher Holt the Vicar | of Calverley who departed this Life the | 9th day of January 1741* Aged 68 years. | Also the Body of Phebe Wife of the | above said Christopher Holt | who departed this life March | the 4th 1746† Aged 80 years.

(The original inscription having been much worn, it has been re-produced on a marble slab, let-in to the old stone, but this newer inscription is now nearly obliterated.)

* i.e. 1741-2. † i.e. 1746-7.

At the S.W. corner of the Nave is a marble slab which has had an inscription, the only part of which that remains is either A N D or M.D.

NORTH AISLE, FROM WEST TO EAST.

Sacred to the Memory of | Hannah Lister of Idle, Relict of | John Lister, late of Leeds, Merchant | who died at Lisbon July 21st. | A.D. 1820, Aged 57 Years | Obiit 3d Sbris A.D. 1825, Æt. 65.

Hannah, Relict of John Lister, of Idle, bur. Oct. 7, 1825. aged 64 years.—*Note from Register.*

Here | lieth the Body of Catherine ..... | wife of John Morris, of ..... | departed this life August ..... Domini 1788. Aged 71 Y... .. | ..... lie interred the Remains ..... | (John) Morris of Idle, Gent. w..... | .....the 31st Day of Decr. 179 (7) | ..... Year of his age.

1788. August 26th. Catharine, wife of Mr. John Moorhouse, of Idle, Aged 71. Buried.
1798. Jany. 3rd. Mr. John Morris, of Idle, Buried.
—*Notes from Register.*

SOUTH AISLE.

..... | the body of ..... Hutton of Pudsey | Gentleman who depart | ed this life the 26th day | of July in the 69th year | of his age, Anno Domini | 1708.

1708. July 28. Mr. Richard Hutton, of Pudsey, bur.
—*Note from Register.*

There is here a tombstone to the Sales of Pudsey, for a copy of which see footnote on page 192.

Here was interred the | Body of Sarah wife of Tho | mas Marsden of Idle. She | died March the 30th 1756 | Aged 50 Years.

Here lieth interred the | Body of Mrs. Dorothy the | eldest daughter of Mr | Richard Hutton of Pudsey | who departed this life | the 13th day of June in the 24th | year of her age,

Anno Dom. | 1707. | Here lieth interred the Body of Mrs. Mary the wife | of Richard Hutton of Pudsey | Gentleman, who departed | this life the 19th day of December | in the 39th year of her | age. Anno Domini 1723.

Here lie the Remains | of Mr. John Edmondson | of Idle Thorp, Tanner, | who died Novr. 28th, 1813 | in the 69th Year of his age. | Also of Margaret his Wife | who died the 3rd of June 1808. | Aged 63 years. | Also Christ Edmondson | son of the above said | John and Margaret Edmond- | son who departed this life the 20th Day of February, | 1839, Aged 62 Years.

I + E.

MIDDLE AISLE.—NAVE.

Under this Stone lieth | interred the Body of | Mrs. Margaret Skelton | of Leeds | who died the 29th Day of May, 1794, | Aged 79 Years.

(A small brass has been torn off here.)

Here also is interred the Body | of William Skelton, of Leeds, Esq : | who died the 28th day of October | 1803 aged 60 years.

(Another small brass torn off.)

In memory of ..... | Richard Munto..... | of Pudsey who di... | the 21st day of Januar... | 1792, Aged 74 Yea...

1792. Jan. 24. Richard Mountain, of Moorside, aged 74, buried.
—*Note from Register.*

Here lie the Remains of John | Hodgson of Bradford Gent : Son | of Mr. Emmanuel Hodgson, | late of Bolton in the Parish of Calver | ley. He departed this Life April 15th | 1807. Aged 63 Years. | And the Remains of Mary Relict | of the above-named John Hodgson | She died 28th April 1814. Aged 82 Years.

Here lieth the Body of Thomas | Holt ..... | .....d Son of the (Rev.) | Christopher Holt Vicar of Calverley | who ..... | da..... | ye .....

(Repeated on a small inlaid slab of white marble, but again nearly obliterated.)

CHANCEL.

Here was interred the | Body of William Son of | John Swain of this Town | he died October the ..... | 1760 in the 4th Year of his Age. | Also Dorothy the Wife of John Swaine of Ca..... | hill who Departed this | Life the 20th day of Jan | uary 1783 in the 66th | Year of her age.

1760. Oct. 6. Wm. s. of John Swain, of Calverley, chandler, bur.
—*Note from Register.*

Here lieth interred the | Body of Mercy wife of | John Cuttell of Calverley | who departed this life | the 20th day of September | in the 42d year of her Age | Anno Domini 172.

1725, Oct. 1. Mercy, w. of John Cuttell, of Calverley, Innkeeper, bur.
—*Note from Register.*

Here lieth the | Body of Mary | Daughter of Thom' | L... who departed this life the | ..... day of August | Anno Domini 1685.

1685. Aug. 2. Mary, d. of Thomas Leigh, of Pudsey, bur.
—*Note from Register.*

Here lieth the Body | of John Illingworth | of Farsley, Yeoman | Buryed July 26th. 1669.

On a slab of black marble.

Here lie the remains | of Elizabeth late wife | of Henry Hemingway of Boldshay | nr. Bradford Gentleman | daughter of Samuel Lister of Horton & | who died the 21st of Sept. 1772. | Aged 62 | Also the Remains of the | above-named Henry Hemingway | departed this Life the 9th of March | 178 (4) in the 78th year of his age.

1784. Mar. 13. Mr. Henry Hemingway, Attor *(ney)* of Boldshay.
—*Note from Register.*

The Register · Booke · of Calverley.

Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials,

1649 to 1680.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
59674

In Scaccario,
Leeds, 25°
September 1723°

Inter Johannem Booth et Mariam uxorem ejus et Elisam Johnson spinster querentes, et Johannem Johnson et alios defendentes,

et inter Johannem Johnson querentem et Johannem Booth et uxorem et Elisam Johnson defendentes,

Hic Liber ostensus fuit Christophero Holt, Clerico, tempore ejus Examinationis, coram nobis,

Wm. Lepton
Will: Aslabie

By reason that the writeing of the former Register (as to reading) was much worne out, Therefore by the judicious care of the Churchwardens of the present yeare, 1669, *cost was forecast, for the Transcribing and Inserting of itt into this new Booke, thereby to preserve its memory unto Eternity.*

1669.

Churchwardens
- *JOHN STRICKLAND*, *DANIEL THACKERY* — *of Calverley.*
- *JEREMIAH WELFITT*, *MARMAD. WARWICKE* — *of Idle.*
- *SAMUEL LUMBY*, *THOMAS LIEGH* — *of Pudsey.*

1670 *This Register-Booke was bought of Geo : Mutherby in Leeds, upon the* 28*th of March, in the yeare of our Lord God* 1670, *By these Church-wardens then in office, whose names are here subscribed.*

- *ROBERT SNOWDEN*, *SAMUEL MOSSE* — *of Calverley.*
- *WILLIAM LEPTON*, *JOHN WILSON* — *of Pudsey.*
- *JOHN LOBLEY*, *ROBERT CARROCKE* — *of Idle.*

BEN : SANDALL, present Vicar.

Baptisms.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1649.
Isaac	Jeremiah Welfitt,		October 3
Edward	Edward Swayne,		22
James	Will. Armitage,	Eccleshill,	December 3
Thomas	Michael Fenton,		4
Joseph	Edward Midgley,		16
Isaac	James Hammerton,		January 2
Alice	John Walton,		6
Elizab :	Timothy Hare,		February 17
Samuel	Samuel Tennant,		eod. die
Jeremi :	John Broadley,		21
Sam :	Samuel Baistow,		24
Sibbell	Edward Kitching,		March 6
Sarah	John Wrose,	Bramley,	—
Joseph	Hugh Hartley,		11
Timothy	Timothy Farrey,		14
John	Anthony Hall,		24
			1650.
Isabel	Mr. John Mason,		April 1
Abra :	Mark Hillhouse,		—
Richard	Rich : Croft,		—
James	William Atkinson,		16
Mary	John Raistricke,		21
Will.	Will. Rood,		May 5
Hannah	Will : Eastwood,		eod. die
John	Rich : Butcherby,	Bramley,	8
John	Bartholomew Bloomer,		28
Will :	John Sayle,*		30
Elizab :	John Foster,		30
Susannah	Thomas Atkinson,		31
Robt.	Robt. Fisher,		June 9

* Sale. See "*Round about Bradford*" page 486.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1650.
Rich :	Mr. Rich. Stanhope,*	Eccleshill,	June 13
Margaret	John Naylor,	The new layths†	22
John	Will. Parkin,		27
Alice	William Melling,		July —
Aquilla	Aquilla Law,		eod. die
Mary	James Booth,		eod. die
Anne	Will. Coussen,		eod. die
Rich.	Joseph Wade,		—
Will:	James Lyster,		—
Thomas	Thomas Browne,		eod. die
Peter	Will. Deacon,		eod. die
Alice	William Stevenson,		August 8
Nathan	William Jewitt,		11
Hannah	Rich : Gant,		eod die
Mary	Will. Crabtree,		eod. die
Eliza :	Matthias Pearson,		14
Sibbel	Jonas Craven,		eod. die
Jane	James Blackburne,		18
Rich :	John Gant,		September 4
Will :	Samuel Crossley,		5
Mercy	John Firth,		8
Rich:	John Thomas,		9
John	Edward Barker,‡		15
Abigail	Abra : Hainworth,		27

* STANHOPE—A family of this name numbers amongst its descendants the Earls of Chesterfield, Stanhope, and Harrington.

John Stanhope appears settled at Eccleshill Park, and afterwards purchaser of one-fifth of the manor of Horsforth. He died 1593-6. He had a numerous family ; his third son Walter married for his first wife, the daughter and coheiress of John Hanson, of Woodhouse, Esq., and had several sons. Richard, the 4th son, lived at Eccleshill, and is the one named in the register above. He was buried at Bradford, 25 Feb., 1659-60. The arms used by the family are, Quarterly, ermine and gules ; the crest, a tower azure, with a demi-lion ramp., issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gu., holding between his paws a grenade exploding.

† New Laiths, see vol. 1, page 183.

‡ Sir Abel Barker, of Hambleton, living at this time, was brother-in-law to Henry Calverley, Esq., of Calverley ; and the "Private Letter Book of Abel Barker," now in the possession of the Rev. Edmund Field, of Lancing College, contains some correspondence which passed between them.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1650.
John	John Binns,		October 10
John	John Vickers,		13
John	Nicholaus Johnson,		eod. die
Eliz :	Thomas Oggden,		eod. die
Joshua	John Milnes,		—
Edward	Mr. Ben : Sandall,	vic : de Calverley	21
Jane	John Allanbridge,		27
Rich.	Thomas Buckden,		November 9
David	John Wilson,	Pudsey,	10
Beatrix	Thomas Oggden,		eod. die
Sarah	Andrew Hare		December 14
Anthony	William Smith,	Bowlton,	22
Jonas	Jonas Greenhough,	Bradford,	eod. die
Sarah	Tho : Swinherd,		26
Anne	William Dufton,*		Jan. 5
Mary	William Child,		12
Tho :	Mr. Edward Hinchcliffe,		13
Mary	Tho : Slater,		18
Dorothy	Rowland Milner,		23
Mary	Emman. Boococke,		24
Mary	Dan : Thackery,		Feb. 5
Tho :	Tho. Tong,		eod. die
Rich :	John Illingworth,		—
John	Ric. Jenkinson,†		—
Daniel	Will. Smith,	Farsley,	March —
			1651.
Susannah	Robt. Swaine,		22
James	John Dracupp,		31
(Q. John, son of)	Richard Lobley,		April —
Will :	Thomas Fletcher,		—
Grace	Thomas Thompson,		18
Sam :	John Wood,		20
Will :	John Fenton,		eod. die
John	John Butler,		27
Tho :	Will. Hey,	Eccleshill,	eod. die
Jerem :	James Philip,		eod. die
Grace	—— Swayne,		May 7

* Dufton is a parish in Co. Westmerland.
† See p. 107, vol. 1.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1651.
Sam :*	Mr. Robt. Milner,		May 14
Will :	Will. Kitching,		18
Eliz :	George Waring,		24
Will :	Robt. Whithead,	Eccleshill,	eod. die
Rich :	Rich. Leigh,		eod. die
John	Henry Bellhouse,		eod. die
Tobias	Jeremiah Croft,		eod. die
James	Will. Lambert,	Eccleshill,	eod. die
Grace	John Lumby,		June 15
Eliz :	Robt : Dinnyson,		eod. die
John	Matthew Myars,		19
John	Geo : Hargraves,		28
Sarah	Matt. Walton,		29
Ellis	Edmund Foulshay,		July 6
Will :	John Scott,		13
Daniel	Will: Croysdale,		August 7
Susannah	James Hammerton,		10
Martha	John Nettleton,		September 7
Tho :	Tho : Harper,	Pudsey,	21
Eliz :	John Haist,		28
Sam :	Avery Lacocke,†		eod, die
Anne	Will Ambler,		October 4
Anne	Lawrence Wood,		5
Mary	Peter Banks,		eod. die
Sarah	Miles Risheworthe,		eod. die
Sam :	Samuel Baitson,		27
Anne	John Bucke,		November 8
Dorothy	Phillip Farewell,		16
John	John Kittson,		30
Dorothy	Henry Atkinson,		December 13
Susannah	Isaac Wormwell,		14
Marke	Thomas Watterworth,		21
Tho :	Mr. John Smith,		24

* The above Samuel does not appear in *Yorkshire Pedigrees.* In fact, many of the Milners mentioned in the Calverley registers have not been eutered in the incorrect and incomplete pedigree of Milner in that work. See a note on the family at the foot of page 198 of vol. vi. of the *Yorkshire Archæological Journal.* It is a note to Canon Raine's paper on *Marske, in Swaledale.*

† From whom descended W. Bradley Wainman, Esq., of Carhead, Kildwick, Craven. "Alvery" is an uncommon name. See *Visitation Ebor.*, 1564, Harleian Society, 1881, p. 79.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1651
John	Edw. Walton,		January 4
John	Timothy Hare,		—
Anne	Robt. Fournass,		eod. die
Robt :	Thomas Ledgard,		18
Edw.	Hugh Watterworth,		eod. die
Henry	Henry Settle,		23
Sam :	Wm.* Swayne,		24
Sam :	Wm. Oxnerd,		25
Bryan	John Wilson,		February 1
Will :	James Snowden,		eod. die
Eliz :	Edward Harrison,		4
Richard	Thomas Tayler,		15
Richard	Will Grave,		eod. die
Sarah	Sam : Calvert,		16
Anne	John Hird,		21
Martha	John Walch,		22
Dinah	Mr. Rich : Milner,†		23
Nathaneel	James Cawtherah,		29
Margeret	John Simpson,		March 11
John	Robt Snowden,		14
Will:	Francis Walton,		—
Jeremi :	Jeremi : Capps,		18
Mary	Joseph Lobley,		19
			1652.
Will :	John Brigges,		April 9
John	Thomas Kirtain,		11
Eliz :	Michael Squire,		May 2
Peter	Michael Ryley,		9
Joseph	John Chapman,		eod. die
Grace	Christopher Milner,‡		eod. die
Esther	Francis Jackson,		15
George	Tho : Crabtree,		16
Mary	Marke Hilhouse,		23
Mary	Joseph Holmes,		June 3
Phebe	Richard Goodall,		7
Ruth	William Eastwood,		13
Judeth	Rich : Clarke,		26

* The *William* has been substituted for some other christian name.
† See vol. 1, pp. 110 and 113.
‡ See vol. 1, pp. 129 aad 163.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1652.
Mary	Henry Bland,		June 27
John	Peter Pickersgill,		July 7
Sarah	John Claughton,*		July 18
Mary	Will' Snowden,	Bramley,	August 3
Will:	Robt. Whitehead.		eod. die
Esther	Thomas Browne,	Calverley,	eod. die
Will:	Richard Limsdale,		11
Joseph	Edward Kitching,		—
Alexander†	Mr. Robt. Milner,		September—
—(daughter)	Will' Kitching,		—
James	Sam: Stables,		17
Sarah	Rich: Hall,		26
John	Thomas Thornton,		eod. die
Samuel	Samuel Crosley,		October 3
Joseph	Rich: Gant,		17
Will:	Thomas Thornton,	Bramley,	eod. die
John	Abra: Hainworth,		24
Sarah	Will' Rood,		eod. die
Edward	James Smith,		November 13
Will:	Will' Child,		21
Grace	Andrew Hare,		28
Tho:	John Foster,		December 16
Sarah	Robt. Vickers,		19
Joseph and Benjamin	John Broadley,	Farsley,	January 10
John	Will' Bentley,		24
Eliz: r. d.	Matthew Cordingley,		February 20
Mercy	John Bland,		27
Anne	John Stead,		March 9
Walter	Walter Sowden,		15
Hannah	Will' Sowden,		eod. die
			1653.
John	John Hodgson,		April 3
Joshua	John Thornton,		17
Walter	John Allanbridge,		18
Grace	James Berry,		24
Sarah	John Oxnerd,		May 7

* Pronounced *Clafton.*—There is a mill in Pudsey called Claughton Garth Mill, the field it was built in being probably called Claughton Garth, from having been farmed by one of this family.

† Not mentioned in Foster's pedigree.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1653.
Izabel	John Walton,		May 8
Rich :	John Thompson,		11
Dinah	Bartho : Bloomer,		14
Agnes	John Sayle,*		19
Philip	Will : Deacon,		20
James	James Ellis,		28
Rich :	George Waring,		29
Eliz :	Will : Smith,		June 5
Sam :	Hugh Hartley,		18
Alice	Robt. Brayshay,		July 6
Sarah	Ben : Roades,		eod. die
Matthew	Matthew Myars,		9
Sarah	Emmanuel Boococke,		13
John	Will : Jewitt,		17
Edward	Edward Barker,		24
Richard	Richard Whitticar,		August 7
Hannah	Mr. John Smith,		26
Sarah	William Whitley,		29
Grace	——Vickars,		—
Mary	Tho : Harper,	Pudsey,	September 11
Will :	Tempest Crabtree,		22
Rebeccah	John Fenton,		25
Joseph	John Kittson,	Bowlton,	February 9
Tho :	John Wood,		12
Alice	Joseph Vickers,		eod. die
John	Josias Atkinson,	Idle,	16
Grace	John Bucke,		March 1
Lawr :	Lawrence Wood,	Calverley Milne,	5
Anne	Will : Hey	Eccleshill,	eod. die
Mary	Christop : Cooke,	Farnley,	—
Susan :	Isaac Gant,	Pudsey,	12
John	John Haist,		eod. die
Sar :	Jere : Dighton,	Pudsey,	16
Sar :	Peter Mitchell,	Pudsey,	5
Eliz :	Will : Swayne,	Greengates,	15
Dinah	Will : Swayne,	Idle-parke,	—
Will :	Wm: Wade,		26

* See vol. 1, page 86.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1654.
Abra :	Thomas Tayler,	Farsley,	April 2
Jane	John Firth,	Idle,	eod. die
Sarah	Tho : Bridge,	Apperley,	eod. die
Fran : (son)	John Scot,	Calverley,	9
Tho :	John Kitching,	Greengates,	12
Abra :	Will' Hall,	Farsley,	16
Sarah	Henry Haist,		30
Anne	Francis Drake,		eod. die
Mary	Fran. Dickinson,	Bramley,	May 3
Geo :	Edw : Harrison,	Calverley,	7
Myles	Myles Rishworth,	Bramley,	14
John	Tho : Thompson,	Idle,	14
Mary	Tho : Raistricke,		14
John	Tho : Illingworth,	Thorpe,	21
Will: r.s.	Jose : Hartley,		28
Mercy	Rowl. Milner,*	Pudsey,	June 15
James	Edw : Hinchcliffe,	Pudsey,	21
Will'	Abra : Kendall,		21
Tho :	Steven Sowden,	Wrose	25
Grace	Rich : Bower,	Wrose	25
Rebecca	Will : Lambert,	Eccleshill	July 16
John	Sam : Goodall,	Pudsey,	16
Hannah	Mr. Jo : Smith,	Pudsey,	26
John	John Illingworth,	Thorpe,	30
Will :	Will : Hartley,	Idle,	August 6
Rich :	Antho : Mason,	Rodley,	16
Rich :	Geo : Birtch.	Wrose,	18
Alice	Will : Eastwood,	Pudsey,	20
Joshua	Will : Cousin,	Pudsey,	20
Mary	John Sargeson,	Idle,	20
Will:	Rich : Got,	Idle,	26
Lawr :	Tho : Ledgard,	Idle,	26
Sam :	Will : Child,	Pudsey,	27
Tho :	Tho : Hird,	Idle,	September 1
John	Sam : Myars,	Calverley,	2
Sar :	Wm. Brooksbanke,	Farsley,	17
John	Edw : Smith,	Asholt,	20
Christoph :	Hugh Watterworth,	Bramley,	24
Sam :	Peter Pickersgill,	Pudsey,	27

* "1597. Dec. 16. Chr. son of Rowland Milner, bp."—*Extract from Marske Parish Register. Yorksh. Arch. Jour. p.* 198.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1654.
Mary	Tho : Fairbanke,	Farsley,	September 30
Sam :	Sam : Dracup,	Idle,	October 11
Will :	James Smith,		12
Mary r. d.	Isaac Overend,		22
Anne	Mich : Fenton,	Pudsey,	22
Isaac	Abra : Haineworth,	Farnley,	29
Robt'	Robt' Snowden,	Wadlands,	November 7
Will :	Robt' Bowlton,	Idle,	9
John	Will' Grave,	Calverley,	12
James	James Hammerton,	Tyresall,	15
Tho :	Anne Bower,	Bowling,	20
Sarah	Jose : Holdsworth,	Pudsey,	26
Tho :	John Robinson,	Calverley,	27
Ann	Wm. Bentley,	Rodley,	27
Eliz :	Robt' Whithead,	Eccleshill,	December 2
Eliz :	John Peele,	Idle,	17
Phillip & John	Phillip Farewell,	Calverley,	30
Sam :	Wm : Coates,	Rodley,	Jannary 1
John	Rich. Linsdale,	Apperley-bridge,	6
Alice	Tho : Bugden,	Pudsey,	14
Sarah	Rich' Gaunt,	Owle-coates,	17
John	Jonas Mitchel,	Pudsey,	21
Sam :	Nicol : Johnson,	Calverley,	28
Sarah	John Turner,	Stanningley,	28
Jane	Rich : Clarke,	Idle,	28
Will :	Timo : Farrer,	Idle,	February 1
Christoph.	John Westerman,	Bramley,	8
Rebeccah	Sam : Marshall,	Idle,	16
Tho :	Robt' Marston,	Eccleshill,	22
Lawr :	John Butler,	Idle,	23
Mary	Robt. Roydes,	Calverley,	March 1
Jonathan	John Chapman,	Pudsey,	11
Sam :	John Busfield,	Pudsey,	11
Anne	Wm. Rood,	Pudsey,	11
Christop :	Tho : Thornton,	Idle,	11
Mary	John Simpson,	Idle,	11
Anne	Francis Jackson,		17
			1655.
Martha	Matthew Walton,	Farsley	April 5

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1655.
Mary	John Dracup,	Idle,	April 6
Mary	Will: Sugden,	Bradford parr.	11
Alice	Sam : Calvert,	Idle parke,	15
Anne	John Stevenson,	Eccleshill,	29
Ellin	John Liegh,	Pudsey,	29
Jerem :	John Matthew,	Eccleshill,	May 5
Josua	Jonas Wrose,	Bramley,	6
Anne	Tho : Preston,	Idle,	6
Fran : (son)	Edw : Walton,	Wadlands,	15
Tho :	John Hodgson,	Bowlton,	20
Isabel	John Atkinson,	Eccleshill,	20
John	Richard Goodall,	Farsley,	23
John r s.	Nicol : Hackphaw,	Bradford,	27
Sam :	Joseph Wade,	Bagley,	30
Mary	Rich : Simpson,	Idle,	30
John	Andrew Hare,	Calverley,	June 3
Tho :	John Illingworth,	Pudsey,	10
John	Wm. Armitage,	Idle,	10
Jonas	Emman : Bococke,	Pudsey,	July 1
Tho :	John Sayle,	Woodhall,	5
Sarah	Tho : Slater,	Wrose,	5
Sarah	Sam : Crosley,	Pudsey,	8
Grace	John Allanbridge,	Calverley-milne,	8
Theodore*	Mr. Robt' Milner,	Pudsey,	11
Isaac	Isaac Wormwell,	Tyresall,	29
Anne	Tho : *(blank)*	Farsley,	August 19
Joshua	James Ellis,	Calverley,	25
Anne	John Illingworth,	Thorpe,	26
Mary	Will : Whitley,	Pudsey,	29
Joseph	Richard Musgrave,	Stanningley,	31
Mercy	John Walton,	Farsley,	September 9
Mary	Nathaneel Hare,	Bramley,	10
Anne	John Haist,	Priest Thorpe,	16
Mary	Will' Bucke,	Thorpe,	26
Sarah	Christop : Walker,	Pudsey,	30
Sam :	Edw : Kitching,	Calverley,	October 7
Jane	Tho : Roundall,	Pudsey,	14

* Not mentioned in pedigree.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1655.
Alice	Walter Sowden,	Woodhall,	October 15
Will:	Will : Raistricke,	Pudsey,	21
James	John Thompson,	Stone-style,	24
Emmanuel r.s.	Will: Atkinson,		November 1
John	Will: Kitching,	Calverley,	—
Abra :	Tho : Harper,	Pudsey,	—
Robt'	Robt' Greenfield,	Heaton,	—
Sarah	Geo : Booth,	Heaton,	—
Obadiah	Tho : Taylor,	Stanningley,	—
James	James Roades,	Calverley,	December 7
John & Susan	John Walsh,	Calverley,	9
Edith	John Peele,	Idle,	23
Frances	Bartho : Bloomer,	Windhill,	27
Tho :	Sam : Tennant,	Calverley,	27
Mary	Wm. Thompson,	Stone-stile,	27
Anna	Captain Tho : Musgrave,		January 1
Mary	Tho : Croft,	Tyresall,	13
Ellin r.d.	John Dickinson,		20
John	Fran : Dickinson,	Bramley,	31
Michael	Michael Binnes,	Asholt,	February 3
James	Will: Hall,	Farsley,	3
Jane	Edw : Barker,	Calverley,	10
Joshua	Will: Ward,	Calverley,	17
Anne	Tho : Baynes,	Pudsey,	17
Mercy	Wm. Coates,	Owle-coates,	18
Grace	Lawr : Wood,	Calverley-mill,	24
Martha & Ann	Antho : Mason,		24
Anne	Tho : Baker,	Calverley,	March 2
John	John Bucke,	Idle,	13
Anne	Edmund Foulshay,	Farsley,	20
Will:	Will: Stevenson,	White Coates,	20
Antho :	Alvery Lacock,	Thorpe,	21
Sarah	Abra : Kendall,	Pudsey,	23
			1656.
John	John Oxner,	Calverley,	March 31
Anna	Rich : Whitticar,	Pudsey,	00
Mary	Rich : Hall,		April 4
Will:	James Swayne,	Idle,	7

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1656.
Joseph	Robt. Broadley,	Rodley,	April 13
Jeremi :	John Prockter,	Pudsey,	20
Mary & Ellin	Robt. Maud,		20
Judeth	Rebeccah England,		May 10
Ellin	Alice Knowles,		15
John	Wm. Paslew,	Idle,	18
John	John Wilson,	Bramley,	18
John	John Hoyle,	Bowlton,	25
Sam :	Robt. Carrock,	Idle,	31
Rebeccah	Tho : Dufton,	Pudsey,	June 1
Israel	Benia : Roades,	Farsley,	4
Lawr :	Tho : Hall,		8
Tho :	Wm. Child,	Pudsey,	8
George	George Birtch,	Windhill,	22
Mary	Tho : Briggs,	Greengates,	22
Elizabeth	James Fairbanke,		28
Isaac	Wm. Sugden,	Bradford,	29
Abigail	Christopher Pearson,	Tyresall,	29
Alice	Wm. Farrer,	Greengates,	29
John	Jeremi : Northrop,	Heaton,	29
Barbary	Antho : Slater,		July 4
Mary	Christop. Milner,	Pudsey,	13
Alice	Emmanuel Boococke,	Pudsey,	27
Eliz :	Willm. Kitson,	Eccleshill,	29
Mary	Will' Charlesworth,		August 2
Alice	Josias Atkinson,		6
Robt'	Robt' Thornton,	Greengates,	27
John	Wm. Swayne,		27
Wm.	Wm. Coates,		28
[Tho :	Chr : Pierson,	Pudsey,	29]*
John	James Vickers,	Green-gates,	September 9
Mary	Peter Pickersgill,	Pudsey,	11
Sarah	Richard Sargeson,	Idle,	11
Tobias r.s.	Henry Roundhaw,		October 18
Eliz :	Wm. Deacon,	Windhill,	19
Ruth	Wm. Cousin,		November 30
Grace	Robt' Bowlton,		December 18
Susan	Tho : Hutchinson,		25

* Inserted.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1656.
Mary	John Scot,	Calverley,	January 6
Susan	David Roydes,		8
John*	Mr. Robt' Milner,	Pudsey,	14
Beatrix	Richard Goodall,		17
Wm.	John Wood,	Pudsey,	25
Sarah	Wm. Crabtree,		25
Sam :	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	29
Mary	John Illingworth,	Idle,	February 1
John	John Simpson,†		8
Susan	Robt' Kellet,	Pudsey,	11
Joseph	Joseph Holdsworth,	Pudsey,	19
Martha	Tho : Ledgard,		25
Christoph :	John Hird,	Rawdon	27
Martin	Martin Dawson,		March 10
Tho :	John Slater,		Registered Jan. 5
Joshua	James Gant,		Registered 5
Rich :	Thomas Roundell,		Mar. 10
Sam :	Tho : Watterworth,		15
Wm.	Joshua Lumby,		23
Barbery	Rich. Riley,	Windhill,	10
Eliz.	Geo. Tillyson,	Bramley,	27
			1657.
Jonas	Jonas Booth,		April 5
Nathaneel	John Dracup,	Idle,	5

* Married Frances, d. of Matthew Hall, of Swillington, and died 19th Feb., 1711.

† The will of William Simson, of Idle, yeomen, (who was buried at Calverley, 22 Aug., 1661,) is given here for lack of room in its proper place. It was made 17 Aug., 1661. William, the testator's eldest son. was to have his lands in Carlton, in Guiseley parish, for 70 years or life. After that time his lawful heirs to have them, with this rent charge, that Richard & John S., the testator's sons, had equally for 4 years, £5 every year; Mary, his wife, to have her thirds. Richard and John £10 each, out of personal estate. Wm. Ambler, his son-in-law, 20s. Mary, his wife, 12d. John, son of John S., 20s. Mary and Jane, daus. of John S., 20s. each. Each of the servants of Richard and John S., 12d. William S., one stand-bed, one feather-bed, one mattris, one payre of blanketts, and one payre of sheets, one coverlet, one great chist. Rest to Mary his wife, sole executrix. She is directed to remember in her will George Awmbler son of William A. Witnesse, John Sergeson, Ja : Sagar.

Child's Name.	Father's Nams.	Abode.	Date.
			1657.
John	Tho : Hird,	Windhill,	April 19
Wm :	Stephen Waingright,	Pudsey,	19
Martha	Tho : Preston,		19
Jane	Wm : Garnet,		21
Wm :	Wm : Hartley,		May 10
Mary	Wm : Parkinson,		10
Martha & Mary	Tho : Bugden,		9
John	Sam : Exley,		9
Mary	Wm : Wade,	Bagley,	9
Jeremiah	Henry Riley,		13
Isaac	John Wilson,	Pudsey,	24
John	Rich : Gant,	Owle-Coates,	27
Francis	John Dyson,		31
John	Edw : Harrison,		June 1
Mary	John Lumby,		20
Sarah	Sam : Kellett,		29
Stephen*	Will : Rawson, gentleman,		29
Rebeccah	Mr. John Smith,	Pudsey,	21
Mary	John Swayne,		July 5
Jane	Will : Riley,		11
Anne	Sam : Myars,		August 8
John	John Howgate,		10
Mercy	Tho : Boococke,		14
Agnes	Wm : Liegh,		28
Stephen	Rich : Hudson,		30
John	James Hobson,	Idle,	September 2
Alice	Wm : Hodgson,	Idle,	4
John	Jerem : Welfitt,	Idle,	16
Joseph	John Vickers,	Greengates,	24
Sam :	Fran : Drake,	Idle,	28
Antho :	Tho : Raistricke,		29
Sarah	Marmaduke Warwicke,		29
Will :	John Stead,		November 6
Mary	Tho : Armitage,		6
Beatrix	John Haist,		14

* Wm. Rawson, of Shipley, was buried at Bradford, 7th Dec., 1661, but this Stephen is not named as one of his sons in Foster's descent in the *Yorkshire Pedigrees.*

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1657.
James	James Fairbanke,		November 26
Will:	Wm. Whitley,	Pudsey,	December 11
Mercy	Michael Fenton,		11
Lydia	Christopher Whitley,		11
Jane	John Peele,		20
John	John Boodin, a stranger,		20
Anne	Syreland Stead,	Idle,	21
Sarah*	Mr. Robt : Milner,	Pudsey,	24
Tho:	Tho : Thornton,		27
start Will :	Will : Thompson,		January 3
Anne	Tho : Dufton,	Pudsey,	10
Wm :	Wm : Charlesworth,		21
John	Humphrey Hutchinson,		24
Stephen	Willm : Paslew,		24
David	Richard Brooke,		February 4
Rebeccah	John Busfield,	Pudsey,	14
Rich :	Tho : Fletcher,		18
Joseph	Abraham Hainworth,	Stanningley,	March 10
Wm :	Wm : Sugden,	Tyresall,	18
John	Wm : Waller,		10
			1658.
Robt. r. s.	Robt : Craven,		March 28
Agnes	Wm: Norton,	Eccleshill,	April 3
Ellin	Geo : Birtch,		10
Ruth	Tho : Musgrave,		16
Eden	Antho : Slater,	Windhill,	23
John	Tho : Briggs,	Greengates,	23
Sarah	Tho : Fairbanke,	Farsley,	24
Alice	Michael Eastwood,		May 5
Anne	Wm : Rucke, of BUCKE		6
John	Robt : Roades,		8
Ephraim†	Mr. Ben : Sandall,	Idle,	June 10
John	Tempest Crabtree,		10
Daniel	John Booth,		13
Susan :	Edw : Clayton,		20
Sarah	John Liegh,		25

* Sarah Milner was married to Thos. Whitaker.
† See vol. 1. p. 118.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date
			1658.
Wm :	John Matthew,	Eccleshill,	July 9
Jerem :	Nicol : Johnson,		18
Margery	Antho : Mason,		18
Susan	Tho : Baynes,	Pudsey,	25
Ellin	James Roades,	Bradford,	August 1
Matt :	Tho : Hall,	Bramley,	8
Hannah	Rich : Sargeson,		9
Ann	Francis Boococke,	Pudsey,	15
Sarah	Wm : Child,	Pudsey,	September 5
Sarah	John Robson,	Calverley,	5
Mary	John Shut,		26
Wm :	Sam : Crabtree,		October 10
Jane	Antho : Slater,		10
Mary	James Fidler,		10
Wm :	Wm. Grave,		24
Wm :	Wm : Wade,		November 9
Sam :	Mr. Edward Hinchcliffe,		December 2
Mary	Tho : Bramley,		2
Sarah	Edw : Armitage,		15
Susan :	Christopher Dunnel,		16
Sam :	Christopher Milner,		16
John	John Dracup, Jun.,		19
Grace	John Watterhouse,		—
Grace	John Wood,	Stanningley,	22
Ann	Martin Dawson,		27
Timo :	Christopher Bailey,		January 1
Ann	John Wood,	Stanningley,	9
Robt :	Robt : Broadley,		9
Martha	Dan : Farrer,		30
Sarah	John Fenton,		30
Will :	John Hall,	Pudsey,	February 6
John	John Goodall,		6
Grace	John Kitson,		9
Mercy	Henry Stead,		12
Jane	John Bucke,		23
Abra :	Wm : Coates,		March 3
Grace	John Slater.		9
Hannah	James Gaunt,		19
Sarah	Wm : Hall,		20
John	Wm : Crabtree,		24

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1659.
John	Miles Stead,		March 27
Alice	Michael Eastwood,		27
John	John Illingworth,		April 5
John	Richd : Aske,		10
John	John Horsfield,		10
Jonas	James Hammerton,		11
Mary	Wm : Hustler,		24
Richard	Wm : Thompson,		24
George & Sarah	Matthew Asquith,		May 10
Eliz :	Tho : Bugden,		12
Rebeccah	Mr. John Smith,		25
James	Rich : Whitticar,		25
Sam :	Joseph Vickers,	Idle,	29
Jane	Wm : Ward.		29
Sarah	Abra : Kendall,		June 19
David	Sam : Calvert,		July 2
Will :	James Roades,		6
Joseph	John Turner,		6
Henry	Henry Bellas,		17
Mary	Sam : Drake,		27
Eliz :	Tho : Greathead,		August 7
Sarah	Jonas Mitchell,		7
Martin	John Hodgson,		28
Joseph	Wm : Brooksbanke,		28
Mary	James Hobson,		31
Sarah	Wm : Waller,		31
Sarah	Andrew Smith,		September 15
Isaac	Robt : Sugden,		22
Tho :	Rich : Bower,		25
Eliz :	Sam : Kitching,		25
Sarah	John Walsh,		25
Mary	Tho : Hutchinson,		October 12
Peter	Wm : Riley,		November 6
Eliz :	John Peele,		6
Joshua	Rich : Gaunt,		8
Eliz :	Wm : Hey,		10
Anne	Jonas Wrose,	Bramley,	17
John	Geo : Birtch,		19

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date
			1659.
John	Edward Harrison,		December 11
Grace	Wm : Banks,	Bramley,	18
Sarah	Wm : Bynns,		January 2
Anne	John Wilson,		2
Persis, dau. of	John Wilson,	Bramley,	2
Ephraim*	Mr. Ben : Sandall,	Idle,	11
Sam :	Wm : Paslew,		11
Alice	John Swayne,		11
Wm :	Antho : Slater,	Windhill,	13
Faith	Tho : Hill,		13
Sarah	James Milner,		15
Rich :	Sam : Gant,		15
Eliz :	Wm. Charlsworth,		25
Sam :	James Fairbanke, borne in Scotland.		30
Emmanuel	Emman : Boococke,		February 5
Sarah	Sireland Stead,		8
Bridget	Antho : Parkinson,		11
Gregory	Mr. Robt : Milner,		15
Wm :	John Fenton,		16
Mary	James Lyster,	Frizinghall,	17
Robt :	Tho : Smithe,	Bramley,	23
Mary	Hugh Watterworth,		26
Eliz :	Antho : Brothericke,†		March 4
Rich :	Michael Sands alias Eastwood,		8
Tho :	Tho : Slater,		15
Eliz :	Tho : Thompson,		18
Anne	Wm : Sugden,		18
James	Rich : Riley,	Windhill,	21
Wm :	Gilbert Stead,		24
Susan :	Wm : Hodgson,		24
			1660.
Geo :	Robt : Craven,		April 5
Edward	Edw : Smith,	Whitecoate,	12
Sarah	Tho : Thornton,		29
Sam :	Joshua Lumby, (borne May 1)		May 1

* *Ephraim Sandall.* There seem to have been two sons of the same name, both of whom died young. See vol. I, p. 118.

† *Brodrick.* Now *Bretherick* in this distr ict.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1660.
Wm : r.s.	Wm : Swayne,		May 19
Isaac	Tho : Musgrave,		21
John	Christop : Thompson,	Bramley,	31
Anne	John Tirry,		June 6
John	Jerem : Sowden,		July 14
Wm :	Rich : Goodall,		14
Mary	Timo : Elsworth,		15
Sarah	John Stead,	Idle,	August 2
Tho :	Tho : Raistricke,		2
Wm :	John Hodgson,		10
Mary	Rich : Shaw,		11
Anne	Joseph Browne,	Windhill,	26
Lawrence	John Bucke,		September 14
John	John Watterhouse,		14
Richd :	Tho : Senior,		30
Sarah	Wm : Walsh,		October 7
Lawr :	Wm : Bucke,		10
Matthew	Matthew Foster,		10
Sarah	Wm : Waller,		10
Grace	John Firth,		10
John	Wm. Lepton,		13
Antho :	Antho : Mason,		14
Mary	John Liegh,		14
Mary	Rich : Liegh,		14
Grace	Joseph Midgley,	Bowlton,	14
Sarah	Robert Summerscall,		24
Rebeccah	Benjamin Swayne,		24
Tho :	Rich : Sargeson,		October 25
James	John Avyson,		25
Jane	John Simpson,		25
Abra :	Henry Barraclough,		November 3
Grace	Rich : Feather,	Stanningley,	12
Mary	John Haist,		18
Lot	Benjamin Roades,		29
James	Tho : Tayler,		29
John	Isaac Wormall,		29
Anne	Nicol : Fawcett,		December 8
Wm :	Tho : Briggs,		15
David	John Robson,		15

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1660.
Alice	Sam : Moss, jun.,*		December 19
Ann	Christopher Whitley,		28
Gamaliel	Emmanuel Boococke,		January 6
Sam :	Jonas Deane,		13
Eliz :	Christoph : Dunnell,		18
Agnes	Christoph : Mitton,		19
Tho :	Tho : Norton,		27
Anne	John Wilson,		31
John	James Booth,	Wrose,	Febrnary 3
Hannah	Wm : Child,		3
Wm :	John Westerman,		14
Ann	Robt: Broadley,		14
Timo :	Sam : Stables,		15
Alice	Timothy Farrer,		22
Mary	Jeremiah Firth,		23
Susan :	Robt : Sugden, jun.,		26
Wm :	John Gaunt,		March 3
Ann	Wm : Wade,	Farsley,	3
Wm :	Wm : Armitage,	Eccleshill,	21
Mary	John Smith,		31
			1661.
Esther	Mr. James Nichols,		April 4
John	Wm : Myars,		4
Sam :	Jeremiah Watterworth,		9
Tho :	Tho : Scarborough,		9
Mary	John Robinson,		18
John	Wm : Tompson,		28
Dorothy	Wm : Moore,		28
Ann	Christoph : Milner,		28
Sam :	John Vickers,		May 7
Anna	Robt : Maud,		10
John	James Pearson,		20
Ann	John Haw,		20
Tho :	Isaac Murgatroyd,		24
Sam :	Sam : Myars,		25
John	Will : Toppin,		July 2
Will :	Abra : Hainsworth,		14

* See vol. 1, page 94.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1661.
Esther	Sam : Crabtree,		July 14
Jonathan	Tho : Fairbanke,		20
Edward	Edward Walton,		20
Sarah	John Dawson,		24
Mercy	Sam : Gaunt,		August 18
William	William Paslew,		18
William	Abra : Nichols,	Apperley Bridge,	21
Martha	Edward Watson,		September 1
Jane	Wm : Ward,		1
Sarah	Michael Riley,		15
Robert	John Dufton,		22
Wm :	Robert Burnell,		29
Jennett	Joshua Mawson,		October 20
Martha	Wm : Hey,*		November 11
Sarah	Antho : Alderson,		11
Sarah	Daniel Farrer,		17
John	Tho : Greathead,		24
Margery	Robt : Carrocke,		27
Joshua	Michael Riley,		December 16
John	James Gaunt, bapt. at Pudsey,		January 1
Mercy	Wm : Charlsworth,		6
Sarah	James Smith,		6

* HEY. Baptisms at Bradford.

1609.	April 9,	William, son of	Wm. Hei, of Manningham.
1634.	Nov. 5,	Richard, „	Wm. Hey, of Bradford.
1638.9	Mar. 17,	John, „	Wm. Hey, of Bradford, Mercer.
1640.	Apr. 19,	Richard, „	Wm. Hey, Jun., Bradford.
1641.	June 6,	Thomas, „	Wm. Hey. Grosser, Bradford.
1642.	May 15,	Willm., „	Richard Hey, Bradford.
1642.	Nov. 6,	Thomas, „	John Hey, Bowling.
1642.3	Jan. 29,	Willm., „	Willm. Hey, of Ecclesfield. (Eccleshill.)
1675.	Dec. 12,	Willm., „	Willm. Hey, Bradford.

Marriages at Bradford.

1654. July 31, Willm. Hey and Anne Atkinson.

Burials at Bradford.

1604.	June 13,	Richard Hey, senior.
1605.	Nov. 27,	William Hey, of Pudsey.
1606.	April 2,	Widow Hey, wid. of Richard Hei, Bradford.
1613.	June 13,	Richard Hey, Bradford.
1623.	Aug. 13,	Wm. Hey, Bradford, pauper.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1661.
Susan:	James *(blank)*		January 19
Joshua	Christopher Whitlow,		February 2
James	John Turner,		9
Grace	Nicolaus Johnson,		16
Sarah	John Kitson,		16
Mary	Antho : Slater,		15
Ann	George Birtch,		15
Susan	Edw : Mackerith,		27
Wm :	Rich : Simpson,		27
Tho :	Sam : Calvert,		29
James	Isaac Lumby,		March 16
Sarah	Wm : Sugden,		23
Susan: & Mary	Fran : Harrison,		23
			1662.
John	John Haw,		March 29
Jerem :	Andrew Smith,		29
Mercy	Mr. Edward Hinchcliffe,		29
Judith	Tho : Hutchinson,		29
Esther	John Busfield,		April 1
Sarah	Joseph Hirst,		2
Tho :	John Free,		3
John	Mr. John Smith,	Pudsey,	March 30
Mary	Sam : Smith,	Pudsey,	April 10
Wm :	Richard Gant,		27
Wm :	Wm : Walton,	Idle,	27
Sarah	Christoph : Lang,	Idle,	May 4
David	Wm : Hammond,	Bowlton,	9
Sarah	Wm : Hodgson,	Idle,	11
Wm :	Henry Tayler,	Idle,	11
Wm :	Wm : Hainworth,		17
Miles	Miles Stead,	Idle,	18
Jerem :	Rich : Bower,	Windhill,	24
Eliz :	Jose : Wade,	Bagley,	June 8
John	John Slater,	Wrose,	18
John	Rich : Whittaker,	Pudsey,	29
Geo :	John Carter,	Farsley,	29
Ann	John Fowler,	Rawdon,	July 3

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1662.
Abigail*	Mr. Robert Milner,		July 10
Grace	Alice Jewitt,	b. b.	14
John	Wm : Crabtree,	Stanningley,	19
Eliz :	Bryan Milner,	Calverley,	26
Wm :	Rich : Aske,	Rodley,	August 3
Sarah	Antho : Butler,	Thorpe,	3
Ruth	John Moore,	Pudsey,	3
John	John Gaunt, jun.,	Pudsey,	10
Sarah	John Wood,	The Mill,	16
Agnes	John Wilson, jun.,	Pudsey,	22
Mary	Robert Craven,	Wrose,	September 14
Grace	Matthew Foster,	Idle,	21
Grace	Wm : Myars,	Idle,	21
Tho :	Tho : Illingworth,	Idle,	30
Michael	Henry Foster,	Calverley,	October 5
Sarah	James Roades,	Calverley,	5
Sarah	Tho : Dodgson, Quaker,†		5
Mercy	Michael Riley,	Pudsey,	12
Geo :	John Booth,	Idle,	19
Wm :	John Liegh,	Wilgrave,	November 2
John & Jonathan	Wm : Ward,	Pudsey,	16
Mary	Jos. Milner,	Calverley,	December 4
John	Tho : Raistricke,	Idle,	21
Sarah	Tho : Armitage,	Windhill,	21
John	Antho : Mason,	Rodley,	28
Stephen	Steph : Wainwright,	Pudsey,	28
Sarah	Tho : Scarborough,	Windhill,	January 1
Jonas	Wm : Stables,	Pudsey,	11
Timo :	Rich : Tayler,	Tong,	11
Mary	Sam : Pollard,	Idle parke,	11
Isabel	Nicol : Fawcett,	Greengates,	14
Isaac	Wm : Lumby,	Pudsey,	14
John	Geo : Skirrow, jun.,	Idle,	22
Wm :	Wm : Waller,	Idle,	25
Mercy	John Chapman,	Pudsey,	February 15
Henry	Henry Nettleton,	Owle coates,	25

* Married to Jos. Butler, an attorney in Bradford. He died in 1703, and she in 1715. † See note on opposite page.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1662.
John	Wm: Brooksbanke,	Farsley,	March 1
John	Tho: Brooke,	Farsley,	1
Susan:	Joseph Walker,	Stanningley,	1
John	John Swayne,	Idle,	3
Mary	John Dawson,	Idle,	3
Mary	Wm: Swayne,	Idle parke,	3
Ann	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	7
Grace	John Wood,	Stanningley,	15
Will:	John Illingworth,	Thorpe,	20
			1663.
Mary	Wm: Lambert,	Apperley Lane	March 26
Tho:	James Milner,	Rodley,	29
Wm:	Tho: Thornton,	Idle,	29
Esther	Wm: Towne,	Pudsey,	29
Mary	Humphrey Musgrave,	Windhill,	April 1
James	Robt: Howgate,	The Mill,	8
Martha	John Hodgson,	Bowlton,	15
Mary	Robt: Sugden,	Tyresall,	24
Agnes	Will: Liegh,	Black Hey,	24
Tho:	Will: Lepton,	Pudsey,	24
Francis	Francis Drake,* a quaker, of Idle, when a year and a half old.		18
Sarah	Nicol: Johnson,		18
John	John Midgley,	Bowlton,	May 6
Phoebe	Joseph Midgley,	Bowlton,	6
Anne	John Sympson,	Idle parke,	13
Sarah	Tho: Dufton,	Pudsey,	24
Joshua	Joshua Lumby,	Pudsey,	June 3
Nicolas	Wm: Pollard,	Idle,	5
John	Timo: Elsworth, of Tyresall, a year and a half old,		16
Wm:	Tho: Hill,	Windhill,	20
Matthew	Mat: Flather,	Farsley,	23
Anne	Sam: Moss,	Priesthorpe,	July 2
Rich:	Rich: Riley,	Windhill,	20
Joshua	Joseph Hirst,	Owle coates,	19
John	John Wilkinson,	Idle Wood,	19

* Quakers in Idle. See J. Horsfall Turner's *Nonconformity in Idle*, pp. 24, &c. *Nonconformist Register*, pp. 146, &c.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1663.
Sarah	Wm: Crabtree,	Pudsey,	July 26
Margeret	Wm: Grave,	Calverley,	26
Mary	Rich: Farrer,	Pudsey,	29
Mercy	Wm: Lee,	Black Hey,	29
John	Wm: Child,	Pudsey,	August 9
Joshua	Sampson Bawmforth,	Wrose,	16
Hannah	John Prockter,	Pudsey,	16
Mercy	Timothy Farrer,	Idle,	19
Eliz:	James Gant,	Pudsey,	26
Eliz:	John Haw,	Pudsey,	30
Wm:	Wm: Wade, jun.,	Bagley,	September 6
Mary	James Pearson,	Pudsey,	13
Eliz:	Sam: Gant,	Pudsey Hugh,	20
Barbarah	John Stead,	Idle,	22
Abra:	Abra: Nichols,	Apperley Bridge,	23
Rich:	John Haw,	Bramley,	24
Sam:	Wm: Walsh,	Pudsey,	27
Christian	Rich: Ward,	Pudsey,	October 18
Sarah	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	18
Sam:	Sam: Kellett,	Idle,	25
John	John Slater,	Wrose,	27
James	Tho: Preston,	Idle,	November 1
Wm:	Isaac Walker,	Calverley,	29
John	Antho: Alderson,	Pudsey,	December 6
Mary	Tho: Goodall,	Pudsey,	6
Henry	Henry Foster,	Calverley,	6
John	Rich: Rawson,	Priest thorpe,	23
Anne*	Walter Calverley, Esquire,		27
Mary	Henry Tayler,		27
Mary	Antho: Slater,		31
Issabel	John Tidswell, of Windhill,		31
Marge:	the said John Tidswell,		31
Ann	John Butler,	Thorpe,	January 1
Alice	Timo: Elsworth,		6
Ann	Robt: Carrocke,		7
James	Tho: Briggs,	Apperley Bridge,	17
Sarah	John Carter,	Bagley,	24

* Married at Calverley, 7 April, 1684, to Benjamin Wade, of New Grange, near Leeds, Esq., and died 27 May, 1705.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1663.
Mary	Abra: Hainworth,	Owle coates,	January 27
Wm:	Sam: Kitching,	Calverley,	28
Susan:	Wm: Sugden,	Blacke Hey,	31
Sarah	Sam: Stable,	Idle,	February 11
Christoph:	Bryan Milner,	The Carr,	14
John	John Goodall,	Farsley,	14
Sarah	Wm: Flather,	Calverley,	14
Wm: r. s.	Wm: Farrer, jun.,	Idle,	27
Tho:	Wm: Hollingworth,	Woodall,	March 4
John	John Firth,	Idle,	6
Mary	Tho: Norton,	Calverley,	6
Grace	Jere: Waterworth,	Rodley,	6
John	John Dighton,	Pudsey,	13
Jere:	Geo: Birtch,	Windhill,	13
John	Tho: Fairbanke,	Farsley,	13
Rich:	Rich: Sargeson,	Idle,	18
Mercy	John Bucke,	Idle,	20
Ann	James Hobson,	Idle,	20
Ann	Wm: Hey,	Pudsey,	20
			1664.
Joshua	John Stevenson,	Eccleshill,	March 28
Sarah	Sam: Myars,	Calverley,	April 2
Tho:	Isaac Lumby,	Tyresall,	3
Mary	John Wilson, jun.,	Pudsey,	3
Sarah	Rich: Aske,	Rodley,	7
Grace	Henry Akeroyd,	Pudsey,	11
Agnes	John Watterhouse,	Idle,	17
Joseph r. s.	Joseph Longbottom,		May 8
Susan:	John Walker,	Bowlton,	15
Alice	Sam: Smith,	Pudsey,	June 19
Susan:	Henry Tod,	Idle,	19
Eliz:	Tho: Musgrave,	Pudsey,	29
Eliz:	Wm: Galloway,	Pudsey,	5
Agnes	Emman: Boococke,		5
John	John Dufton,	Pudsey,	15
Jonas	Wm: Pollard,	Bowlton,	May 22
Sam:	Wm: Paslew,	Idle.	22
John	Christopher Whitam,	Pudsey,	July 13

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1664.
Tho:	Wm: Bucke,	Thorpe,	July 15
Joshua	Robt: Craven,	Wrose,	20
Sarah	Wm: Hainsworth,		25
Martha	Daniel Farrer,	Pudsey,	August 1
Sarah r. d.	John Crabtree,		15
James	Abra: Hainworth,	Stanningley,	21
Sarah	John Brashey,	Wadlands,	25
Eliz:	Rich: Lee,	Tyresall,	28
John	John Fenton, jun.,	Pudsey,	September 11
Susan:	James Berry,	Idle,	11
Anne	John Wilkinson,	Pudsey,	18
Sam:	John Myars,	Idle,	21
Sarah	Robt: Howgate,	The Mill,	29
Issabel	Jerem: Firth,	Idle,	October 6
Wm:	John Gaunt, jun.,	Pudsey,	9
Tho:	Jno: Marshall,	Stanningley,	9
Mary	Wm: Myars,	Idle,	9
Lydia	John Turner,	Stanningley,	13
Rebeccah	Wm: Hodgson,	Idle,	20
Daniel	Edw: Mackereth,	Idle,	November 8
Mary	John Scaiffe,	Idle,	19
John	Wm: Belhouse,	Pudsey,	25
Wm:	John Stead,	Idle parke,	26
Robt:	John Busfield,	Pudsey,	December 4
Ann	John Booth,	Idle,	10
Sarah	Wm: Stable,	Pudsey,	10
Robt:	Simeon Bell,	Bowlton,	14
Wm:	Wm: Thompson,	Stone style,	25
Tho:	Rich: Bower,	Windhill,	25
Sam:	Sam: Pollard,	Idle parke,	26
Joshua	Wm: Hamond,	Bowlton,	January 11
Eliz:	Francis Boococke,	Pudsey,	15
Esther	Tho: Goodall,	Pudsey,	15
John	Wm: Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	25
Wm:	Robt: Haist,	Calverley,	26
James	Sam: Stables,	Pudsey,	February 5
Matthew	Tho: Fenton,	Pudsey,	12
Mary	Wm: Hey,	Pudsey,	12

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1664.
John	Tho : Syzer,*	Tyresall,	17
Joshua	Rich : Ward,	Pudsey,	February 26
Grace	John Hey,	Pudsey,	26
Mary	Wm : Dufton,	Pudsey,	27
Mary*	Josua Rawson,	Woddall,	March 2
John	Mark Goodyson,		5
Eliz :	Mr. Edw : Hinchcliffe,†	Pudsey,	9
Joseph	Wm : Crabtree,	Pudsey,	12
Samuel	Wm : Grave,	Calverley,	19
Mary	Mr. James Hartley,	Idle,	26
Sarah	John Peele,	Idle,	26
Susan :	John Illingworth,	Thorpe,	26
Thomas Illingworth,	Tho. Archer,		Churchwardens.
Wm. Flather,	Tho. Slater,		
John Nettleton,	Rich. Sympson.		
			1665.
Jeremiah	Wm : Walker,		April 10
James	James Booth,	Wrose,	13
Sarah	Jose : Wade,	Farsley,	13
Mary	Tho : Beane,	Pudsey,	16
Susan :	Christoph : Lang,	Idle,	16
Rich :	Rich : Simpson,	Idle,	16
Elizab :	John Lee,	Pudsey,	28
John	Sam : Hobson,	Bagley,	30
John	John Lee,	Black Hey,	30
Isaac	Josua Broadley,	Bagley,	30

* Syzer or Sizergh, a township in the parish of Kendal, Westmerland.

† The will of Eleanor Hinchcliffe, of Kirkstall, widow, is dated 8 May, 17 Ch., 2, (1665). By it she bequeaths to Abraham H., her grandchild, one great brasse potte, and one silver can guilt, one greate brasse mortar, and the great book of the *Cronicles*; and also all the bedsteads and tables in the house, and a geald presse that stands in the greene chamber. Also to Edward Stanhope, her grandchild, £5. To his brother, Thomas S., £5., and to Henry S., her grandchild, £7. To Thomas Purdiew, her grandchild, £5. To Henry Washington, her grandchild, 20s. To Samuel Taylor, her grandchild, and his wife, eyther of them 20s. for rings. To Isabell Ellis, £7. To Judith Bolton, £3. To every one of Robert Shires' children, 20s. apiece. To her grandchild, Abraham Shires his wife, 20 s. All the rest to Anne Hinchcliffe, testatrix's daughter, who is appointed sole executrix. Witnesses :—Thomas Fairfax, Abraham Hinchcliffe, William Thompson.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1665.
Anne	Sam : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	May 10
Ann	Wm : Kitching,	Calverley,	16
John	Rich : Sugden,	Tyresall,	17
Wm :	Wm : Lee,	Black Hey,	21
Sam :	Michael Riley,	Pudsey,	21
Mercy	John Dighton,	Pudsey,	21
Ann	Wm : Ward,	Pudsey,	21
Mary	Geo. Skirrow, jun.,	Wrose,	24
Wm :	Antho : Butler,	Thorpe,	28
Susan :	Antho : Parkinson,	Idle,	29
Mercy	Joseph Walker,		June 11
Abra :	Wm : Brooksbanke,	Farsley,	18
Wm :	Rich : Croysdale,	Idle,	21
Sarah	Jerem : Crabtree,	Pudsey,	25
Sam :	Tho : Musgrave,	Pudsey,	July 5
John	Christoph : Carter,	Pudsey,	5
Francis	Wm : Paslew,	Idle,	23
Sam :	Tho : Brooke.	Bagley,	30
Achsah d. of	Ben : Roades,	Farsley,	August 20
John	Henry Taylor,	Idle green,	27
Mary	Daniel Gant,	Pudsey,	27
James	Nicol : Fawcett,		30
John	Gilbert Stead,	Idle,	31
David	John Hodgson,	Boulton,	September 3
Mary	Rich : Gott,	Idle,	4
Mary	Sam : Gant,	Pudsey,	4
Sam :	John Cordingley,	The Holme,	26
John	John Franklin,	Rodley,	October 1
John	Dan : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	1
Wm :	Robt : Lumby,	Pudsey,	4
Robt :	Rich : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	4
Bridget*	Walter Calverley, Esq.,		6
Margaret	John Butler,	Thorpe,	14
Nicha :	Wm : Hall,	Stanningley,	15
Timo :	Henry Akeroyd,	Pudsey,	18

* Married 1st at Calverley, 26 Feb. 1688, to John Ramsden, Esq., of Crowstone, near Halifax, Esq., he died 24 April, 1689 : and 2ndly in 1696 to William Nevile, Esq., of Holbeck. She died 11th Jan. 1711—2 . See *Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley.*

Child's Name.	Father's Nams.	Abode.	Date.
			1665.
John	Fran : Walker,	Pudsey,	October 18
Sarah	Rich : Farrer,	Pudsey,	18
John	Robt : Sugden,	Tyresall,	18
Jaine	Geo : Flather,	Stanningley,	18
Elizab :	Wm : Pollard,	Farsley,	27
Susan :	Tho : Scarborough,	Windhill,	November 5
Ann	John Dawson,	Idle,	8
John	John Carter,	Bagley,	12
Mary	Wm : Mershall,	Bowlton,	12
Susan :	Robt : Busfeild,	Pudsey,	19
Hannah	Humphrey Musgrave,	Windhill,	23
Joseph	Wm : Wade, jun.,	Bagley,	December 10
Humphrey	Tho : Roades,	Pudsey,	10
Mary	Tho : Roberts,	Tyresall,	24
Sarah	Robt : Burnell,	Owle-coates,	28
Hannah	Andrew Smith,	Farsley,	28
Susan :	Antho : Mason,	Rodley,	January 7
Edith	Tho : Armitage,	Windhill,	7
John	Wm : Lumbye,	Pudsey,	10
John	Sam : Crabtree,	Stanningley,	14
Mary	Wm : Sugden,	Tyresall,	14
Peter	Nathaniel Mitchell,		21
Joshua	Joshua Lumby,	Pudsey,	24
Abra :	James Hobson,	Idle,	24
Wm :	Tho : Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	February 4
Elizab :	James Pearson,	Pudsey,	4
Mary	Sam : Calvert,	Idle-parke,	4
Martha	Tho : Thornton,	Idle,	18
Lawr :	John Slater,	Wrose,	March 2
Deborah	Timo : Elsworth,	Tyresall,	4
Bridget	Wm : Hainworth,	The Coate,	18
John	Matthew Flather,	Farsley,	21
Dorothy	Wm : Turner,	Stanningley,	21

{ John Hare, Wm : Mosse, Wm : Wade, John Slater, Wm : Jenkinson, John Hodgson. } Churchwardens.

			1666.
Tho :	Mr. John Smith,	Pudsey,	April 4

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1666.
Joshua	Rich : Rawson,	Priest Thorpe,	April 7
John	John Prockter,	Pudsey,	8
Geo :	John Goodall, jun.,	Pudsey,	17
Wm :	Wm : Moss,	Owle coates,	18
Jerem :	Jerem : Grymshaw,	Wrose Hill,	23
Alice	John Hollingworth,	Woodhall,	26
John	Tho : Dufton,	Pudsey,	29
Wm :	Wm : Riley,	Pudsey,	29
Mary	Antho : Alderson,	Pudsey,	29
Tho :	Robt : Craven,	Wrose,	May 13
Ben :	Christopher Rangdale.	Idle Parke,	20
Joseph	Wm : Lambert,	Apperley Lane,	20
Margar :	Tho : Hill,	Windhill,	20
John	Jerem : Drake,	Pudsey,	24
Sam :	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	24
Tho :	John Sargeson,	Idle parke,	27
Mary	Henry Nettleton,	Owle-coates,	29
Elias	John Raylton,	Stanningley,	29
Sam :	James Railton,	Stanningley,	29
John	Tho : Preston,	Idle Green,	June 3
John	John Batty,	Windhill,	10
Joseph	James Milner,	Rodley,	17
Robt :	Joseph Manckland,	Farsley,	30
Elizab :	Wm : Lepton,		July 4
Ellis	James Berrie,	Idle,	15
Michael	Micha : Goodall,	Farsley,	15
Sarah	Tho : Lacock,	Calverley,	22
Rich :	Geo : Birtch,	Windhill,	29
Wm :	Wm : Kellett,	Idle,	August 5
Elizab :	Tho : Jackson,	Stanningley,	12
Elizab :	John Bucke,	Idle,	31
Wm :	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	September 3
Timothy	Edw : Smith daughter's sonne,		9
Grace	Rich : Sargeson,	Idle,	9
Sarah	John Howgate,	Calverley,	12
Wm :	John Brayshay,	Wadlands,	19
Antho :	Antho : Slater,	Windhill,	19
Mary	John Wilkinson,	Pudsey,	23

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1666.
Helenah	Wm : Flather,	Farsley,	September 26
John	Tho : Goodall,	Pudsey,	30
Jane	Tho : Norton,	Calverley,	October 11
John	John Lee,	Pudsey,	18
Ann	John Scaiffe,	Idle,	November 3
Henry	John Haw,	Pudsey,	9
Ann	Peter Hawksby,	Stanningley,	15
Jonathan	John Walker,	Bowlton,	18
Hannah	Rich : Feather,	Stanningley,	18
Joshua	Will : Hey,	Pudsey,	25
Mary	Robt : Squire,	Pudsey,	25
Sarah	Wm : Jackson,	Pudsey,	25
Ann	Sam : Drake,	Idle,	25
Elizab :	Tho : Fairbanke,	Farsley,	December 9
Alice	Rich : Suggden,	Tyresall,	16
Alice	Daniel Farrer,	Pudsey,	30
John	John Mershall,	Stanningley,	March 6
Sarah	John Booth,	Idle,	20
Ann	John Wayd,	Pudsey,	27
Thomas	Sam : Smith,	Pudsey,	February 3
John	John Hollingworth,	Woodall,	7
Ann	Francis Harrison,	Windhill,	10
Tho :	John Dracup,	Idle green,	17
Wm :	John Tydswell,	Windhill,	19
Sam :	Wm : Stables,	Pudsey,	21
Elizab :	Humphrey Hutchinson,		21
John	Johnes* Jewitt,	Idle,	24
Mary	Matthew Foster,	Idle,	March 2
Elizab :	Edw : Mackerith,	Idle,	2
Esther	Wm : Swayne,	Idle Parke,	2
Sarah	Jerem : Watterworth,	Rodley,	10

Tho : Fletcher, Tho : Butterfield,
Jo : Guelder, Tho : Slater,
John Hey, Ric : Sympson,
} Churchwardens.

			1667.
Mary	Ann Hall, basely begott,		April 2
Mary	Robt : Howgate,		4

* Jonas.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1667.
Mary	John Pomfret,	Idle,	April 7
Ann	Simeon Bell,	Bowlton,	7
Tho:	Christopher Whitlow,	Pudsey,	11
Ann	Wm: Kitching,	Calverley,	14
Sam:	John Wilson,	Idle Green,	28
Edw:	Christopher Lang,	Idle,	May 5
James	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	16
Tho:	Tho: Brooke,	Bagley,	17
Wm:	James Hartley,	Idle,	19
Hannah	Ann Stanley,	Farsley,	22
Mary	Wm: Coates,	Calverley,	28
Martha	Abra: Hainworth,	Pudsey,	June 2
Ann	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	12
Grace	Jerem: Grymshaw,	Wrose,	13
Hannah	Tho: Archer,	Wilgreave,	16
Will:	John Oggden of the	Carr-beck,	23
Joshua	John Franklin,	Rodley,	30
Ann	Robt: Press,	Pudsey,	30
Mary	Robt: Lumby,	Pudsey,	30
Jonas	James Stables,	Scoleborough*,	July 10
John	Wm: Wilson,	Pudsey,	24
Sarah	Henry Tayler,	Idle parke,	28
Elliner	Rich: Gott,	Idle,	August 11
Frances	Wm: Smith,	Bowlton,	14
Rich:	Rich: Aske,	Rodley,	18
Mary	Wm: Paslew,	Idle,	18
Caleb	Sampson Bawmforth,	Wrose,	25
Sam:	Wm: Myars,	Idle,	September 5
Mary	John Watterhouse, jun.,		14
John	Tho: Harper,	Bowlton,	18
Joshua	Sam: Bellas,	Pudsey,	30
Mary	Edw: Wilkinson,	Idle,	October 2
Mary	John Oggden,	Idle,	13
Jaine	Francis Bake,	Bagley,	13
Richard	Rich: Lee,	Black Hey,	20
Wm:	Henry Tod,	Idle,	26
Wm:	Geo: Lee,	Owle-coates,	November 6

* Scholeborough, a few farm houses in the lordship of Tong.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date
			1667.
Wm :	Robt : Sugden,	Tyresall,	November 6
Tho :	Wm : Hartley,	Idle parke,	9
Henry	Robt : Hare,	Idle,	9
James	Tho : Beane,	Pudsey,	10
Rebeccah	John Lee,	Black Hey,	19
Sam :	Timothy Farrer,	Thorpe,	23
Francis,	Francis Walker,	Pudsey,	27
Wm :	Geo : Flather,	Stanningley,	December 4
Sarah	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	4
Martha	John Carter,	Baggley,	22
Sam :*	Wm : Waller,	Idle,	27
Wm :	Tho : Fenton,	Pudsey,	27
Mary	Rich : Gaunt,	Pudsey Hugh,	27
Wm :	Antho : Mason,	Rodley,	January 1
James	James Gaunt,	Pudsey,	1
Elizab :	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	4
Hannah	John Turner,	Stanningley,	12
John	James Roades,	Calverley,	30
Jerem :	John Vickers, jun.,	Idle Parke,	February 3
James	John Batty,	Wrose,	5
Sam :	Wm : Moss,	Owle Coates,	7
Hannah	Wm : Robinson,	Coate,	9
Alice	Sam : Calvert,	Idle Parke,	9
Mary, r. d.	Timothy Farrer,	Idle,	12
Tristram	John Lobley,	Idle Parke,	March 4
Mercy	John Slater,	Idle,	4
John, b. s.	Judeth Broadley,		11
Mary	Wm : Stables,	Pudsey,	11
John	John Holinworth,	Woodall,	19
Sarah	John Dawson,	Idle Thorpe,	23
Esther	John Butler,	Idle Thorpe,	23
Ann	Sam : Pollard,	Idle,	26

{ Edw : Allanbridge, Ric : Gaunt, Jere : Flather, John Bucke, Wm : Wilson, John Midgley, } Churchwardens.

* One Rev. Samuel Waller was Vicar of Whitgift, 1608, and Incumbent of Snaith, 1610.—*Priory and Peculiar of Snaith*, by the Rev. C. B. Robinson, 1861, p. 87.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1668.
Immanuel	John Hodgson,	Bowlton,	April 3
Mary	Tho : Ledgerd,	Idle,	3
Jonathan	Wm : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	8
Mary	Humphry Hutchinson,		8
Ann	Sam : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	8
Sarah	John Wilkinson,	Pudsey,	8
John	John Cordingley, of the Holme,		8
Jaine	Tho : Jackson,	Stanningley,	23
Hannah	Sam : Ward,	Pudsey,	30
Ruth	Jeremiah Crabtree,	Pudsey,	30
Tho :	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	May 7
Mary	Tho : Baines,	Windhill,	10
Matthew	Rich : Sugden,	Tyresall,	12
Grace	Rich : Croysdall,	Idle,	14
Mary	John Lee,	Pudsey,	20
George	James Booth,	Windhill,	24
Sarah	Geo : Booth,	Idle Green,	24
Abra ;	Abra : Turner,	Farsley,	31
Christopher	Henry Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	June 10
Rich :	John Wilkinson,	Idle,	14
Martha	Wm : Mershall,	Bowlton,	14
John	John Hey,*	Pudsey,	22
Joseph	Rich : Sympson,	Idle,	23
Hannah	John Wilson, jun.,	Pudsey,	23
Wm :	Wm : Brooksbanke,	Farsley,	July 5
Mary	Wm : Kellett,	Idle,	9
Joseph	Timothy Elsworth,	Tyresall,	12
Tho :	Wm : Leigh,	Pudsey,	22

* HEY. Further notes from the Bradford Registers.

Marriage.

1701, May 29, Jonas Rusforth and Eleanor Hey, of Howarth.

Burials.

1641, May 15, Richard, son of Wm. Hey, of Bradford, *quishin dresser.*
1644, July 10, William, son of Wm. Hey, Ecclesfield, (Eccleshill.)
1649, Dec. 31, Thomas Hey, M.A., Bradford.
1650, June 5, Thomas, son of Thomas Hey, Eccleshill.
1651, Oct 29, John, son of William Hey, Bradford.
1655, Dec. 22, William Hey, Bradford, Bailiff.
1695, Dec. 9, John Hey, Calverley.
1728-9, Jan. 28, Mr. John Hey, of Pudsey,

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1668.
Mary	Rich : Thornton,	Apperley Bridge,	July 29
Mary	Tho : Goodall,	Pudsey,	29
Ann	Henry Foster,	Carr Becke,	30
Hannah	Joshua Lumby,	Pudsey,	August 1
Stephen	Stephen Stoute,	Owle Coates,	26
Daniel	John Gaunt,	Pudsey, junr.,	26
Elizabeth	Michael Riley,	Pudsey, junr.,	30
Samuel	Wm : Bellhouse,	Pudsey,	September 2
Mary	Tho : Sands,	Bowlton,	2
Wm :	Andrew Hare,	Rodley,	6
Mary	John Stephenson,	Farsley,	6
Mary	Wm : Hainworth,	The Coate,	16
Mary	Tho : Bankes,	Stanningley,	17
James	James Onyon,	Wrose,	20
Joseph	John Stead,	Idle,	October 7
Wm :	Robt : Denby,	Windhill,	15
Christopher	Sam : Ward,	Pudsey,	18
Joseph	Joseph Armitage,	Idle Parke,	18
James	Matthew Beeston,	Idle,	18
Sarah	Sam : Hobson,	Idle Green,	18
Ephraim	Wm : Barhouse,		31
Hannah	Edw : Scott,	Pudsey,	November 17
Tho :	John Howgate,	Calverley,	19
Mary	John Roberts, of the Mill,		22
Wm :	Wm : Ward,	Pudsey,	29
Sarah	Wm : Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	December 17
Joseph	James Railton,		20
Martha	Peter Hawksby,	Pudsey,	26
Sarah	Nicol : Johnson,	Calverley,	January 1
Michael	John Fenton, jun.,	Pudsey,	1
Rich :	Wm : Sugden,	Willgreave,	27
Wm :	Rich : Rawson,*	Priest Thorpe,	29
John	John Wayd,	Pudsey,	31
Wm :	Geo : Hudson,	Pudsey,	February 9
John	Tho : Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	9
Mary	Wm : Lumby,	Pudsey,	17

* Buried at Bradford, 14, Jan. 1717-8, John Rawson, of Farsley, in the parish of Calverley.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1668.
Martha	Tho : Tayler,	Pudsey,	February 17
David	Wm : Denby,	Windhill,	March 1
Wm :	John Mershall,	Stanningley,	20
Isaac	Rich : Gott,	Idle,	21
Wm :	Francis Bake,	Stanningley,	21
Tho :	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	21
Mary	Tho : Lacocke,	Calverley,	21
Edw :	Mr. Edw : Hinchcliffe,	Pudsey,	24

Henry Haist, Stephen Stont, Andrew Smith, Tho : Ledgard, Tho : Hutchinson, Wm : Farrer, } Churchwardens.

			1669.
Susan :	John Hare,	Calverley,	March 28
Mary	Christopher Lang,	Idle,	April 4
Joshua	Jeremiah Gaunt,	Pudsey,	12
Elizabeth	Wm : Hall,	Stanningley,	12
Martha	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	14
Elizabeth	Sam : Smith,		15
Esther	Wm : Jackson,	Pudsey,	25
John	John Dodgson,	Pudsey,	28
Wm :	Wm : Hollingworth,	Pudsey,	28
Sam :	Wm : Pollard,	Idle,	30
Wm :	Wm : Lepton,	Pudsey,	May 5
[Tho :	Thomas Turner,	Stanningley,	5]*
Jonathan	Jonathan Gaunt,		5
Wm :	John Rogers,	Pudsey,	5
Mary	Tho : Leigh,	Pudsey,	5
Elizabeth	James Hobson,	Idle,	6
Mary	John Dufton,	Pudsey,	8
Jaine	Sam : Kitching,	Calverley,	8
Patience	Sam : Crabtree,	Stanningley,	8
Wm :	Wm : Coates,	Calverley,	12
Sarah	Joshua Broadley,	Bagley,	16
Wm :	John Prockter,	Pudsey,	19
Elizabeth	Wm : Turner,	Farsley,	31
Phœbe	Michael Riley,	Pudsey,	June 6
Mary	Edw : Wood,	Pudsey,	6

* Inserted.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1669.
Abraham	Sam : Hogg,	Wrose,	June 13
Mercy	Anthony Parkinson,	Idle,	23
Sarah	Wm : Kitching,	Calverley,	17
Elizabeth	Tho : Roades,	Pudsey,	27
John	John Booth,	Idle,	July 3
Mary	Gilbert Stead,	Idle,	3
Tempest	Wm : Liegh,	Black Hey,	11
Sam :	Sam : Wayd,	Farsley,	11
Wm :	Tho : Raistrick,	Idle,	18
Beatrix	John Oggden,	Idle,	25
Saml :	John Myars,	Idle,	August 1
Tho :	John Wrigglesworth,		4
Samuel	Christopher Whitlow,	Pudsey,	4
Abraham	Wm : Harrison,	Idle,	8
Timothy	John Lobley,		11
Tho :	Wm : Hey,	Pudsey,	22
Hannah	Rich : Gaunt,	Pudsey Hugh,	September 6
Henry	Robt : Craven,	Wrose,	13
Grace	Rich : Sugden,	Tyresall,	October 6
John	John Pomfrett,	Idle,	10
Henry	Tho : Slater,	Wrose,	13
John	John Haw,	Pudsey,	31
Mary	Wm : Robinson,	of the Coate,	31
Sarah	Sam : Marshall,		November 3
Joshua	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	14
Alice	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	17
Joseph	Wm : Waller,	Idle,	20
Tho :	Tho : Dufton,	Pudsey,	21
Susan :	Wm : Preston,	Idle,	21
Edw :	John Kitching,	Greengates,	December 2
Wm :	Wm : Myars,	Idle,	5
Mercy	Matthew Beeston,	Idle,	5
George	George Liegh,	Owle Coates,	9
Tobias	Wm : Farrer,	Pudsey,	9
Frances,	Wm : Smith,	Bowlton,	18
Moses	Tho : Butterfield,	Pudsey,	20
Sam :	Sam : Stables,	Pudsey,	20
Elizabeth	Richard Farrer,	Pudsey,	26

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1669.
Tho :	Edw : Wilkinson,	Idle,	December 27
Sarah	Nicol : Kitching,	Rodley,	27
Ann	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	January 12
Sarah	Abra : Turner,	Farsley,	16
Margery	Edw : Mackereth,	Idle,	19
Timothy	Jonathan Tasker,	Windhill,	24
Mary	Bernard Dawson,	Apperley Bridge,	27
Judeth	Sam : Gaunt,		February 3
John	Robt : Denby,	Windhill,	3
John	Japhet Atkinson,	Pudsey,	3
Mary	Robt : Press,	Pudsey,	3
Jonathan	John Watterhouse,	Idle,	6
Hannah	John Walker,	Bowlton,	6
Lydia	John Slater,	Wrose,	17
Susan :	Sam : Drake,	Idle Parke,	20
Tho :	Wm : Crabtree,	Pudsey,	23
John	Tho : Tayler,	Pudsey,	23
Wm :	Peter Hawksby,	Pudsey,	March 2
Elizabeth	Rich : Lobley,	Pudsey,	2
James	Joshua Dickenson,	Windhill,	8
Mary	John Hollingworth,		8
Mary	Andrew Hare,	Rodley,	14
Mary	James Booth,	Thorpe,	17
Joshua	John Oxener,*	Farsley,	20
Tho :	James Onyon,	Wrose,	20
			1670.
Esther	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	March 26
Henry	John Todd,	Idle,	27
Alice	Sam : Tennant,	Calverley,	April 3
Mary	Robt : Hare,	Idle,	9
Sam :	Wm : Calvert,	Idle,	10
Issabell	Wm : Denby,	Windhill,	12
Sarah	Jos : Denby,	Windhill,	12
Tho :	Tho : Goodall,	Pudsey,	16
James	James Booth,	Idle Green,	17
Robt :	Robt : Sugden,	Tyresall,	29
Wm :	James Booth,	Windhill,	May 5
Mary	Wm : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	8

* Oxnard.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date
			1670.
Mary	Tho: Bloomer,	Windhill,	May 19
Sarah	Tho: Thornton,	Idle,	22
Tho:	Tho: Fenton,		23
Hannah	Stephen Harper,		23
Grace	Edw: Williamson,	Idle,	28
Mary	John Turton,	Pudsey,	29
Martha	Sam: Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	29
Jonas	Timothy Elsworth,	Tyresall,	June 1
Mary	Wm: Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	7
John	Wm: Moss, of the Owle Coates,		30
Sarah	Sam: Turton,	Pudsey,	July 10
Ann	Tho: Ledgard,	Idle,	13
Mary	Wm: Foster,	Idle,	13
George	Geo: Flather,	Stanningley,	20
Joseph	Jere: Watterworth,	Calverley,	25
Mary	Wm: Bake,	Farsley,	27
Tho:	Tristram Hare,	Wilgreave,	31
Wm:	Rich: Wayd,	Bagley,	August 10
Mercy	Henry Foster,	Calverley,	14
Mercy	Humphrey Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	21
Elizabeth	Robt: Watkinson,	Pudsey,	21
John	John Hargreaves,	Calverley,	27
Elizabeth,	Henry Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	September 1
Hannah	Geo: Skirrow,	Wrose,	October 9
Mary	Henry Tayler,	Idle,	2
David	John Bucke,	Idle,	19
Wm:	Wm: Flather,	Calverley,	19
Tho:	Tho: Baynes,	Windhill,	23
Samuel	Samuel Smith,	Farsley,	September 14
Ruth	Daniel Farrer,	Pudsey,	November 9
Abraham	John Stead,	Idle,	18
Elizabeth	Wm: Hainworth, of the Coates,		28
Jeremiah	Joshua Lumby,	Pudsey,	December 16
Mary	John Gibson,	Pudsey,	16
Rich:	John Liegh,	Tyresall,	25
Margaret	Wm: Thompson,	Stone Stile,	25
Henry	Henry Close, of White Coate Mill,		January 4
Mary	Robt: Armitage, of Further Close Banke,		11

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1670.
Wm :	John Roberts, of the Mill,		January 29
John	Mr. John Stanhope,* Eccleshill,		29
John	Humphrey Musgrave, Idle Parke,		February 3
Ellin	John Lobley,	Idle Parke,	3
John	Wm : Harper,	Calverley,	4
John	John Dawson,	Idle,	12
Tho :	Geo : Hudson,	Pudsey,	15
Wm :	John Liegh,	Pudsey,	25
James	Robt : Lumby,	Pudsey,	26
Sarah	Joseph Armitage,	Idle Parke,	26
Mary	Abraham Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	26
Wm :	John Wayd,	Pudsey,	March 5
Dorothy	Edw : Mackerith,	Idle,	15
James	John Stephenson,	Farsley,	19

Sam : Mosse, Wm : Lepton,
Robt : Snowden, John Lobley,
John Wilson, Robt : Carrocke, } Churchwardens.

			1671.
Joseph	Joseph Wade,	Farsley,	March 25
Isaac	Rich : Ward,	Pudsey,	26
Elizabeth	Bernard Dawson,	Apperley Bridge,	26
Will :	Martin Wilson,		April 2
Will :	Will : Liegh,	Pudsey,	13

* The will of Walter Stanhope, of Horsforth, Gentleman, is dated 19, May, 1660. To every child of his three sons, John, Walter, and Richard, who should be surviving 12 years after his death, he leaves £5, and to every child of his daughters Dorothy and Jane, surviving 1½ years, £5. To his great-grandchild, Edward Stanhope, son of Edward, at the end of 1½ years after testator's death, £5. John Stanhope, of Gray's Inn, his eldest grandchild, sole executor, to whom is bequeathed the rest of the goods, chattels, personal estate, &c. Witnesses, Wm. Hudson, John Birkhead, Richard Woodworth.

The will of John Stanhope, of Horsforth, Esq., is dated July 1674. To his daughter Mary, he leaves all the lands etc., which he holds of Mr. Peter Sunderland, by lease, unless John Stanhope, his eldest son, pay her £100 for them. To Mary Hawke, his servant, 40s., to every other of his hired servants, 5s., to Mary Fletcher, his apprentice, 10s., to Richard Jackson, and Thomas Martin, each 10s. One half the proceeds of goods to son Francis, one half thereof pay the debts of his brother Edward, deceased; the other half to eldest son John and daughter Mary. John, Francis, and Mary, executors. No witnesses mentioned.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date
			1671.
Samuel	John Dodgson,	Pudsey,	April 21
John & Will:	Edw: Scot,	Pudsey,	25
Sarah	John Fenton,	Pudsey,	25
Mary	Stephen Harper,	Pudsey,	25
Andrew	John Hollingworth,	Woodall,	25
Sarah	Edw: Wilkinson,		25
Ruth, a bastard, b. b.	Frances Greene,		25
John	Cuthbert Liegh,	Pudsey,	May 1
Sarah	John Dighton,	Pudsey,	1
Sarah	Richard Feather,	Stanningley,	6
Mary	Simon Bell,	Bowlton,	7
Jonathan	John Hodgson,	Bowlton,	10
Alice	Saml: Hogg,	Wrose-banke,	28
Mary	John Howgate,	Calverley,	31
Joshua	Francis Boococke,	Pudsey,	June 1
John	John Turner,	Stanningley,	1
David	Samson Balme,	Windhill,	11
Sarah	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	14
Ann	Wm: Atkinson,	Apperley Bridge,	22
Mary	Edw: Liegh,	Pudsey,	25
Mary	Isaac Walker,	Calverley,	July 2
Dorothy	Jeremiah Crabtree,	Pudsey,	5
Hannah	Samuel Warde,	Pudsey,	5
Ann	James Snawden,	Wadlands,	11
Mary	Stephen Stoute,	Owle-coates,	12
Tho:	Thomas Leigh,	Pudsey,	15
James	Wm: Deacon,	Idle,	16
Joseph	John Hey,	Pudsey,	23
Wm:	John Sympson,	Idle,	30
Joshua	Isaac Murgatroyde,		August 6
John	John Booth,	Idle,	26
Christopher	Christopher Lang,	Wrose Hill,	27
Peter	Michael Ryley,	Pudsey,	30
Sarah	Jer: Gaunt,	Pudsey,	30
Joseph	Jonathan Gaunt,	Owle Coates,	September 10
Sarah	Tho: Sands,	Bowlton,	14
Joshua	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	27

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1671.
Ellen	Richard Gaunt,	Pudsey,	September 27
Edward	Edw : Wood,	Pudsey,	October 1
Abraham	Wm : Hollingworth,	Stanningley,	4
Joseph	Tho : Harper,	Bowlton,	11
Mary	Wm : Rawson,	Bowlton,	14
Ellen	Sam : Wayde,	Farsley,	15
James	James Booth,	Idle Thorpe,	20
Robert	Robert Craven,	Wrose,	25
Ann	Jeremiah Flather,	Farsley,	23
Wm :	William Kitching,	Calverley,	29
Mary	Jonathan Tasker,	Windhill,	31
Wm :	Wm : Cullingworth,	Windhill,	November 5
Ann	Robert Howgate,		8
Richard	Henry Pollard,	Tong,	15
John	John Jowett,	Idle,	17
Grace	John Chapman,	Pudsey,	December 2
Lydia	John Lobley,	Idle,	26
James	Tho : Curtaine,	Pudsey,	27
Jaine	Tristram Hare,		January 14
Mary	Henry Tod,	Idle,	14
Wm :	John Hare,	Calverley,	15
John	Stephen Wainwright,	Tyresall,	21
Hannah	John Denby,	Windhill,	26
Wm :	Edw : Smith,	White Coate,	February 8
John r. s.	Tho : Eastburne, b. b. Mary Fletcher, both of Calverley,		9
Hannah	Sam : Stables,*	Pudsey,	10

* John Stable, of Horsforth, wheelwright, by his will dated 11 Nov., 1652, left to his son John S., half of messuage, tenement, and farm where he dwelt, and half of all his other lands and tenements, the other half being left to his wife Bridget, in case she married not. The will mentions four sons, John, James, Joseph, and Jonas ; and 6 daughters, Bridget, Isabel, and Jane S., all under 21, Alice Clarkson, Hester Snawden, and Ann Brookes, married. Wife Bridget and son John, executors. Witnesses, John Stanhope, William Nichols, and Samuel Midgley.

Bridget Stable, of Horsforth, made her will 22 April, 1663. By it she bequeaths to Jonas S., her yonngest son, £30, to be paid to him at the death of "old Hall wife," which is owing by Mr. John Stanhopp. To John S.. her eldest son, 10s. To Joseph S., her son, 40s., To Jane Clarkson, John Stable, Bridget S., and Bridget Broodley, her

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1671.
Mercy	Sam : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	February 11
Robt :	Tho : Fisher,	Pudsey,	11
Wm :	Wm : Turner,		25
Anne	Richard Rawson,		25
Thomas	John Musgrave,	Stanningley,	28
Joseph	William Child,	Pudsey,	March 2
Joseph	John Millner,*	Pudsey,	9
John	Francis Bake,	Stanningley,	24
Martha	Wm : Ogden,	Idle,	24
			1672.
Frances	John Oggden,	Idle,	March 31
John	Tho : Butterfield,	Pudsey,	April 1
Mary	Robert Longstow,	Windhill Cragg,	1
Joseph & Benjamin,	Wm : Bucke,	Idle Thorpe,	10
Ric : Gill, Sam : Wayde, Ric : Farrer,	Tho : Syzer, Wm : Dawson, Tho : Harper	Churchwardens.	
Jonathan	Samuel Nettleton,	Pudsey,	April 23
Wm :	Thomas Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	May 1
Mary	Thomas Tayler,	Pudsey,	1
Edmund	Edward Allanbridge,†		5

grandchildren, each 10s. Her four daughters Alice Clarkson, Easter Snawden, Anne Brooksbanke, and Jane Broodley, to have all her wearing apparell, and linen. Sons Jonas and Joseph executors. Witnesses, Jno. Simpson, Jno. Clarkson.

* Richard Milner, of Leeds, gent., made his will 12 April, 1658. By it he bequeathed to William Milner, his son and heir-apparent, and to his heirs and assigns, lands in Beeston, Sheepscarr-bridge, in Leeds main-riding. After debts, &c., to Joseph M., second son, £800. To Joseph, Alice, Phebe, and Ruth Milner, his grandchildren, the children of William his son, each £20. To Mr. William Stiles, minister of the old church in Leeds, 20s. To William Milner, his son, Wm. Whitley, and Ralph Askwith, £40 in trust for 20 of the most godliest and pious clothiers that are fallen into decay within the township and parish of Leeds. All the rest of his belongings to Wm. M. and Timothie M., his youngest son. William sole exr. Withesses, William Whitley, Thos. Atkinson, John Barker.

† *Allanbridge.* John A., of Calverley, Clarke, by his will (1563) "seike of bodie and holle perfitte of mynd," gave to the parish church "one vestyment with all thyngs belonging to the same of reid clothe of Fusshan wrought with gold." "To the three townships of Calver-

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1672.
Sarah	Wm : Harrison,	Idle,	May 5
Will :	Wm : Lumby,	Pudsey,	15
Richard	Wm : Hey,	Pudsey,	16
Joseph	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	16
John	John Rogers,	Pudsey,	16
Hannah	Wm : Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	16
Alice	Wm : Farrer,	Pudsey,	June 2
Grace	Rich : Gyll,	Stone Style,	6
John	Wm : Robinson,	Farsley,	16
Elizabeth	Edw : Wayde,	Baggley,	19
Ellen	Tho : Armitedge,	Windhill,	23
Sarah	James Harrison,	Idle,	July 3
John	John Strickland,	Rodley,	27
Mary	James Snawden,	Wadlands,	August 1
Benjamin	William Waller,		3
Nathaniel	John Gaunt,		7
Joseph	Richard Suggden,		23
George	Thomas Goodall,		September 1
Wm :	James Booth,	Idle,	7
Wm :	Michael Goodall,	Farsley,	10
James	James Booth,	Windhill,	14
Samuel	Samuel Marshall,*	Idle,	18
Sarah	Wm : Myars,	Idle,	18
Richard	Wm : Lepton,	Pudsey,	24

ley (Calverley, Pudsey, and Idle) xxxs. William Allanbridge, of Pudsey, one read cow. To John Allanbridge, of Idle, xxs., &c."

* Thomas Marshall, of Guiseley, yeoman, made his will 18 Oct., 1650, and it was proved at York. He wishes to be buried at Guiseley, mentions Anne, his wife; his father, Christopher; and two sons, John and Christopher. Anne, his wife is appointed sole executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Cave and Tho. Hudson.

Saml. Marshall, of Eshould (Esholt) made his will (noncup.) 2 Oct. 1671. By it he bequeaths to Samuel Marshall, his eldest son, his ancient lands in Nether Yeadon, he paying to his sisters Grace and Alice Marshall, each £20. To Jeremy Marshall, his second son, Thomas Robinson's farm in nether Yeadon, "after the death, of my wife," paying to each of his sisters £20. To Edward Marshall, youngest son, after the death of his mother, five closes of land called Guiseley Becks, in the occupation of Robert Marshall. To Mercy and Sarah Overend, daughters of Timothy Overend, each 50s. Son Saml. and wife Sarah, executors. Witnesses, Wm : Marshall, Jos. Marshall.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1672.
Ann	Peter Pickersgill,	Pudsey,	September 30
Hannah	Henry Tayler,	Idle,	October 6
Mary & Martha	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	11
Ellen	Robt : Hare,	Idle Thorpe,	11
Elizabeth	Samuel Kitching,	Calverley,	16
Martha	Abra : Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	20
John	Sam : Tennant,	Calverley,	27
Sarah*	John Stanhopp, Esq.,	Eccleshell,	November 4

* STANHOPE. Notes from the Bradford Parish Registers.

Baptisms.

1637-8 Jan. 2, Mary, d. of Mr. Stanhopp, of Eccleshill.
1640 Aug. 5, Richard, s. of Richard Stanhopp, Eccleshill.
1650 June 22, Richard, s. of Richard Stanhope, Gentlemen.
1651-2 Jan. 4, Walter, s. of Richard Stanhope, of Eccleshill.
1652-3 Mar. 21, Susanna, d. of Mr. Ric. Stanhope, Eckleshill.
1655 May 16, Sara, d. of Mr. Richard Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1657-8 Feb. 1, Edward, s. of Richard Stanhope, of Eccleshill, gent.,
1666-7 Feb. 4, Ann, d. of Mr. John Stanhope, of Eccleshill.
1669 April 11, Susanna, d. of John Stanhope, Eccleshill, gent.
1670-1 Jan. 29, John, s. of Richard Stanhope, of Eccleshill, gent.
1675 June 2, John, s. of Mr. John Stanhope, of Eccleshill.
1678-9 Jan. 2, Richard, s. of Mr. John Stanhope, of Eccleshill.
1706 Sept. 11, Richard, son of Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bradford.
1713 June 14, Nathan, son of John Stanhope, Tanner, of Heaton.
1717 Aug. 23, John, s. of John Stanhope, of Chellay, Tanner.
1727 Oct. 9, Mary, d. of Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Manningham.

Marriages.

1612 July 27, Thos. Ledgerd and Mary Stanhope.
1712 May 29, John Stanhope and Mary Hollings, of Allerton.
1755-6 Feb. 5, Geo. Atkinson and Miss Mary Stanhope, of Manningham.

Burials.

1617-8 Jan. 22, Widdow Stannop, of Eckilshell, buried at Calverley, *in ecclesia.*
1637. Mar. 19, Marie, d. Mr. Ric. Stanhope, in ecclesia.
1658-9 Feb. 23, Sarah, d. Mr. Ric. Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1659-60 Feb. 25, Richard Stanhope, Eccleshill, gent.
1670-1 Jan. 31, John, s. Ric. Stanhope, Eccleshill, gent.
1671 Feb. 26, Elizabeth, d. Mr. John Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1673 Nov. 17, Sarah, d. Mr. John Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1675-6 Feb. 10, Richard Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1684 July 23, Walter Stanhope, Bolton.
1684 Sept. 1, A child of Mr. John Stanhope, Eccleshill.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1672.
Francis	Edw: Williamson,	Idle,	November 20
John	Joseph Rycroft,	Idle Green,	24
Sarah	Robert Broadley,	Stanningley,	24
Elizabeth	Richard Waide,	Baggley,	December 1
Anne	Will: Bake,	Farsley,	4
Michaell	George Hudson,	Pudsey,	19
Susannah	John Sandall,	Idle,	20
Elizabeth	Will: Sale,	Asholt,	Jannary 9
Henry	William Atkinson,	Apperley Bridge,	22
Isaac	Chr: Whittlow,	Pudsey,	26
Nathaniel	John Carter,	Bagley,	30
Grace	Sam: Crabtree,	Stanningley,	February 2
Moses	Robt: Wattkinson,	Tyresall,	9
Mary	Wm: Hall,	Stanningley,	11
Elizabeth	Cuthbert Leigh,	Pudsey,	12
John†	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	13
Wm:	Barnard Dawson,	Apperley Bridge,	13
Henry	John Oxner,	Farsley,	15
(*blank*)	Thomas Fenton,	Pudsey,	16
Mary	Sam: Vickers,	Idle Parke,	22
Elizabeth	Joseph Mankland,	Farsley Greene,	23

1685 Nov. 6, Elizabeth, d. Mr. John Stanhope, Eccleshill.
1688-9 Mar. 12, Ann, d. John Stanhope, Esq., Eccleshill.
1694 Aug. 4, Mrs. Stanhope, Bolton.
1703 May 9, Mr. Edward Stanhope, of Bolton in Calverley.
1708 Nov. 11, Mary, wife of Mr. Richard Stanhope, of Bradford.
1708-9 Feb. 6, Ann, d. of Mr. Rich. Stanhope, of Bradford.
1710 Dec. 2, John Stanhope, Esq., of Eccleshill.
1714 Aug. 7, Nathan, s. of Mr. John Stanhope, Tanner, of Heaton.
1734 June 2, Mrs. Margaret Stanhope, of Bradford.
1736 May 16. Mr. Rich. Stanhope, of Bolton-in-Calverley.
1756-7 Feb. 2, Mr. Rich. Stanhope, of Bradford.

Notes from Birstal.
Baptisms.

1713-4 Jan. 17, Samuel, s. Walter Stanap, of Deer Marsh House.
1715 Nov. 27, Elizabeth d. of do.
1740 Ap. 20, Leah and Rachel, d. of Samuel Stanhope, of Drighlington.

Marriage.

1713 Walter Stanap, of Tong, and Grace Fawley.

† John Rawson, of Farsley, buried at Bradford, 14, Jan. 1717-8.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1672.
Elizabeth	Henry Close,	White Coate,	February 24
James	John Slater,	Wrose,	26
Robert	Joshua Denby,	Windhill,	March 2
Joseph	John Wilkinson,	Pudsey,	2
Grace	George Flather,	Stanningley,	6
Robert	Robert Howgate,	Calverley,	9
Mary	Sam: Hobson,	Idle Greene,	9
Martha	Chr: Beomont, b. b. Sarah Thornton,	Pudsey,	9
Mary	Walter Farrer,	Pudsey,	20

Thomas Browne, Martin Dawson, Wm: Robinson, Marke Hilhouse, Tho: Milner, Cuthbert Leigh. } Churchwardens.

			1673.
John	Tho: Eastburne,	Farsley,	March 31
Mary	Abra: Turner,	Farsley,	31
Phebe r. d.	Jeremiah Illingworth, b. b. Sarah Roades,	Farsley,	31
James	Wm: Calvert,	Idle Parke,	April 6
[John	Samuel Smith, of Farsley, bapt. per Mr. Jac: Sale,		14]
Tho:	Timothy Hare,	Calverley,	9
Tamar	Samuel Turton,	Pudsey,	9
Mary b. b.	Susan Pollard,	Idle,	11
Patience	Will: Flather,	Calverley,	18
Henry	Joseph Wilson,	Farsley,	19
Samuel	Sam: Kitson,	Idle Parke,	May 4
Phebe	Japhet Atkinson,	Pudsey,	7
Mary	John Dawson,	Idle,	11
Samuel	Samuel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	25
William	John Wilson,	Pudsey,	25
Samuel	William Ward,	Pudsey,	25
Damaris	Geo: Thornton,	Windhill,	June 4
John	John Walker,	Bowlton,	15
Ann	James Crabtree,	Pudsey,	18
Jeremiah	John Watterhouse,	Idle,	18
Mary	John Jowett,	Idle,	18
Anne	John Marshall,	Stanningley,	July 6

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1673.
Sarah	James Booth,	Idle Thorpe,	July 9
Alice	Timothy Farrer,		9
Abraham	Tho : Thornton,	Idle,	12
Cuthbert, r. s.	Robt : Leigh, b. b. Grace Chapman,	Pudsey,	13
John	John Hall,	Calverley,	25
Elizabeth	Peter Hawksby,	Pudsey,	27
Judith	John Hey,	Pudsey,	August 8
Wm :	Wm : Jackson,		18
Rebeckah	John Vickers,	Thorpe,	24
Judith	John Grave,	Idle,	27
Thomas	James Hobson,	Idle,	September 3
John	Robt : Burnell,	Pudsey,	7
Mary	John Bloomer,	Windhill,	7
Samuel	Samuel Hogg,	Windhill,	21
William	Robt: Longstow,	Windhill,	21
Abraham	Stephen Stoute,	Owle Coates,	24
Elizabeth	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	24
Richard	Richard Croysdall,	Idle,	October 1
John	Wm : Leigh,	Pudsey,	2
James	Wm : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	5
James	Edward Wayde,	Bagley,	28
Richard	Richard Gaunt,	Pudsey,	November 5
Hannah, r. d.	Jos : Chapman b. b. Mary Croft, both of	Pudsey,	5
Timothy	Tim : Elsworth,	Tyresall,	16
Jane	John Dawson,	Calverley,	16
Rebeckah	Tristram Hare,	Will-greave,	21
Wm :	Henry Foster,	Calverley,	23
Ann	John Chapman,	Pudsey,	24
Joseph	Joseph Husler,	Farsley,	29
Bryan	John Robarts,	Calverley Mill,	December 7
Jeremiah	Jeremiah Crabtree,	Pudsey,	10
Dorothy	John Turton,	Pudsey,	10
Sarah	Tho : Robarts,	Tyresall,	12
Mary	Rich : Sympson,	Idle,	18
John	John Lobley,	Idle Parke,	31
James	Will : Coates,	Calverley,	January 1

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1673.
Elizabeth	William Kellett,	Pudsey,	January 14
Matthew	Will : Mosse,	Owle Coats,	23
Gabriel	John Dodgson,	Pudsey,	23
John	Samuel Belhouse,	Pudsey,	23
John	John Haw,	Pudsey,	23
Mercy	Will : Rawson,	Bowlton,	24
Sarah	Jer : Flather,	Farsley,	29
Richard	John Leigh,	Pudsey,	30
Abraham	Francis Knowles,	Calverley,	February 7
Lydia	Will : Kellett,	Idle Parke,	14
Jane	John Rosse,	White Coat,	23
Elizabeth	Robert Kellett,	Rawdon,	26
Martha	Will : Bake,	Farsley,	March 1
Joseph	John Booth,	Idle,	15
Mary	James Harrison,	Idle,	15
Susannah	Edw : Wilkinson,	Idle,	15
Mary	John Milner,	Pudsey,	15
Samuell	John Howgate,	Pudsey,	19

Josh : Rawson, Daniel Gaunt,
Tho : Fairbanke, John Slater,
Gabriel Dodgson, James Booth. } Churchwardens.

			1674.
John	John Hinchcliffe,	Farsley,	March 29
Josh :	Tho : Stansfield,	Idle Parke,	April 5
Walter	John Oggden,	Idle Greene,	5
Mary	John Denby,	Windhill,	10
Ruth	Wm : Robinson,	Farsley,	12
Will :	Martin Wilson,	Greengates,	25
Mary	Saml : Stables,	Pudsey,	26
Margaret	Will : Hainworth,	Coat-house,	May 1
Elizabeth, r. d.	Sam Hargrave, b. b. Sarah Goodall,		10
Tho :	Tho : Bankes,	Pudsey,	13
Elizabeth	James Snowden, of Wyther,*		13
Andrew	Sam : Wayde,	Farsley,	24
Sarah	John Stephenson,	Farsley,	24
Joseph	Will : Kitching,	Calverley,	31

* Wither, a few houses in the township of Armley, in the parish of Leeds.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1674.
Abraham	John Pontefrackt,	Idle,	June 9
Anne	John Rogers,	Pudsey,	14
John	Jos : Armitage,	Idle Parke,	21
Richard	Rich : Wayde,	Baggley,	28
John	John Goodall,	Pudsey,	July 5
Benjamin	Will : Child,	Pudsey,	5
Will :	Will : Aumbler,	Idle Greene,	12
(*blank*)	John Peele,	Idle Greene,	August 9
Hannah	Ric : Sugden,	Tyresall,	9
Sarah	Samuel Vickers,	Idle Parke,	22
Christopher	Samuel Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	30
Hannah	Samuel Hilhouse,	Pudsey,	September 4
Jaine	Tho : Eastburne,	Farsley,	10
(*erased*)	Thomas Butterfield,	Pudsey,	13
Mary	Wm : Warwick,	Idle,	18
Mary	Samuel Farrer,	Pudsey,	19
Ann	Wm : Smith,	Bowlton,	26
Samuel	Timothy Hare,	Calverley,	30
Lydia	Wm : Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	October 1
Mercy	Will : Sugden,	Tyrsall,	2
Hannah	John Strickland, jun.,	Pudsey,	11
Richard	Will : Farrer,	Pudsey,	21
Daniel	Daniel Farrer,	Pudsey,	21
Francis s.	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	21
Tho :	Geo : Hudson,	Pudsey,	November 16
Edward	Edw : Wayde,*	Bagley,	19
Martha	Edward Leigh,	Pudsey,	20
Will :	Wm : Foster,	Idle,	22
Abraham	Abr : Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	December 6
John	John Cuttle,	Calverley,	January 9
Alice	John Wood,	Pudsey,	10
Joseph	John Grave,	Idle,	16
Jonathan	Will : Harrison,	Idle,	16

* The Wades have been settled at Bagley for a very considerable period. In 1316 (9 Ed. II) Richard Wade died possessed of property in Farsley, Shelf, and Calverley. (See "Escheat. de Anno 9 Ed. II.) No. 34, in the *Inquis. post mort.*)

"Richardus Wade, Fresselay, and Schelf. tenementa, Calverley sect. cur."

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1674.
Lydia	Joseph Vickers,	Idle,	January 16
Joseph	Joseph Rycroft,	Idle,	24
George	George Booth,	Idle Greene,	31
Anna	John Hare,	Calverley,	31
Jaine	Jonathan Tasker,	Windhill,	February 10
Sarah	Tho : Scott,	Windhill,	10
John	Christopher Peirson,	Tyresall,	14
Susan	Henry Foster,	Calverley,	28
Sarah	Edw : Harrison,	Pudsey,	March 13
John	Mr. Purdys,	Pudsey,	18

Francis Knowles, Tho : Watterworth, Edward Smith, William Bucke, Sam : Stables, John Powell. } Churchwardens for the year 1674.

			1675.
Frances, d.	Samuel Townes,	Idle,	March 27
Wm :	John Norfolk,	Greengates,	April 18
Grace	Robert Green,	Wrose,	19
Margarett	Joshua Rawson,		30
Eliz : d.	Mr. John Smith, an excise-man, inhabiting at Idle.		May 4
Sarah	Edward Wood,	Pudsey,	4
Samuel	John Hollingworth,	Woodall,	5
Deborah	John Dawson,	Idle,	9
John & Stephen	John Powell,	Bowlton,	20
Samuel	Anthony Alderson,	Pudsey,	30
John	Mr. John Stanhope,	Eccleshill,	June 3
Martha	Robt : Suggden,	Tyresall,	3
Edward	Simon Bell,	Bowlton,	13
Mary	Wm : Atkinson,	Apperley Bridge,	17
Martha	John Chapman,		20
John	John Rudd,	Pudsey,	30
Jaine	Christopher Atkinson,	Windhill,	July 2
John	Tho : Robarts,	Tyresall,	11
Hannah	Samuel Wood,	Pudsey,	18
Barbarah	Peter Hawksby,		25
Wm :	Thomas Bankes,	Pudsey,	August 4
Mary	Michael Fenton,	Pudsey,	4
Francis, s.	Francis Harrison,	Apperley Bridge,	7

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1675.
Sarah	Joseph Husler,	Farsley,	August 13
Ann	Samuel Crabtree,	Farsley,	15
Mary	Isaac Murgatroide,	Tyresall,	26
Hannah & Mary	John Carter,	Farsley,	29
Joseph	Tho : Williamson,	Calverley,	September 12
Timothy	son of a stranger, baptized at William Dawson's house of Rockcliffe,*		30
Benjamin	Benjamin Sandall,	Idle,	30
Susannah	John Jowett,	Idle,	30
Mary	Tho : Davison,	Owl Coats,	October 22
William	James Booth,	Thorp,	November 17
William	Timothy Hare,	Calverley,	December 3
Margarett	John Watterson,	Pudsey,	12
Rebeckah	Tho : Goodall,	Pudsey,	20
Grace	William Hey,	Pudsey,	January 7
John	John Sandall,	Idle,	13
Joshua	Robert Burnell,	Pudsey,	27
John	Tho : Millner,	Pudsey,	27
Grace	John Kent,	Pudsey,	February 10
Elizabeth	William Myars,	Idle,	20
David	Samuel Kitson,	Idle Parke,	27
John	John Oggden,	Idle Parke,	27
Mary	Samuel Marshall,	Idle Greene,	27
John	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	March 5
Sarah r. d.	Robert Hilhouse, b. b. Ann Farewell, both of Pudsey,		12
Martha	Edward Leigh,		19
Benjamin	John Slater,	Wrose,	21

Mr. George Richardson,† } Churchwardens for Calverley.
Joseph Kitching. }

Mr. John Purdy, } Churchwardens for Pudsey.
Joshua Lumby. }

Richard Sergeson, } Churchwardens for Idle.
Samuel Marshall. }

* Rockcliffe, or Rawcliffe, a farm-house in Idle township, near the Apperley end of Thackley railway tunnel, and on the canal side.

† George Richardson, of Woodhall, Esq., was the fourth son of Richard Richardson, of Bradford and Byerley. He was born 3 July,

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1676.
Judith	John Roberts, of the mill,		March 26
Mary	Joshua Denby,	Windhill,	April 2
Joseph	Edw: Harrison,	Pudsey,	5
Martha	Cuthbert Leigh,	Pudsey,	5
Judith	Samuel Turton,	Pudsey,	5
Wm:	William Kellett,	Idle,	8
Isaac	Jeremiah Walker,	Idle,	25
Wm:	Wm: Firth,	Idle,	30
Wm:	Walter Farrer,	Pudsey,	30
Mary	Mathew Milner,	Pudsey,	June 24
Sarah	James Snawden,	Wyther,	28
Samuel	George Raper,	Pudsey,	July 8
Elizabeth	John Hall,	Calverley,	17
Ann	Abraham Turner,	Farsley,	25
Martha	Tho: Laycocke, of the mill lane,		26
William	John Dawson,	Calverley,	30
Phoebe	Edw: Wilkinson,	Idle,	August 2
Wm:	Richard Gaunt,	Pudsey,	9
John	John Millner,	Pudsey,	9
Robert	Robert Denby,	Windhill,	22
Sarah	Robert Lumby,	Pudsey,	23
Joseph	Samuel Wood,	Pudsey,	September 17
Joseph	Joseph Wayde,	Farsley,	17
Mary	Wm: Kitching,	Calverley,	30
Edward	Richard Croysdall,	Idle,	October 3
Mary	Robert Hare,	Idle Thorpe,	3
Mary	Henry Settle,	Farsley,	5

1644; married Sarah, daughter of Richard Langley, of Priestley Green, par. Halifax, gent., died 1 Oct., buried at Bradford, 5 Oct., 1696. His widow was buried at Bradford, 7 Sept., 1709. His grandson (only surviving male issue) was buried at St. Clements' Danes, London. 16 Sept., 1746, *s. p.* and intestate. At Woodall, over an old doorway now removed from its original position to the lodge at the Leeds Road entrance, are the initials of George Richardson and his wife.

R
G O S
1695.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1676.
Sarah	George Flather,	Stanningley,	October 11
Ann	Robt : Howgate,	Calverley,	14
Hannah	James Harrison,	Idle,	19
Dorothy	Henry Tayler,	Idle,	19
John	Wm : Kellett,	Pudsey,	25
Sarah	Wm : Denby,	Windhill,	28
[(*blank*)	d. of Tho : Armittedge,		28]*
Humphrey	Abr : Hutchinson,	Pudsey,	November 5
John	Thomas Thompson,	Idle,	12
Susannah	Wm : Jenkinson,	Pudsey,	15
Samuel	Samuel Vickers,	Idle,	26
Samuel	Wm : Stables,	Idle,	December 1
Nehemiah	James (?) Gaunt,	Pudsey,	7
Joseph	Tho : Butterfeild,	Pudsey,	7
Judith	John Vickers,	Idle Thorpe,	9
Rebeckah	Joseph Wilson,	Farsley,	31
George	George Hudson,	Pudsey,	January 14
Elkanah	John Lobley,	Idle Parke,	18
Stephen	George Skirrow,	Wrose,	27
Thomas	John Dodgson,	Pudsey,	28
Joshua	John Hargreaves,	Calverley,	February 2
Sarah	Tristram Hare,	Wilgreave,	4
Jeremiah	Wm : Belhouse,	Pudsey,	7
Peter	Wm : Flather,	Calverley,	10
Thomas	John Bloomer,	Windhill,	18
Ellen	Edward Wayde,	Baggley,	18
Joseph	[Samuel Hogg†]	Windhill,	21
Sarah	[John Denbigh†]	Windhill,	21
Jeremiah	Jeremiah Watterworth,	Calverley,	22
William	Tho : Hollingworth,	Woodall,	28
William	Wm : Farrer,	Pudsey,	March 7
Mary	Samuel Belhouse,	Pudsey,	7
William	Robert Hilhouse,	Pudsey,	18
Mary	Japhet Attkinson,	Pudsey,	April 8
Esther	Joseph Rycroft,	Idle,	8
Hannah	Samuel Smith,	Farsley,	March 11

* Inserted.

† Altered.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1676.
Jonathan	Samuel Thackrey,	Farsley,	April 15
Mary	Joseph Armittedge,	Idle,	16
Mary	John Pontefract,	Idle,	22

Jonas Smith, Wm : Nicholls. } Churchwardens for Calverley *cum* Farsley.

Richard Lobley, Wm : Attkinson. } For Pudsey.

Samuel Swayne, and James Booth of Windhill. } For Idle Lordshipp.

			1677.
Mary	John Wood, senr.,	Pudsey,	April 29
Richard	Richard Shay,	Bowlton,	May 5
Francis, son of	Francis Knowles,	Calverley,	5
Elizabeth	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	16
Dorothy	Jeremiah Flather,	Farsley,	17
Lydia	Wm : Robinson,	of the Coate house,	20
Richard	John Rogers,	Pudsey,	24
Christopher	John Nettleton,	Owle-Coats,	June 10
Frances, d. of	Thomas Marston,	Idle,	20
Jaine	Tho : Robarts,	Tyresall,	21
Sarah	Wm : Gaunt,	Pudsey,	24
David	John Booth,	Idle,	27
Catharine	Tho : Ledgard,*	Idle,	27
Sarah	Mr. Thomas Purdy,	Pudsey,	July 5
Mary	Geo : Bucktroute,	of the mill,	16
Joseph	Wm : Suggden,	Wilgreave,	27
Ann	Samuel Stables,	Pudsey,	August 5
Martha	Wm : Hollingworth,	Stanningley,	5
Joshua	Wm : Leigh,	Pudsey,	11
Hannah	Bernard Dawson,	Hare Mill,	11
Barbarah	Peter Hawksby,	Pudsey,	19
Mary	John Cuttle,	Calverley,	22
John	Wm : Rawson,	Bowlton,	September 12
Grace	Joseph Husler,	Farsley,	14
Sarah	Samuel Walton,	Farsley,	15
Mary	John Hare,	Calverley,	29
Grace	John Slater,	Wrose,	October 6

* See *Nonconformity in Idle*, page 24.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1677.
Mercy	Joseph Vickers,	Idle Parke,	October 13
William	John Stephenson,	Farsley,	14
William	Michael Fenton,	Pudsey,	17
Mary	Thomas Banks,	Pudsey,	24
Mercy	John Hinchcliffe,	Farsley,	28
John	John Fothergill,		November 4
Jonathan	Richard Sugden,	Tyresall,	4
Margarett	Jeremiah Walker,	Idle,	14
Ann	Wm : Bake,	Farsley,	25
Hannah	Samuel Gaunt,		December 7
Susannah	John Dawson,	Idle,	8
Ann	Wm : Turner,	Farsley,	16
Mary	Edward Sands,	Wrose,	26
Jonathan	James Booth,	Idle Thorpe,	27
Jonathan	John Howgate,	Idle Thorpe,	27
Martha	Samuel Towne,	Idle,	27
Thomas	Samuel Waide,		January 6
Mary b. b.	Dorothy Moore,	Stanningley,	6
John	Thomas Stansfeild,	Idle,	26
Grace	Thomas Milner,	Pudsey,	31
Abigail	John Carter,	Farsley,	February 3
Timothy	Jonathan Tasker,	Windhill,	10
Thomas	Christopher Attkinson,	Idle Parke,	11
Jaine	Isaac Lupton,	Windhill,	17
Jabez	John Oggden,	Idle,	March 3
Mary	Geo : Raper,	Pudsey,	7
Joane	John Wood,	Pudsey,	7
Mary	Samuel Turton,	Pudsey,	7
Mary	Edward Kitching,	Calverley Carre,	21
Joshua	Henry Foster,	Calverley Carre,	24
Ann	Abraham Hill,	Farsley,	24
James	James Jowett,	Apperley Bridge,	25
Sarah	Thomas Harper,	Bowlton,	April 1

Churchwardens.

Bernard Dawson and Joshua Broadley, Calverley.
William Jowett and Richard Shay, Pudsey.
William Rudd and Robert Lumby, Pudsey.

			1678.
Sarah	Wm : Calvert,	Idle,	April 13

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1678.
Rachel	Richard Ward,	Pudsey,	April 14
Hannah	Robert Burnel,	Pudsey,	17
John	Abraham Turner,		21
Frances d. of	John Rudd,	Pudsey,	22
Grace	John Peele,	Idle,	28
John	John Chapman,		May 8
Joseph	Samuel Threapland,		8
Sarah	John Leigh,	Pudsey,	8
Joseph	Thomas Drake,	Idle,	19
James	John Walton,	Stanningley,	26
Mary	Joseph Wilkinson,	Idle,	June 8
Jonathan	Samuel Dighton,	Pudsey,	9
Samuel	Robert Kellett,	Rawden,	July 3
George	Edw: Harrison,	Pudsey,	3
Hannah	Samuel Marshall,	Idle Parke,	4
Ann	Richard Waren,	Greengates,	14
Christopher	John Milner,	Pudsey,	28
Elizabeth	Samuel Hilhouse,	Pudsey,	28
John	Robert Howgate,	Calverley,	August 31
Ruth	John Strickland,	Rodley,	September 1
Mary	Jonathan Scaife,	Windhill,	6
Ann	Thomas Armittedge,	Windhill,	6
Timothy	John Hare,	Idle,	13
Thomas	Tho: Davison,	Owle Coates,	15
Sarah	Jeremiah Wilson,	Pudsey,	15
Hannah	Samuel Kitching,	Calverley,	October 6
Thomas	Thomas Thompson,	Idle,	8
William	Wm: Oggden,	Idle,	8
James	Mr. Thomas Cooke,	Yorke,	9
Isaac	Jonas Curtan,	Pudsey,	24
Edward	Wm: Kitching, (lately deceased)		December 7
Sarah	Thomas Williamson,	Calverley,	21
William	Tho: Hardwicke,	Idle,	27
John	John Wrosse,	Farsley,	January 1
Robert	George Leigh,	Pudsey,	22
William	Miles Rishforth,	Idle,	February 4
Simon	Simon Bell,	Bowlton,	5
Joseph	Richard Shay,	Bowlton,	7

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1678.
Thomas	George Bucktrout, of the mill,		February 9
(*blank*)	Thomas Butterfeild,		23
Edward	William Farrar,	Pudsey,	26
Walter and Daniel,	Walter Farrar,	Pudsey,	26
Samuel	Samuel Belhouse,	Pudsey,	26
William	Wm : Kellett,	Pudsey,	26
Mercy	Richard Gaunt,	Pudsey,	26
Grace	Samuel Whitehead,	Farsley,	26
Joshua	Joshua Rawson,	Woodall,	March 8
Mary	William Mosse,	Owle Coates,	12
Jaine	Richard Roundhill,	Stanningley,	12
Richard Aske, and Edward Waide, of Calverley. Thomas Slater, and Joseph Vickers, of Idle. Jeremy Crabtree, and John Wilson, of Pudsey.			Churchwardens.
			1679.
Elizabeth	John Skirrow,	Wrose,	March 27
Jonathan	John Robarts, of the mill,		30
Hannah	Christopher Peirson,	Tyresal,	April 6
James	Samuel Smith,	Farsley,	11
Alice	Tobias Crofft,*	Pudsey,	May 7
Issabell	Edward Wayd,	Baggley,	10
Edward	John Kent,	Pudsey,	18
Sarah	John Barraclough,	Idle,	21
[Mary]†	John Vickers,	Idle Parke,	24
Helenor	Mr. Tho : Purdy,	Pudsey,	June 11
Mary	George Hudson,	Pudsey,	18
William	Joshua Denby,	Windhill,	July 12
Joseph	Thomas Goodall,	Pudsey,	27
Richard	Robert Leigh,	Pudsey,	August 9
John	William Gypson,	Pudsey,	9
Tristram	Tristram Hare,	Tyresall,	10
Righteous, d. of	Robert Hare,	Idle Thorpe,	18
Thomas	Michaell Fenton,	Pudsey,	24
Elizabeth	John Hinchcliffe,	Pudsey,	September 13

* One Tobias Croft, was of Trinity College, Cambridge, A.B, 1727, A.M. 1731, and on 12th January, 1750-1, was instituted to the Medicty of the Rectory of Linton in Craven.

† In a different handwriting.

Child's Name.	Father's Nams.	Abode.	Date.
			1679.
Hannah	John Bloomer,	Windhill,	September 14
Elizabeth	Mr. Westrop Lacocke,	Calverley,	17
Daniel	Daniel Gaunt,	Pudsey,	20
Martha	Isaac Lupton,	Windhill,	28
Edward	Benj : Sandall,	Idle,	October 9
Mary	Tho : Hollingworth,	Calverley,	12
Thomas	Thomas Drake,	Idle,	12
Elizabeth	John Strickland,	Rodley,	19
Elizabeth	George Harrison,	Pudsey,	23
Sarah	William Pasley, jun.,	Idle,	November 2
Mary	Jonas Walker,	Wrose,	9
Joseph	Jer : Gant,	Pudsey,	26
Sarah	George Raper,	Pudsey,	26
Mary	John Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	26
Mary	John Booth,	Idle,	December 18
Mary	Joseph Rycroft,	Idle,	18
Elizabeth	James Booth,	Idle Thorp,	18
Jer :	William Gaunt,	Pudsey,	26
Jonathan	Jonathan Crowther,	Pudsey,	26
Judith	Samuel Nettleton,	Owle Coates,	January 6
Stephen	John Chapman,	Pudsey,	7
Jer :	Jer : Flather,	Farsley,	17
Elizabeth	John Rogers,	Nether Pudsey,	18
Sarah	Will : Broadley,	Rodley,	24
Beatrix	John Cousin,	Idle Green,	24
Sarah	Edward Leigh,	Pudsey,	February 5
William	William Denby,	Windhill,	7
Mary	Abr : Hillhouse,	Idle,	11
John	Mr. Benson,	Calverley,	12
John	John Mitchell,	Pudsey,	March 3
John	John Hare,	Idle,	6
John	William Hollingworth,	Stanningley,	19
Roger	Roger Wilkinson,	Idle,	24
Sarah	Samuel Stable,	Pudsey,	28
Sarah	Robert Baggden,	Tyresall,	April 1
Mary and Martha,	Sam : Walton,	Baggley,	7
Jer :	Jonathan Scafe,	Windhill,	8

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1679.

Churchwardens, 1679.
For Pudsey, William Lumby and John Kent.
For Calverley, John Hare and James Constantine.
For Pudsey, John Buck and Martin Dawson.

			1680.
Deborah	Tho: Whittekers,	Idle,	April 13
Wm:	William Harper,	Calverley,	15
John	William Fenton,	Nether Pudsey,	16
Anthony	James Onyon,	Wrose,	28
Sarah	Edward Kitching,	The Carr,	29
John	Samuel Vickers,	Idle Parke,	May 1
Agnes	Samuel Thackery,	Farsley,	9
Mary	Joshua Bailey,	Calverley,	21
Sarah	Japhet Attkinson,	Pudsey,	June 6
Mary	James Ellis,	Pudsey,	6
Mary	Samuel Threapland,	Pudsey,	6
James	John Hargraves,	Calverley,	8
Lydia	Henry Bland,	Idle,	13
Ann*	Mr. John Milner,	Pudsey,	17
Mary	John Skirrow,	Idle,	30
Rachell	John Dawson,	Idle,	July 7
Sarah	William Bellhouse,	Pudsey,	11
Fayth	Thomas Hill,	Windhill,	18
Samuel	Thomas Mastin,	Idle,	21
Elizabeth	John Rudd,	Pudsey,	21
Hannah	Edward Harrison,	Pudsey,	21
Sarah	Thomas Illingworth,	Pudsey,	21
Samuel	Samuel Whitehead,	Farsley,	30
Susannah	Joseph Husler,	Farsley,	31
John	Edward Hartley,	Idle Thorpe,	August 1
Martha	John Lumby,	Stanningley,	1
Jonas	Richard Sugden,	Tyresall,	7
Martha	William Leigh,	Pudsey,	21
Sarah	Daniel Broadley,	Farsley,	28
Martha	William Calvert,	Idle,	September 5
Mary	John Marshell,	Stanningley,	19
Francis	Edward Bradley,		October 9

* Married to Wm. Stainforth, of Leeds.

Child's Name.	Father's Name.	Abode.	Date.
			1680.
Mary	George Leigh,	Pudsey,	October 10
William	Richard Goodall,	Farsley,	November 15
Sarah	Emanuel Wheater,	Calverley,	25
Thomas	William Wayde,	Farsley,	30
Christopher	John Milner,	Pudsey,	December 2
James	John Strickland, jun.,	Rodley,	12
Sarah	John Hare,	Calverley,	16
Sarah	Peter Barker,	Calverley,	17
John	Samuel Ward,	Pudsey,	19
Elizabeth	Samuel Kitson,	Idle Parke,	25
Mary	Bernard Dawson,	Calverley,	26
John	John Walton,	Farsley,	27
Elizabeth	James Snawden,	Wither,	January 6
Elizabeth	John Howgate,	Idle Thorpe,	13
Thomas	Thomas Stansfeild,	Idle,	15
Jonas	William Kendall,	Pudsey,	19
Mary	David Wilson,	Pudsey,	19
Ann	William Gibson,	Pudsey,	19
Edward	Thomas Fenton,	Pudsey,	29
John	John Stephson,	Farsley,	30
William	Robert Armittedge,	Calverley,	30
Jonathan	Abr : Nicholls,	Apperley Bridge,	February 4
John	William Pasley,	Idle,	6
Mary	William Sutliffe,	Idle,	16
Mary	Thomas Thompson,	Idle,	13
Mary	Richard Shaw,	Bowlton,	19
Grace	Thomas Goodall,	Pudsey,	25
John	John Oggden,	Idle,	27
Samuel	William Kellett,	Idle Parke,	March 2
Phoebe	Jonathan Tasker,	Windhill,	6
Esther	Thomas Grave,	Pudsey,	6
Joseph	Michaell Ryley,	Pudsey,	12
			1681.
Mary	William Ogden,	Idle,	27

Churchwardens, 1680.

For Calverley, William Thompson and John Guelder.
For Pudsey, James Pierson and Jonas Bower.
For Idle, John Stead, jun., and William Hamand.

Marriages.

	1649.
Abraham Scot and Anne Scarbrough,	October 1
James Lyster and Mary Thompson,	12
John Coussin and Alice Hainsworth,	November 22
Richard Fletcher and Alice Pollard,	24
Nicolaus Appleyard and Mary Waddington,	December 9
Sam : Crosley and Gartheret Watkinson,	20
John Sargeson and Ellinor Thornton,	20
John Watterhouse and Mary Smithson,	23
Robert Smith and Agnes Walker,	
John Barras and Rebeccah Walker,	February 21
William Jepson and Judith Hawmond,	24
Robt : Hide and Grace Driver,	March 17
	1650.
John Simpson and Mary Smith,	May 1
Gabriell Midgley and Isabel Abbot,	6
John Craven and Bridget Lambert,	6
John Stead and Anne Atkinson,	8
John Wilkinson and Isabel Fearnley,	12
Michael Lyster and Anne Craven,	15
John Vickers and Jane Walker,	15
Nehemiah Sandall and Jane Gamble,	23
Richard Gott and Mary Scott,	29
John Carter and Eliz : Jaggar,	30
Avarie* Lacocke and Mary Smith,	June 5
John Brooksbanke and Mary Wood,	6
Bryan Foster and Barberry Beane,	12
Thomas Craven and Sarah Smith,	20
Robt : Snawden and Eliz : Scarborough, att Bradford	20

* Alvercy.

Edmund Ferrand* and Grace Franke,	July 8
Robert Whitley and Issabel Robinson,	31
John Lumby and Dorothy Wells,	August 7
Matthew Foorter† and Grace Knowles,	14
Rich : Pickles and Mary Gargrave,	14
Richard Lobley and Elizabeth Hey,	28
Joseph Lambert and Rosamond Lyster,	September 5
Henry Bland and Esther Prockter,	5
Rich : Jewitt and Ellinor Darrand,	8
William Bell and Dorothy Roades,	11
Walter Jobson‡ and Barbery Foster,	27
John Sagar and Anne Tayler,	27
William Brown and Margaret Musgrave,	27
John Dyson and Anne Morgan,	December 4
Robert Becke and Ellinor Barwicke,	29
Samuel Exley and Mary Harrison,	January 1
James Kighley and Mary Carter,	6
John Kitson and Grace Broadley,	16
Thomas Atkinson and Judith Etherington,	22
	1651.
James Brown and Grace Hoyle,	April 6
Edmund Lacocke and Mary Wattson,	9
John Thompson and Elizabeth Lepton,	16
John Williamson and Susanna Sidgwicke,	23
Thomas Coardley and Sarah Nelson,	27
William Howton and Susannah Harper,	30
Jesper Hardy and Jane Barrett,	May 7
William Wade and Rozamond Toppin,	13
John Walker and Anne Thompson,	19
Robert Brashay and Grace Smith,	25
Robert Blakey and Susannah Kittson,	June 1
John Hill and Mary Midgley,	2
John Hakill and Edith Naylor,	22
George Hudson and Mary Kellett,	23
Henry Haist and Mary Sowden,	26
John Robinson and Mary Hopkinson,	29
Thomas Thornton and Mary Milnes,	July 12
Thomas Thornton and Martha Hogg,	13

* Was he a son of Edmund Ferrand of Bingley, who in 1620 married Isabel Wood?

† Qu. Forster?

‡ See *Priory and Peculiar of Snaith*, by Rev. C. B. Robinson, 1861, pages 43-45.

	1651.
Robert Grave and Margaret Dawson,	August 15
Abraham Sugden and Jennet Bradley,	October 5
James Browne and Anne Hurst,	16
John English and Rozamond Green,	November 2
Joseph Leadbeater and Sarah Hoddy,	7
Samuel Dracup and Anne Bailey,	30
William Stringer and Katherine Becke,	December 3
George Booth and Ruth Hare,	11
Francis Pratt and Mary Myars,	(?)
Henry Ratcliffe and Dorothy Righton,	January 14
Robert Richardsonne and Alice Hardaker,	27
John Harrison and Isabel Kawtheraw,	
George Waringe and Martha Jewitt,	February 1
	1652.
William Swayne and Sarah Powell,	April 20
Jonas Grave and Jane Reyner,	May 12
Robert Boulton and Mary Kellitt,	...
Edward Firth and Elliner Fletcher,	...
Henry Northall and Anne Pollard,	June 6
John Hirstler* and Sarah Walton,	9
William Whittley and Anne Gant,	9
William Lepton and Ruth Ferray,	9
Thomas Pearson and Alice Fearnley,	9
William Fairbanke and Mary Deane,	13
Giles Hawmond and Sibbell England,	25
John Walker and Elizabeth Bentley,	August 18
William Bentley and Sarah Watterworth,	22
James Walker and Sarah Craven,	September 12
John Walker and Elizabeth Watson,	26
George Peele and Anne Mershall,	26
Michael Shaw and Alice Gray,	October 16
Andrew Thompson and Elizabeth Fletcher,	November 3
Thomas Atkinson and Jane Swayne,	9
Matthew Thornton and Phoebe Pollard,	17
Nathaniel Hanson and Esther Northroppe,	18
James Stables and Anne Nettleton,	December 6
Christopher Walker and Hannah Atkinson,	16
John Smith and Mercy Myars,	February 6
Thomas Flather and Esther Ellis,	6
John Ambler and Mary Galloway,	4

* Qu. Hustler?

	1652.
John Smith and Mary Myars,	February 13
William Hall and Sarah Carter,	14
Michael Eastwood and Anne Wood,	16
John Barras and Martha Wetherill,	20
James Roades and Mary Ellis,	22
	1653.
William Holdsworth and Ellinor Walker,	April 25
George Wilkinson and Mary Johnson,	May...
John Peoples and Elizabeth Franke,	...
Thomas Johnson and Anne Smith,	June...
Tempest Crabtree and Sarah Jewitt	15
Thomas Illingworth and Isabel Brearey,	19
Thomas Turner and Mary Crabtree,	July 13
Thomas Ashton and Mary Smith,	24
Thomas Royd and Elizabeth Scott,	August 7
Francis Dickinson and Elizabeth Harper,	10
Robert Maundy and Margeret Armitage,	September 13
Thomas Bramley and Mary Kittson,	25
George Skirrow and Grace Langfellow*	27
John Illingworth and Mary Butler,	28
Samuel Goodall and Susannah Holdsworth,	28
Samuel Ashton and Mary Milnes,	29
William Rookes and Anne Deane,	February 22
William Robinson and Mary Holmes,	March 2
John Hey and Mary Wattson,	16
	1654.
Thomas Vevers and Margeret Croysdale,	March 27
Bernard Ricroft and Sarah Hall,	April 2
Gabriel Fearnley and Judeth Akeroyd,	12
William Westerman and Anne Asquith,	14
John Atkinson and Barbery Haghbon,	16
Edmund Illingworth and Elizabeth Hall,	19
Abraham Kendall and Sarah Wilson,	20
Christopher Smith and Judeth Barras,	23
Joseph Wade and Isabel Gill,	27
Jeremiah Smith and Mary Hilhouse,	May 2
William Sugden and Mary Liegh,	10
Thyrston Wildinge and Mary Hill,	16

* Grace, daughter of Edward Longfellow, was baptized at Guiseley, in 1621, (See *Additional Notes* at the end of this volume.)

	1654.
George Pickard and Martha Scale,	May 17
Joseph Holdroyd and Susanna Fielding,	22
Richard Mershell and Elizabeth West,	26
William Man and Sarah Morley,	29
Robert Waid and Jane Cure,	29
Robert Stythe and Sarah Myars,	30
Isaack Barras and Rebeccah Gill,	June 6
John Ellis and Isabel Stevens,	3
John Gill and Anne Moore,	12
William Stevenson and Margerett Green,	12
John Gant and Sarah Oates,	12
James Barnsley and Sarah Bulkby,	16
John Dracopp and Isabel Thornton,	21
Robert Jobson and Anne Brothered,	24
Ralph Bawmforth and Susannah Elwood,	25
John Brooksbanke and Elizabeth Barker,	26
Peter Stevenson and Mary Broadley,	29
Samuel Wilson and Anne Sigswicke,	July 3
William Foster and Mary Twayte,	5
John Turner and Anne Bows,	5
John Barret and Jane Ryley,	10
Thomas Martin and Jane Toppen,	23
Robert Royds and Grace Smith,	31
William Pasley and Anne Birkhead,	August 2
John Wood and Alice Smith,	9
William Lumby and Mary Birkby,	16
Thomas Raistricke and Anne Chippendale,	17
Samuel Walker and Anne Lyster,	17
Henry Broomhead and Mary Best,	23
John Hollyday and Hannah Nelson,	24
Jonas Mitchell and Sarah Thompson,	28
George Walton and Esther Whyte,	30
Miles Hargrave and Grace Thorpe,	September 6
Nathaniel Wilson and Jenet Jewitt,	14
Richard Gleddall and Judeth Baynes,	14
Edmund Preston and Jennet Man,	24
William Whearter and Anne Umpleby,	October 4
William Ferray and Mary Brown,	11
William Webster and Alice Hoole,	24

	1654.
Samuel Littlewood and Mary Beomant,*	October 30
Robert Thackeray and Anne Crabtree,	November 8
Abraham Kirshay and Elizabeth Rothley,	19
Thomas Stevenson and Marger : Wood,	20
Robert Wilkinson and Anne Brooke,	20
Robert Brayshay and Judeth Holmes,	23
William Walker and Anne Broadley,	23
William Thornton and Rozamond Hammond,	26
Abraham Thwayte and Elizabeth Lang,	December 2
William Carrocke and Prudence Frankland,	12
John Gaunt and Anne Windor,	20
John Stott and Elizabeth Hortall,	25
David Roads and Elizabeth Atkinson,	26
Richard Tempest and Anne Jerryson,†	27
John Currain and Mary Liegh,	28
Christopher Harrison, and Anne Kirke,	January 5
James Wooler and Sarah Stare,	February 12
Samuel Watson and Susannah Bagley,	25
William Ellis and Grace Bottomley,	26
George Hunter and Isabel Wilkinson,	March 17
	1655.
Richard Walsh and Isabel Dransfield,	April 8
Robert Summerskill and Isabel Parker,	14
William Smith and Alice Burnley,	25
Richard Nailer and Martha Hoyle,	26
William Thompson and Marg : Hill,	May 1
John Swayne and Alice Illingworth,	8
John Smith and Elizabeth Greene,	15
John Holliday and Repentance Robinson,	17
John Bartlett and Anne Fairbanke,	24
James Fairbanke and Grace Aykeroyd,	24
Thomas Roundell and Grace Fouller,	28
William Liegh and Anne Wilson,	30
Jonas Bridge and Mercy Thornton,	30
Peter Smith and Anne England,	30
William Shyres and Grace Hoyle,	June 4
Samuel Saxton and Anne Bailey,	5
Thomas Hargrave and Mary Terry,	25

* Beaumont.

† JERRYSON is a frequent colloquial abbreviation of MARGERISON.

	1655.
Joshua Lumby and Elizabeth Mosse, Jus.*	June 27
Joseph Greenhough and Marg : Watterhouse,	29
John Howgate and Anne Bullock,	July 3
John Jagger and Phoebe Wilkinson,	6
Edward Cawtheraw and Mary Ferray,	10
John Hall and Isabel Watterworth,	23
William Wilhouse (*sic*) † and Anne Wainwright,	August 1
Roger King and Anne Hoddy,	...
John Prockter and Ruth Atkinson,	...
George Metcalfe and Anne Smith,	...
John Mitchell and Ellinor Gerson,	18
Sireland Stead and Sarah Sowden,	23
Edward Mackereth and Elizabeth Pollard,	23
Richard Stead and Frances Copley,	September 15
James Stead and Sarah Powell,	October 6
Walter Ferray and Mary Fowler,	10
John Oggden and Elizabeth Hilhouse,	10
John Etherington and Anne Wise,	17
Robert Thornton and Mary Waringe,	21
William Smith and Elizabeth Wilkinson,	21
Robert Grave and Ellinor Lambert,	29
Humph : Kellitt and Anne Walker,	November 4
John Pickard and Mary Knowles,	4
Thomas Hutchinson and Elizabeth Riley,	7
Thomas Dufton and Anne Watterhouse,	7
Samuel Hollins‡ and Edeth Carre,	8
Matthew Gennins and Jane Williamson,	18
George West and Marg : Franklin,	19

* Married before a Justice of the Peace.

† Hilhouse, Wheelhouse?

‡ One Samuel Hollins was Vicar of Osbaldwick, near York, 1630-1640, and married Anna, sister of the Rev. John Allen, M.A., Vicar of Osbaldwick, and of St. Lawrence, York, whose will is dated 25 July, 1630.

George Hollins, their son, was baptized 18 January, 1640-1, Ann, their daughter, was buried 5 November 1639, and their son John, 26 May, 1640, at Osbaldwick. There is no trace of him in the register after this. Timothy Sherrard, Clerk, Curate of Osbaldwick, married there twice in 1654, and 1664. Can the husband of Edith Carre be the ejected Vicar of Osbaldwick? C.B.N.

	1655.
John Ellis and Anne Hill,	November 19
Christopher Pickard and Anne Watson,	22
John Wilkinson and Phoebe Hollins,	30
William Cordley and Mary Collinson,	December 2
Samuel Hawkshay and Jane Brokeupp,	8
John Hoyle and Elizabeth Lyster,	16
Francis Boococke and Mary Gant,	18
William Newill and Jennit Pilling,	January...
James Gant and Elizabeth Farray,	...
William Pratt and Grace Dawson,	24
William Walton and Alice Raistrick,	24
Thomas Tydswell and Dorothy Oates,	27
James Hall and Anne Brown,	March 24
	1656.
Joshua Broadley* and Agnes Clifton,	March 29
James Hobson and Sarah Pearson,	April 9
..... Thwayte and Sarah Lang,	1
Francis Simpson and Elizabeth Brown,	22
Anthony Ferray and Sarah Sowden,	23
William Geldard and Mary Threaplands,	30
John Dracopp and Uxor Swayne,	May 10
Robert Barrett and Elizabeth Crakell,	30
Lawrence Fleeming and Susan : Allerton,	June 20
Henry Pighell and Grace Aykeroyd,	21
William Tidswell and Mary Walker,	22
John Leath and Mary Graveson,	August 6
William Liegh and Mary Barras,	13
John Wood and Grace Roberts,	September 3
John Shaw and Elizabeth Holdsworth,	6
John Hawkwell and Sarah Fearnley,	October 22
John Howgate and Mary Brooke,	November 12
Christopher Strickland and Anne Waugh,	December 24
Anthony Parkinson and Anne Hogge,	25

* "Heare lyeth | Body of Joshua | Broadley, of Baglay, | who departed this | life, the 24th Day of | March, 1688, and was | buried the 27th Day of | March, Anno Domini | 1689, aged 64 yeares.

Also Agnes, wife of above Joshua, died 7 May, in the 106th year of her age. Ann. Dom. 1718."—*Calverley Churchyard.*

Her baptism is not registered at Calverley.

	1656.
John Gaunt and Mary Mershall,	January 22
John Myars and Anne Grave,	22
	1657.
Robert Curtas and Ellen Scaiffe,	April 23
Jonas Hillas and Mary Thomas,	May 31
William Clarkson and Margeret Setterfast,	31
Michael Squire and Elizabeth Todd,	June 12
Edward Clayton and Widow Vickers,	23
Peter Robinson and Ellin : Browne,	July 10
Tobias Ferrar and Sarah Hoole,	August 2
Thomas Fletcher and Martha Harper,	17
Samuel Ward and Martha Stanley,	October 1
William Lepton and Agnes Barraclough,	November 4
Anthony Butler and Alice Kitching,	11
Matthew Milner and Mary Cliffe,	27
Richard Parsons and Sarah Thorpe,	January 5
Joseph Wade and Isabel Lamb,	10
James Roades and Jane Barrett,	February 10
Jeremiah Firth and Anne Summerscall,	March 26
	1658.
John Wood and Margeret Wood,	April 9
John Stead and Jane Beane,	21
William Watterhouse and Martha Smith,	May 19
John Parrish and Mary Mitchell,	June 9
John Franklin and Anne Lambert,	July 7
John Mershall and Grace Walker,	10
Christopher Mitton and Margaret Lyster,	14
John Walsh and Martha Barras,	August 6
Miles Stead and Mary Wilkinson,	7
Abraham Nicols and Elizabeth Bucke,	9
William Spawton and Mary Duredove,	October 6
Thomas Greathead and Alice Thompson,	13
Richard Feather and Grace Howgate,	20
Samuel Hawksley and Edeth Poe,	30
William Beecroft and Cicily Wilson,	November 3
John Harrison and Anne Atkinson,	10
John Haw and Ursula Ferrar,	24
[*John Gaunt and Mary Mershall,	December 10]

* The pen has been drawn through this entry.

	1658.
Daniel Ferrar and Anne Croysdale,	December 16
John Matthew and Jane Hare,	16
Sampson Bayne and Anne Boococke,	January 1
Matthew Flather and Sarah Harrison,	6
Nath : Hare and Susan : Scarr,	27
William Bankes and Grace Thompson,	February 2
James Milner and Sarah Bentley,	4
Robert Burnell and Katherine Atkinson,	16
Lyonell Fletcher and Jane Ferrar,	21
John Brooke and Mary Copley,	21
Samuel Kitching and Mary Earle,	23
Christopher Tompson and Elizabeth Foster,	March 3
Edmund Robinson and Ellin Toppin,	26
	1659.
Timo : Elwood and Alice Holdsworth,	April 12
Mich : Riley and Mary Hilhouse,	28
Isaac Murgatroyd and Sarah Mallinson,	May 4
Robert Sugden and Martha Murgatroyd,	15
Anthony Alderson and Sarah Goodall,	15
Daniel Gaunt and Elizabeth Hilhouse,	21
John Dufton and Anne Bucktrout,	September 2
Matthew Hollins and Anne Dawson,	2
John Wilcocke and Sarah Hollingworth,	11
Richard Thompson and Ellin : Holly,	15
John Crabtree and Mary Hollins,	22
Richard Liegh and Martha Holdsworth,	October 12
John Jefferson and Sarah Mershall,	November 13
Mr. Peter Sunderland and Grace* Bucke,	15
Christopher Roades and Beatrix Roades,	18
John Dransfield and Elizabeth Wommersley,	December 13
Samuel Mosse and Anne Browne,	January 18
William Westerman and Anne Hirst,	February 13
Anthony Williamson and Sarah Webster,	19
William Coggell and Grace Turner,	20
Joseph Browne and Mary Hargrave,	28
John Gaunt and Susan : Lacocke,	29
William Ramsden and Mary Kendall,	March 6

* In *Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire*, 1665, Surtees Society, page 360, she is called Mary, daughter of *Richard*. whereas her father's name was *Laurence* Buck.

	1659.
William Moore and Dorothy Lumby,	March 19
	1660.
Stephen Sowden and Katherine Dawson,	April 6
George Flather and Judeth Shaw,	24
Joseph Mershell and Judeth Lyster,	May 15
Joseph Croft and Martha Boococke,	August 5
John Sugden and Mary Turton,	8
Thomas Robinson and Sarah Grymeshaw,	9
John Raistricke and Mary Bunny,	September 6
Thomas Norton and Sarah Whearter,	12
Robert Bell and Sybbell Lunne,	October 2
James Pearson and Anne Whitley,	8
Henry Barraclough and Hannah Mitchell,	8
John Jowett and Dinah Pighells,	10
Abraham Hainworth* and Elizabeth Gaunt,	11
Richard Busby and Grace Shyars,	11
Samuel Drake and Ellin : Leadbeater,	21
Will : Scalls and Mary Hilhouse,	25
John Scott and Grace Priestley,	November 15
Joseph Lyster and Mary Fawer,	29
Thomas Wharton and Susannah Sowden,	December 16
Philip Pearson and Elizabeth Scot,	20
Samuel Smith and Susan : Meckall,	January 16
Samuel Sowden and Rebeccah Ferrar,	February 6
Thomas Brooke and Mary Stainforth,	6
Jonas Thornton and Alice Hemsworth,	24
Francis Harrison and Widow Bloomer,	24
	1661.
Jonas Thornton and Alice Hemsworth,	March 29
Christopher Rangill and Beatrix Kitson,	May 3
Francis Shaw and Beatrix Walton,	15
Edmund Jennings and Susanna Hutchinson,	18
Joshua Rawson and Anne Sowden,	26
Thomas Cowper and Sarah Armitage,	30
William Barras and Anne Howgate,	July 3
John Haw and Mary Milner,	3
Michael Riley and Mary Dighton,	17
William Flather and Elizabeth Wade,	August 28

* Of Oldcoates. See *Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley* (*Add. M.S.* 27, 418) under date 17 Feb., 1699-1700.

	1661.
Bryan Milner and Ellizabeth Wilson,	September 19
John Wardman and Elizabeth Wilson,	19
Joseph Hirst and Sarah Sharper,	October 9
George Turner and Sarah Turner,	14
Thomas Harper and Dorothy Cossen,	25
William Hainworth and Elizabeth Snowden,	25
William Wise and Anne Walker,	November 12
Jeremiah Hogg and Sarah Wilson,	27
John Brayshay and Susan : Nickols,	December 18
John Wilson and Sarah Gant,	January 19
Stephen Stout and Hannah Nettleton,	26
Abraham Knowles and Hannah Wilkinson,	February 2
Samuel Pollard and Widow Dawson,	10
	1662.
William Hutton and Anne Aykeroyd,	April 8
George Skirrow and Hannah Powell,	19
William Kellett and Grace Ellis,	23
Jonas Smith and Grace Burnet,	May 1
Henry Nettleton and Jane Pollard,	11
John Nickols and Mary Welfitt,	14
Henry Barraclough and Martha Nettleton,	28
Robert Howgate and Sarah Watterworth,	28
William Fowler and Mary Craven,	29
John Hobson and Elizabeth Gargrave,	June 14
William Ferrar and Susanna Lodge,	11
John Wilkinson and Elizabeth Theakstone,	16
John Gelderd and Sarah Thresh,	16
Edmund Coldsforth and Ann Saunders,	July 9
Richard Ferrar and Alice Gant,	19
William Ward and Susanna Deane,	August 27
Walter Calverley, Esq.,* and Mrs. Frances Thompson, daughter of Henry Thompson, of Asholt, Esq.	September 19

* Walter Calverley, Esq., was the son of Henry Calverley, of Calverley, Esq. He was baptized at Calverley, (see vol. 1, pp. 92 and 118, and also the *Additional Notes* to this volume). He married Frances, the daughter and heiress of Henry Thompson, of Esholt, Esq., and thus became possessed of that estate, as well as of the rectory and manor of Bromfield, Cumberland, and other properties in that county. These estates had been granted to another Henry

	1662.
Thomas Tullan and Sarah Lambert,	September 23
James Roads and Anne Midgley,	October 3
Thomas Sharpe and Mary Mann,	27
Thomas Harrison and Agnes Cousin,	November 7
Richard Booth and Anne Grave,	10
John Goodall and Anne Stead, of Tong,	December 2
Jeremiah Crabtree and Cicily Harper,	3
Thomas Glogg* and Grace Smith,	10
James Kighley and Grace Fielding,	23
Isaac Walker and Grace Fothergill,	24
Henry Appleby and Helena Addison,	January 19
Thomas Briggs and Sarah Manklands,	20
Anthony Hodgson and Anne Bingley,	22
John Butler and Jennett Syzer,	February 10
Nicolas Browne and Mary Thompson,	11
Martin Lyster and Frances Rookes,	26
	1663.
William Mershall and Mary Stansfield,	April 21
Anthony Stead and Cicily Bilcroft,	22
Thomas Syzer and Mary Murgatroyd,	May 1
John Dighton and Mary Crowther,	13
John Jubb and Alice Mason,	20
Samuel Stable and Mary Belhouse,	June 23
Mr. Richard Thorpe and Mrs. Martha Richardson,† Licentiâ,	July 8
William Gibson and Sarah Fletcher,	8
Tho: Goodall and Marger: Stainforth,	August 19
Rich: Gaunt and Alice Margeson,	September 2
Thomas Lacocke and Esther Watterworth,	November 4
Jonathan Denby and Mary Denby,	5
John Wilkinson and Ellen Sayle,	9
Simeon Bell and Judeth Aldersley,	12
John Scaiffe and Anne Knowles,	December 23
John Headlam and Sarah Benson,	31

Thompson, ancestor of the above, by Henry VIII, in exchange for the Maison-de-Dieu, at Dover, which the king had given him in recognition of gallant services at the siege of Bologne. For further particulars see a note in *Add. MS.* 27,412, fo. 217 and 217b, (which I intend to give in the *Memorandum Book of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart.*, Surtees Society.)

* Qu. Glegg, Clogg? † Mrs. Martha Richardson.

1663.

John Wilson and Mary Swayne,	February 10
Edw: Wood and Mary Hainworth,	10
William Jenkinson and Elizabeth Mitchell,	22

Richard Akeroyd,	Mr. John Smith,	Churchwardens.
Josua Broadley,	George Booth,	
John Lumby,	John Sandall.	

1664.

Robert Squire and Elizabeth Wood,	April 11
Thomas Fenton and Anne Carter,	11
Jonath: Hopkinson and Mary Mortimer,	13
John Wilson and Elizabeth Towne,	30
John Birch and Martha Batley,	May 8
Samuel Tennant and Mary Barraclough,	18
Samuel Belhouse and Christian Robinson,	June 8
John Liegh and Anne Sowden,	22
Richard Croysdale and Elizabeth Umpleby,	22
William Crabtree and Rebecca Husler,	July 6
Hugh Whittaker and Ellen Brooke,	7
Christopher Roades and Mercy Brooke,	13
John Cordingley and Anne Mosse,	August 11
William Belhouse and Margeret Tayler,	18
Jonas Walker and Sarah Baynes,	September 15
Samuel Crabtree and Jane Hallewell,	21
Michael Gargrave and Mary Lyster, Licentiâ,	27
Christopher Carter and Mary Dighton,	28
John Peele and Mary Tennant,	October 10
John Child and Judeth Roberts,	13
George Lee and Mary Fenton,	26
William Mosse and Sarah Copley,	November 16
Thomas Roberts and Elizabeth Wainwright,	27
Richard Gott and Sarah Atkinson,	December 2
Martin Wilson and Margaret Smith,	4
Samuel Hobson and Mary Utley,	January 23
Robert Busfield and Judeth Hargrave,	26

Thomas Hollingworth,	Thomas Archer,	Churchwardens, 1664.
William Flather,	Thomas Slater,	
John Nettleton,	Richard Simpson,	

1665.

William Wade and Grace Scholes,	April 24

	1665.
Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Gant,	April 25
William Turner and Isabel Fowler,	May 10
Richard Abbot and Mary Hainworth,	June 1
James Rayleton and Ann Sympson,	6
Robert Lumby and Ann Riley,	11
Matthew Stead and Jennett Sowden,	14
Francis Denton and Martha Fairbanke,	15
John Roberts and Anne Read,	July 12
John Wade and Jane Milner,	26
Robert Sugden, senior, and Sarah Lyster,	31
Thomas Bayne and Mary Yeadall,	August 3
Jonathan Tasker and Mary Dickinson,	24
John Raylton and Grace Wood,	30
Thomas Bucktrout and Hannah Watterworth,	September 28
John Batty and Mary Booth,	October 10
James Booth and Sarah Riley,	November 6
John Powell and Esther Powell,	6
Thomas Hollingworth and Mary Lawson,	December 1
Zechariah Yeadall and Mary Lawson,	January 15
William Smith and Grace Fairbanke,	16
William Jackson and Anne Ward,	28

John Hare, William Moss,
William Waid, John Slater,
William Jenkinson, John Hodgson,
} Churchwardens.

	1666.
William Riley and Mary Swayne,	April 23
Timothy Ferrar and Agnes Booth,	26
James Jewitt and Mary Fletcher,	May 16
John Metcalfe and Beatrix Longfellow,*	20
Thomas Liegh and Anne Robinson,	20
Joseph Mancklands and Susanna Hare,	20
John Pontefract and Grace Hobson,	June 13
Daniel Holdsworth and Cicily Barraclough,	13
Thomas Archer and Jennet Lupton,	27
William Coates and Sarah Stables,	July 18
Peter Hawksby and Alice Walker,	18
George Hudson and Mary Gargrave,	18
Edward Wilkinson and Mary Aumbler,	31

* LONGFELLOW, see *Additional Notes* at the end of this volume.

1666.

Humphrey Hutchinson and Susanna Illingworth,	August 8
Richard Waller and Rebeccah Busfield,	19
Robert Midgeley and Alice Busfield,	September 20
John Hodgson and Hannah Jewitt,	October 14
Richard Gant and Anne Langley, licentiâ,	30
Edward Williamson and Mary Capps,	November 8
Thomas Williamson and Sarah Williamson,	15
John Oggden and Dorothy Edmondson,	22

Thomas Fletcher,	Thomas Butterfield,	Churchwardens.
John Guelder,	Thomas Slater,	
John Hey,	Richard Sympson.	

1667.

William Robinson and Ruth Powell,	April 9
John Todd and Mary Hare,	15
Edward Scott and Judeth Kellett,	22
William Ferrar and Elizabeth Ferrar,	23
Matthew Beeston and Jane England,	May 1
Samuel Marshall and Anna Stansfield,	1
Thomas Watterworth and Isabel Metcalfe,	8
Thomas Watterworth and Mary Chapman,	8
Thomas Ledgard and Katherine Hobson,	12
Thomas Bankes and Grace Amor,	June 5
William Gaunt and Sarah Crosley,	12
Joseph Armitage and Judeth Walker,	19
John France and Esther Thompson,	20
Samuel Ward and Ellinor Tillison,	July 17
John Adcocke and Mary Mann,	21
Andrew Hare and Elizabeth Freeman,	August 4
Elias Hinchball and Sarah Jackson,	12
George Booth and Margaret Prockter,	14
Robert Denby and Elizabeth Lademan,	14
Thomas Turner and Rebeccah Walton,	19
Abraham Turner and Elizabeth Glover,	28
James Onyon and Susanna Smith,	September 19
Robert Watkinson and Jane Denton,	October 9
Nicholas Kitching and Anne Walker,	9
William Jenkinson and Susanna Murgatroyd,	10
John Lobley and Sarah Hobson,	16
William Barhouse and Martha Hall,	23

	1667.
Robert Preston and Sarah Thornton,	October 30
Bernard Dawson and Mary Hudson,	31
William Oxley and Elizabeth Clayton,	November 3
Henry Shaw and Jane Chapman,	25
William Liegh and Hannah Chapman,	27
John Stevenson and Mary Walton,	January 13
William Farrar and Elizabeth Wormwell,	29
John Myars and Anne Liversedge,	29
Henry Foster and Mary Wood,	February 2
David Hodgson and Anne Atkinson,	March 22

Edward Allanbridge, Richard Gant, Jeremiah Flather, John Bucke, William Wilson, John Midgley } Churchwardens.

	1668.
Thomas Kirtane and Hannah Smith,	March 25
William Denby and Elizabeth Skelton,	April 2
George Thompson and Alice Thompson, licentiâ,	9
John Wood and Anne Parkinson,	9
William Atkinson and Margaret Akeroyd,	22
Thomas Tayler and Mary Bankes,	May 17
Joseph Vickers and Judeth Brashay,	17
James Crabtree and Anne Flesher,	June 2
John Wrigglesworth and Sarah Capps,	August 5
Jonathan Gaunt and Judeth Hilhouse,	5
John Calvert and Jane Suggden,	5
Christopher Pollard and Mary Hollingworth,	17
Robert Grave and Margaret Kellet,	24
Joseph Collinson and Margaret Hall, licentiâ,	31
William Farrar and Grace Smith, licentiâ,	September 20
John Rogers and Elizabeth Squire,	23
William Harrison and Mary Maud,	October 14
Richard Stringer and Elizabeth Foulshaw,	25
John Strickland and Ruth Glensover,	November 5
William Cottom and Sarah Jenkinson,	12
William Preston and Grace Seigswicke,	29
Jeremiah Gant and Beatrix Broomitt,	January 27
Samuel Austen and Sarah Myars,	February 2
Thomas Butterfield and Ellin : Pearson,	17
John Midgley and Mary Pearson,	20

1668.

Henry Haist,	Stephen Stout,	Churchwardens.
Andrew Smith,	Thomas Ledgard,	
Thomas Hutchinson,	William Farrar.	

1669.

Samuel Nettleton and Phoebe Watson,	April 12
Samuel Tennant and Jennet Holmes,	14
Miles Dixon and Mary Kitching,	28
James Harrison and Anne Aumbler,	May 19
John Oxner and Alice Burnley,	20
William Foster and Anne Scaiffe,	June 20
Thomas Child and Sarah Wilson,	30
Edward Liegh and Mary Darinborough,*	30
James Booth and Sarah Browne,	30
Joseph Wade and Grace Leach,	July 7
William Calvert and Jane Vickers,	7
William Harper and Margaret Chapman,	August 5
Richard Wade and Mary Stringer,	18
Richard Barret and Susanna Harper,	24
John Turton and Esther Raistricke,	30
John Hargrave and Anne Baytes,	September 8
Tristram Hare and Jennet Archer,	22
John Sandall and Margeret Smith, at Tong, licentiâ,	September 19

* DARNBOROUGH. See Walbran's *Memorials of Fountains Abbey*, (Surtees Soc.) p. 360.

1645. Will of John Darnbrook, of Bradford, dated 13 Aug., 1643, pr. 29 Oct., 1645, mentions Barbara Parkinson, Agnes, Barbara, William, David s. and d. of John P., of Bradford, deceased; brother Francis and sister Jane, two nephews, Wilfray Darnbrooke (see *Calverley Registers*, vol. 1, p. 132.) and Henry D. "my brother's sonnes,"; "Margeret my wife, 1667."

Will of Robert Darnbrook, of Scolebrook, in the Lordship of Tong, tanner,, 22, April, 1667, mentions Ellen his wife, William D., eldest son; Mary, daughter, John, his son, "12d. as his childe's portion." James, testator's son. Witnesses, Roger D. and Richard Goodall.

1701. Darnbrough, Wm., of Pudsey, will pr., mentions Sarah, his wife, and John his son, a minor.

1741. Darnbrough, John, of Pudsey, T. R. P.

1719. Darnbrough, Wm., of Wakefield, Blacksmith, wife Eleanora; adm. to creditors.

1741. Two John Darnbroughs, (qu. father and son?) voted for Fox, the Tory candidate for lands in Pudsey.

See also *Additional Notes*.

	1669.
Thomas Cousin and Mary Gommersall,	October 20
William Bake and Anne Howson,	November 3
Robert Langstraw and Grace Scot,	17
Thomas Bloomer and Ann Hill,	30
John Strickland, Marmaduke Warwick, Daniel Thackray, Samuel Lumby, Jer : Welfitt, Thomas Leigh,	Churchwardens.
	1670.
Henry Croft and Susanna Kellett,	April 10
Henry Adcocke and Mary Sands,	17
John Oggden and Elizabeth Hirst,	25
Cuthbert Liegh and Sarah Pratt,	May 12
Samuel Bairstow and Mary Sowden,	July 13
William Deacon and Margaret Hodgson,	August 4
Richard Thompson and Bridgett Atkinson,	21
Thomas Swayne and Judeth Clarke,	23
Robert Howgate and Sarah Wilkinson,	31
John Chapman and Margaret Belhouse,	September 21
Richard Farrar and Grace Downes,	October 24
Thomas Elliot and Rebecca Thackery,	November 15
William Child and Esther Goodall,	30
Christopher Waring and Mary Hill,	December 1
William Stables and Margaret Ledgard,	February 21
William Oggden and Mary Cousin,	March 5
Thomas Grymeshaw and Sarah Dawson,	6
Robert Snowden, John Wilson, Samuel Mosse John Lobley, William Lepton, Robt : Carrocke.	Churchwardens.
	1671.
John Musgrave and Margaret Twisleton,	April 26
Joseph Ricroft and Grace Prockter,	May 24
Thomas Armitage and Mary Kirkman,	28
William Denby and Sarah Scaiffe,	June 6
*	
James Scaife and Ann Akid,	7
John Bowlton and Mary Dytch,	July 23

* To this date the entries have been copied from an older book; after this, they are the original entries, and for eight years the registers were negligently kept, the writing being most slovenly. (See page 51.)

1671.

Thomas Cowlton and Grace Hall,	August 23
John Widdup and Elizabeth Feather,	October 4
Edward Wade and Elizabeth Parker,	4
John Walker and Judith Broadley,	February 7
(Michael ?) Claughton and Ellen Baggfoote,	April 8

Richard Gyll, Thomas Syzer, Samuel Wayde, William Dawson, Richard Farrar, Thomas Harper. } Churchwardens.

1672.

William Scaife and Epham Holmes,	April 23
William Smith and Sarah Wainwright,	May 8
Francis Cawtherey and Sarah Booth,	12
Timothy Hare and Sarah Suttlaiffe,	June 20
Thomas Stansfeild and Ann Smith,	August 31
John Hall and Beatrix Myars,	September 11
James Poole and Rebeccah Waller,	15
John Grave and Mary Hammand,	October 10
Jeremiah Bower and Esther Suggden,	13
John Walterson and Ann Warde,	November 10
Henery Butterfeild and Martha Stansfeild,	13
William Kellett and Sarah Morgan,	December 4
John Sladen and Ellen Kirkman,	4
John Fairbanke and Dinah Bloomer,	January 22
John Dawson and Martha Smithys,	23
Robert Smith and Anne Diconson,	23
Christopher Swayne and Dorothy Gaunt,	February 5

Thomas Browne, Marke Hilhouse, William Robinson, Thomas Milner, Martin Dawson, Cuthbert Leigh. } Churchwardens.

1673.

Thomas Bankes and Barbarah Gybson,	May 7
John Hinchcliffe and Elizabeth Kendall,	July 14
Robert Carrocke and Mary Medley,	19
John Spurr and Mary Skirrow,	October 2
Samuell Farrer and Sarah Whittakers,	23
John Bredericke and Hannah Musgrave,	November 19
Samuel Hilhouse and Sarah Ryley,	23
John Wood and Mary Mydgley,	December 14
Mathew Foster and Jane Bowlton,	January 21

1673.

Thomas Davison and Hannah Gaunt,	February 11
John Pickerd and Mary Vickers,	25

John Rawson,	Daniel Gaunt,	Churchwardens.
Thomas Farebanke,	James Booth,	
Gabriel Dodgson,	John Slater.	

1674.

William Kitson and Grace Thompson,	May 6
Jeremy Ashton and Mercy Marshall,	14
Edward Leigh and Ann Fenton,	June 8
William Firth and Elizabeth Harrison,	17
William Norton and Mary Booth,	23
Isaac Firth and Mary Gibson,	August 19
John Rudd and Ellen Crosley,	26
Richard Agland and Sarah Blackburne,	September 24
Michaell Fenton and Epham Suttlaiffe,	October 22
John Butterfield and Sibbel Knowls,	January 27
John Wood and Mary Ryley,	February 15
Edward Walton and Mary Broadley,	April 5

Francis Knowles,	John Powell,	Churchwardens.
Edward Smith,	Samuel Stables,	
William Bucke,	Thomas Watterworth.	

1675.

Christopher Frickleton and Mercy Wellfitt, licentiâ,	March 25
Richard Croysdale and Mary Fletcher,	April 21
Henry Settle and Phebe Hilhouse,	24
Jeremiah Watterworth and Elizabeth Story,	25
Matthew Milner and Hannah Ryley,	August 8
Daniel Gaunt and Grace Lumby,	15
George Raper and Sarah Oates,	October 6
Robert Barker and Catharine Dodgson,	19
John Parke and Martha Clegge,	24
Thomas Thompson and Mary Hawkell,	November 3
George Bucktroute and Ann Flather,	February 2

Mr. Geo: Richardson,	Joshua Lumby,	Churchwardens.
Joseph Kitchinge,	Richard Sergeson,	
Mr. John Purdy,	Samuell Marshall.	

1676.

Richard Shaw and Alice Vickers,	April 26

1676.

Robert Hilhouse and Ann Farewell,	May 15
Robert Hudson and Mary Bland,	June 12
Mr. Thomas Cooke and Mrs. Hannah Sale, licentiâ,	21
Abraham Horne and Ann Crabtree,	July 16
Jonathan Aldersley and Mary Cullingworth,	23
Edward Sands and Sarah Stansfield,	September 5
Samuel Thackerey and Elizabeth Leoman,	October 4
Abraham Grave and Mary Waring,	11
Francis Walton and Judith Walker,	December 14
Leonard Robincon and Mary Lobley,	January 24
Timothy Reyner and Judith Hammand,	February 17

Jonas Smith, William Atkinson,
William Nicholls, Samuel Swayne, } Churchwardens.
Richard Lobley, James Booth,

1677.

Joseph Funtons* and Mercy Frickleton,	April 6
Samuel Walton and Mary Tennant,	15
Jonathan Scaife and Ann Hazzell,	May 6
Abraham Hill and Susannah Greene,	June 4
Isaac Lupton and Ann Langdale,	4
John Hare and Ann Clarke,	20
Edward Hartley and Sarah Jowett,	July 4
Richard Murgatroyd and Mary Pollard,	4
Francis Hartley and Sarah Booth,	9
Thomas Drake and Mary Bland,	11
Samuel Threapland and Sarah (Turton ?)	August 1
Joseph Wilkinson and Ann Farrar,	8
Thomas Fairbanke and Mary Waide,	19
Jeremiah Wilson and Ann Gallaway,	22
Jeremiah Gaunt and Mary Prockter,	September 5
Edward Kitching and Margaret Leigh,	12
George Leigh and Elizabeth Craven,	October 3
Jonas Curtan and Mary Glover,	7
Anthony Raistricke and Elizabeth Wilson,	17
Samuel Whitehead and Grace Kitching,	November 19
Jonathan Crowther and Susannah Hutchinson,	February 10

Bernard Dawson, Richard Shay,
Joshua Broadley, William Rudd, } Churchwardens.
William Jowett, Robert Lumby.

* Fountains.

	1678.
John Skirrow and Ann Baildon,	April 4
John Duffton and Ann Croft,	May 9
William Pasley and Ann Steade,	20
Timothy Farrer and Ann Curtane,	July 7
John Barraclough and Mary Oggden,	21
Roger Wilkinson and Mary Birch,	30
Richard Rowndhill and Rebeckah Duffton,	August 7
Thomas Hill and Ann Pawson,	12
Thomas Goodall and Elizabeth Child,	October 1
Tobias Croft and Sarah Claughton,	4
Robert Leigh and Grace Chapman,	5
John Cousen and Beatrix Jowett,	15
George Harrison and Mary Ryley,	17
George Birch and Ann Butterfeild,	27
Abraham Hilhouse and Susannah Swaine,	30
William Broadley and Ruth Eastwood,	January 19
Daniel Broadley and Abigail Thackeray,	28
William Robinson and Ann Falshay,	February 25

Richard Aske, Joseph Vickers,
Edward Waide, Jeremy Crabtree,
Thomas Slater, John Wilson. } Churchwardens.

	1679.
Henry Scott and Mercy Coates,	April 21
Thomas Houghton and Jaine Foster,	22
John Galloway and Ann Lalley,	22
John Ghuelder and Sarah Farebanke,	23
John Turton and Sarah Suggden,	23
William Pollard and Mary Stanhope,	30
Robert Swaine and Mary Calverley,	30
James Ellis and Mary Harper,	June 9
William Fenton and Sarah Chippingdale,	10
Christopher Hodgson and Mary Hollingworth,	September 10
Thomas Illingworth and Mary Crabtree,	11
Thomas Fenton and Jane Harrison,	16
Henry Bland and Elizabeth Harrison,	17
Joshua Baily and Sarah Cuttell,	18
John Marshall and Mary Waide,	23
Timothy Iredale (*or* Ivedale) and Grace Wood, licentiâ,	29
Robert Farrar and Dorothy Wildman,	October 15

	1679.
John Lumby and Abigail Hainworth,	October 23
John Newell and Mercy Pickheard,	November 13
David Wilson and Ellin Leigh,	19
Thomas Buckten and ElizabethHaist,	26
John Bentley and Martha Hudson,	January 14
James Constantine and Esther Jackson,	18
Richard Buckden and Susan Roades,	February 11
Joseph Gaunt and Elizabeth Wood,	23

William Lumby	James Constantine,	Churchwardens.
John Kent,	John Buck	
John Hare,	Martin Dawson.	

	1680.
Christopher Dufton and Ann Summersgill,	April 12
William Sutliffe and Judith Clerke,	12
William Wood and Sarah Emison,	12
John Butler and Martha Calvert,	28
Thomas Peirson and Grace Coates,	May 5
Leonard Spence and Ann Burch,	9
Robert Illingworth and Isabell Sowden,	15
William Silson and Sarah Butler,	26
Andrew Wade and Mary Squires,	30
Samuel Wilkinson and Sarah Fenton,	31
Richard Coates and Mercy Wayte,	31
William Dawson and Dorothy Exley,	June 3
John Watterhouse and Isabell Dracopp,	16
John Thornton and Ann Grave,	27
Henry Hare and Mary Harper,	30
William Wade and Dinah Bowlton,	July 28
Isaac Hainworth and Sarah Wilkinson,	August (*blank*)
William Walton and Ann Ward,	September 8
John Horsfall and Martha Medley,	12
John Swaine and Jane Garnet,	13
Anthony Butler and Mary Croysdall,	15
Miles Oddey and Fraunces Welfit,	30
William Sheepheard and Susan Webster,	30
Japhet Atkinson and Ann Roberts,	October 20
John Myres and Sarah Fletcher,	20
John Scot and Sarah Hutchinson, licentiâ,	21
William Kendell and Ann Baynes,	November 3

	1680.
William Raistrick and Sarah Vickers,	November 10
Joseph Manklands and Mary Abbot,	20
William Pasley and Mary Clarke,	22
Jonas Hargraves and Faith Hill,	January 26
John Sandall and Mary Baumfirth,	February 14

William Thompson, Jonas Bower, John Guelder, John Stead, jun. James Pierson, William Hammand.	Churchwardens.

Burials.

	1649.
Stephen Powell,	October 2
John England, of Idle,	December 1
Wife of John Lumby, of Stanningley,	14
Anne, d. of Sam Ire,	January 14
Sarah Gargrave,	18
Mary Wilkinson, of Idle,	February 17
William Barhouse,	27
Jonas Wilkinson,	March 8
Thomas, s. of John Allanbridge,	17
Robert Seetwine,	18
Widdow Lepton, of Pudsey,	21
	1650.
Thomas Royd, of Pudsey,	March 26
Robert Craven, of Wrose,	30
John, s. of Francis Drake,	April 9
James Kieghley,	26
William Crabtree, of Stanningley,	May 20
William Beckitt,	June 3
Elizabeth Craven, of Wrose,	28
Thomas Wilson, of Pudsey,	July 1
Christopher Browne,	August 2
James Bawmforth,	18
Dinah, wife of James Lepton,	29
Elizabeth, wife of John Dyson,	September 12
Ralph Swann, of Idle,	30
Wife of James Kieghley,	October 12
Widdow Kieghley, of Wrose,	19
A child of Mr. Richard Milner,	*(blank)*

	1650.
Margaret, d. of Robert Kellit,	December 13
Christopher, s. of Samuel Ward, of Pudsey,	26
Mary, wife of John Walker,	26
Wife of John Gaunt,	30
Anthony s. of Wm : Smith,	January 5
John Nelson,	6
Zachariah Nelson,	16
Ellinor Goodall,	27
Matthew Johnson, of Pudsey,	February 23
Sarah Nelson, of Pudsey,	25
Robert Farrar, of Pudsey,	28
Clare, wife of Thomas Briggs, of Apperley,	March 4
Thomas Craven,	7
A d. of Edw : Harrison,	11
Sarah, d. of Andrew Hare,	16
	1651.
Robert Swayne,	March 25
Hannah Nelson,	April 1
John Raistrick's daughter,	2
Margaret Potter,	12
Elizabeth wife of Andrew Thompson,	12
Sarah, d. of Peter Pickersgill,	19
Margaret wife of Thomas Tonge,	24
Dinah, d. of Ralph Swayne,	30
Ann Lambert,	May 1
Samuel s. of Mr. Robt : Milner,	July 28
Margaret wife of George Waringe,	29
Susan, d. of Michael Pollard,	August 18
Mrs. Mary Welfitt,	September 19
Widdow Roades, of Thorpe,	September 20
Alice Hodgson, of Apperley,	20
Sarah, wife of Thomas Cordingley,	29
Sarah, d. of John Hollingworth,	October 8
Elizabeth, d. of George Waring,	23
Widdow Stringer, of Idle,	25
Mary, d. of Mr. John Mason,	31
John Thomas,	November 2
John Nettleton,	December 12
Dorothy, d. of Henry Atkinson,	13
Mary Nelson, of Idle,	21

	1651.
Thomas Hodgson, of Apperley,	December 24
Mr. Henry Calverley, Esquire,	January 2
Grace, wife of Christopher Walker,	5
Alice, wife of Roger Wilkinson,	16
George Peele wife,	24
Thomas, s. of John Smith, of Pudsey,	February 19
Jonas Booth, of Idle,	27
Samuel Nichols,	March 14
Mary, wife of Ralph Swayne,	24
	1652.
Thomas Walker, of Pudsey,	March 30
George son of George Peele,	30
Widdow Cottom, of Idle,	April 15
William Cottom,	22
Richard s. of George Waring,	May 15
Mary Broadley,	25
Ann, d. of Andrew Thompson,	July 7
Sarah Nelson,	August 31
Sarah, wife of Joseph Thackery,	September 16
James Brown,	October 11
Christopher Lyster,	November 18
Alexander, s. of Mr. Robt: Milner,	December 24
Ann Pilling,	26
Richard Grave,	January 10
Richard Burrage,	25
Peter Smith,	February 5
William Williamson, of Pudsey,	8
Henry Nettleton,	15
Issabel Farrer, of Pudsey,	March 7
Jeremiah Caps,* of Idle,	17
	1653.
Thomas Bowes,	April 4
John Brayshay, of Wadlands,	May 2
Joseph Holsworth, of Banke-house,	3
Margaret Browne,	16
Elizabeth, wife of William Smith,	June 5
Beatrix, wife of Walter Farrer,	July 8
Richard Ellis, of Thorpe,	14
Grace, wife of Robt: Brayshay,	18

* Capes.

	1653.
Mary, wife of Mr. Pearson,	26
George Hargrave,	23
Thomas Monton,	August 2
Mary, wife of John Lyster,	September 5
Jeremiah, s. of Wm: Atkinson, of Pudsey,	9
Richard Stansfield,	10
Peter Musgrave,	10
Dorothy, w. of Christopher Milner, of Pudsey,	February 19
Jerem: s. of John Vickers, of Idle Parke,	19
Mercy, s. of Wm: Swayne, of Idle Parke,	March 8
A child of Jacob Ellison, of Windhill,	10
William, son of Samuel Lumby, of Pudsey,	18
James Wimmersley, of Woodhall,	24
William Lumby, of Pudsey,	24
	1654.
A d. of John Dracup, of Idle,	April 6
Margaret, d. of Thomas Hird, of Idle,	15
Thomas Smith, of Farsley,	24
Susanna, d. of Walter Yeadon,	May 20
Mary, d. of Mary Rishforth, of Farsley,	27
Ellin Cottom, of Idle,	31
Jennet Ashley, of Farsley,	June 18
An infant of William Atkinson, of Pudsey,	21
A d. of Jonas Booth, of Windhill,	July 7
Jennet Birkhead, of Idle,	11
An infant of Robert Kellitt, of Pudsey,	15
Susanna, w. of John Williamson, of Pudsey,	19
John, s. of John Blackburne, of Chatburne,	August 9
A s. of Edward Swayne, of Idle,	16
Grace, d. of William Hare, of Calverley,	19
Henry Wilson, of Farsley,	September 5
Thomas Kitching, of Farsley,	8
Abraham Hobson, of Idle,	11
Susanna Dighton, of Pudsey,	18
An infant of John Dickinson, of Pudsey,	29
Phillip Fairwell, of Calverley,	October 4
Dorothy, d. of Rowland Milner, of Pudsey,	8
Alice, d. of William Batt,	24
Alice, d. of William Croysdall, Quaker, of Owle Coates,	24
Esther, d. of William Raistricke, of Pudsey,	26

	1654.
Samuel Farrer, of Idle,	30
Isabel Bawmforth, of Idle,	30
Thomas, s. of Michael Fenton, of Pudsey,	November 8
Robert, s. of Robert Snowden, of Wadlands,	19
Sarah, d. of Mr. John Smith, of Pudsey,	22
Alice Smith, of Farsley,	23
Mary, d. of Thomas Bugden, of Pudsey,	23
Richard, s. of Henry Wilson, of Farsley,	27
Grace Thornton,	29
Richard, s. of Peter Riley, of Pudsey,	October 1
Sarah, d. of Christopher Walker, of Pudsey,	1
Mary, d. of John Smith, of Pudsey,	6
Joseph, s. of Thomas Musgrave, of Pudsey,	14
Josua, s. of Thomas Musgrave, of Pudsey,	14
James Beane, of Tyresall,	31
A s. of Thomas Turton, of Pudsey,	January 1
John, s. of John Bynnes, of Farsley,	4
Mary, w. of Robert Burnett, of Pudsey,	20
Thomas Illingworth, of Thorpe,	February 3
A child of William Dufton, of Pudsey,	12
Jaine Myars, of Idle,	22
Nathan Lobley, of Idle,	27
Lawrence s. of John Bucke, of Idle,	February 29
Josua Hobson, of Idle,	March 9
Jonathan, s. of John Chapman, of Pudsey,	9
Samuel s. of John Busfield, of Pudsey,	9
Anna, d. of William Rood, of Pudsey,	9
	1655.
Thomas s. of Thomas Raylton, of Stanningley,	March 25
Abraham s. of William Hall, of Farsley,	25
Edward, Skirrow, of Wrose,	30
William, s. of Wilfrey Busfield, of Pudsey,	April 8
Widdow Wood, of Idle,	14
Mary, w. of Samuel Lumby, of Pudsey,	17
Grace Nelson, of West Asholt,*	May 2
Jaine, w. of William Stephenson. of Farsley,	10
John, s. of Robert Carrocke, of Idle,	31

* Esholt. *Holt*, the wood. The *Ash* is still called *Esh*, and *Hesh*, in Yorkshire.

	1655.
Thomas, s. John Robinson, Calverley milne,	June 1
An infant of John Allanbridge, Calverley milne,	26
Mary Milner, of Idle,	July 8
Thomas Tong, of Idle,	11
Anne, w. of John Wood, Stanningley,	15
An infant of Robert Kellit, of Pudsey,	15
A child of William Lambert, of Eccleshill,	15
Margaret, w. John Bradley, of Calverley,	26
Ann, d. Robert Carrocke, of Idle,	28
John Sowden, of Idle,	31
An infant of William Farrar,	August 1
Richard, s. of Richard Whitticar, of Pudsey,	8
Mr. Matthias Pearson, Thorpe,	12
Robert Vickers, Thorpe,	12
Mary, w. William Prockter, of Pudsey,	22
Theodore, s. of Mr. Robt : Milner, of Pudsey,	September 10
Elizabeth w. of Michael Squire, of Idle,	14
William Stable, of Idle,	27
Ann, w. of William Whearter, of Idle,	October 2
Christopher Baynes, of Pudsey,	18
Sarah, d. of Samuel Lumby, of Pudsey,	20
An infant of Thomas Atkinson, of Apperley Bridge,	27
Joseph Hobson, of Idle,	December 2
Mercy Holdsworth, of Banke-house,	1
Mary and Joseph Vickers, Idle Parke,	10
Isabel Sommerscall and her infant,	20
Robert Grave, of Calverley,	30
Thomas Eastwood, of Pudsey,	January 21
John Browne, of Calverley,	February 4
Mary, w. John John Gibson, of Pudsey,	24
Richard Midgley, of Wrose,	March 2
Agnes, d. John Barras, of Eccleshill,	13
Hugh Hartley, Rodley,	14
Isabel, w. Michael Broadley, Rodley,	16
Prudence, w. John Dracup, of Idle,	21
Grace, d. John Goodall, Pudsey,	24
	1656.
Martha, d. Anthony Mason, of Rodley,	April 10
Sybbel Birkenhead, Idle,	11

	1656.
Jennet Mounton, Pudsey,	April 17
Mary Sharpe, Pudsey,	23
John, s. of John Walsh,	26
Anne, d. Henry Bellas, Pudsey,	27
Thomas Harper, Parish Clarke of Calverley,	May 7
Margaret, d. Richard Megson,	29
George Keighley, Idle,	June 3
Clare, w. Richard Kitching,	4
A bastard child of Robert Knells, his daughter,	6
2 infants of Francis Drake, Idle,	12
William, s. of Jeremiah Welfitt*, Idle,	18
Jane Mearing.	25
Samuel, s. Peter Mitchell, Pudsey,	July 3
James Pearson, Idle,	August 6
Alice, d. Thomas Buggden, Pudsey,	29
A bastard of Thomas Roundhill's,	September 23
William Birkhead,	November 9
A d. of Michael Squire,	9
James Vickers, of Apperley,	10
John Wood, of Stanningley,	December 18
James Ellis, of Calverley,	27

* Richard Welfitt, of Idle, = Grace, bur. 8 Jan., 1639-40
bur. 18 April, 1640,

Edward Welfitt, bp. 24 Sept. 1587* = Mary, d. of ..... Lobley.

(2) Jeremy W., of Calverley, bp. 28 Dec. 1606. Churchwarden, 1669, buried, 27 Dec., 1684.

(1) William W., bp. 12 May, 1605.

Mercy, bp. 26 Dec. 1608.

Timothy Welfitt, bp. 7 Aug., 1636, M.A., Magdalen Coll., Cambridge, 1660, D.D. 1661, inst. Vicar of Burton Agnes, E. R. Y. 10 Sep., 1660, living there 1624-1701, dead 1702. Presented by the Earl of Bridgewater. His burial is not in the Parish Register there, in fact the books during his incumbency and previous to it are lost.

William, bp. 4 Mar. 1637-8, burd. 18 June, 1656.

Jeremy, bp. 5 Aug., 1642.

Isaac, bp. 3 Oct. 1649.

Mary, bp. 4 June 1640.

Mercy, m. 25 Mar. 1675, to Christopher Freckleton.

* Persons were sometimes baptized at 7, 8, 9, years of age, without being entered as adults.

	1656.
John Allanbrldge,	January 20
Henry, s. of Henry Atkinson,	February 12
Mary, d. James Gant, Pudsey,	March 5
Robert Burnell, Pudsey,	6
Alice, d. of Samuel Gabriell,	7
James, s. Samuel Gabriell,	9
	1657.
Richard Gaunt,	March 31
Walter Steward, Idle,	April 9
Ann Warwicke, Idle,	10
Ann Roberts, Calverley,	24
Robert Stansfield,	30
Richard Farrar, of Bowlton, aged 100 years,	May 2
Lawrence Wood,	8
William Barras, of Eccleshill,	11
John Broadley, of Rodley,	16
Infant of William Ambler's,	16
Thomas Townend, of Greengates,	June 5
A child of Widdow Bentley,	10
Peter Pickersgill,	July 5
Mary, w. of John Howgate,	August 10
Widdow Harper, of Pudsey,	16
An infant of Richard Megson's,	16
Joseph, s. of Joseph Holdsworth, Pudsey,	19
Widdow Dodgson,	23
A d. of Anthony Mason,	September 4
2 Infants of Andrew Smith, Farsley,	19
William, s. William Coates,	October 3
The w. of James Roades, of Greengates,	8
Thomas, s. of Matthew Myars,	16
William Kitching,	26
William, s. of the said William Kitching,	November 4
Phillip, s. of Phillip Fairwell,	11
Sarah, d. of Samuel Crabtree,	20
John, s. William Kitching,	20
John, s. Edward Barker,	December 1
Elizabeth, w. Mr. John Sale,	22
John, s. Richard Hall, of Calverley,	January 1
An infant of John Thompson's, of Stanningley,	2

	1657.
Sarah, w. William Stables, Idle,	January 5
Robert Howgate,	6
Henry Glensover, Farsley,	14
Mrs. Fairwell, Calverley,	14
Elizabeth, w. John Thompson, Stanningley,	15
An infant of Thomas Harper's, of Pudsey,	15
Widdow Wayd, of Bagley,	16
A child of John Woods, of Stanningley,	21
Widdow Hutton, of Calverley,	February 3
Widdow Farrer, of Pudsey,	5
Joseph Murgatroyd, of Tyresall,	5
Widdow Hargraves, of Windhill,	March 10
Peter Stephenson,	15
William Stringer, of Idle,	20
	1658.
Joseph, s. Samuel Lumby, Pudsey,	April 1
John, s. Edward Swayne. Idle,	2
Susanna, w. Robert Burnell, Pudsey,	3
Mary, d. Richard Simpson, Idle,	May 6
Edward Kitson,	9
Jane, d. John Illingworth,	15
Henry, s. Henry Kay, Pudsey,	19
William, child of William Tompson,	20
Bartholomew Bloomer,	31
A child of John Peele's,	June 6
Isaac Murgatroyd, Tyresall,	19
Sarah, d. Richard Hall,	24
Thomas Harper, Pudsey,	July 6
Ann, d. Widdow Wood, of the milne,	12
Thomas Ledgard, Idle,	25
An infant of Christopher Walker's, Pudsey,	30
Mary Rood, Pudsey,	31
Richard Thackery, Farsley,	August 23
Mary, d. Marke Shut, Farsley,	26
Mary, d. William Farrer,	September 1
Elizabeth, d. William Kitson, Eccleshill,	7
Mercy Hartley, Rodley,	10
John, s. William Waller, Idle,	17
Benjamin, son of Mr. Benjamin Sandall, Idle,	24

	1658.
Christopher (*blank*) a collier,	September 29
Widdow Wilson, of Rodley,	October 11
George, son of Thomas Crabtree, Pudsep,	20
Ann, w. John Gallaway, Pudsey,	November 29
Samnel, s. William Wayd, junr.,	29
An infant of William Sowden's, Farsley,	December 1
An infant of Joshua Lumby,	2
Robert Barras,	3
(blank) wife of William Sowden,	29
Walter Yeadon, of Idle,	January 28
Grace, d. of Robt : Bowlton,	30
Samuel Wilson, Pudsey,	February 9
Richard Thornton, Idle,	10
Widdow Stappleton, Idle,	14
Sarah Spurr, Bramley,	15
A child of Robert Carrocke,	March 3
	1659.
George Little,	April 29
Alice, w. Samuel Moss,	May 3
Michael Harper,	3
(blank) d. Mr. John Smith,	28
Alice, w. Thomas Norton,	June 31
Abraham Kendall, Pudsey,	July 2
Edward Harrison, Calverley,	8
A child of Robt : Broadley,	11
Widdow Oxnard,	August 10
William, son of James Roades,	12
An infant of William Deacon's, of Windhill,	October 22
William Hobson,	8
Sarah, d. of William Waller,	6
Margaret, w. William Clarkson,	December 2
Jane, d. William Ward,	17
Lot, s. Benjamin Roades,	24
Tobias Farrer, Pudsey,	January 6
William, s. Thomas Hill, Windhill,	13
Christopher Milner,	14
Robert Kellit, Pudsey,	18
Mary, w. John Liegh, Pudsey,	27
Jane, w. John Matthew, Eccleshill,	February 17
William Whitley, jun., Pudsey,	21

	1659.
Grace, w. William Lambert, Rodley,	March 3
Grace, w. John Chapman,	9
John Gibson, Pudsey,	9
(*blank*) s. Samuel Myars,	22
Samuel Grave,	23
	1660.
Edward Barker,	April 3
Jane Musgrave,	9
An infant of Samuel Goodall's, of Pudsey,	28
Susanna, w. of Samuel Goodall,	May 5
(*blank*) wife of Mr. Elkanah Wales,	18
Walter, s. John Allanbridge,	19
Tristram Kitson,	21
Widdow Wade, of Idle,	21
Richard Goodall, of Pudsey,	24
Robert Knowles,	25
Ann, d. Abraham Charlesworth,	June 1
Sarah Seele,	2
Grace, d. Marke Hilhouse,	15
Susanna, d. Thomas Atkinson,	17
Henry Bland and William Hustler, slain with thunder-bolt,	July 14
Michael Aykeroyd,*	23
(*blank*) d. of James Vickers, Apperley,	August 24
William Whitley, Pudsey,	September 8
Widdow Baytes,	13
Sarah Smith, of Thorpe,	October 3
John, s. Thomas Ogden,	4
Abraham, s. Henry Barraclough,	November 3
Widdow Ledgard,	4
Agnes, w. William Barras,	9
Michael Broadley,	26
Mary, d. Joseph Vickers,	29

* The oldest dated tombstone in Calverley churchyard is his. The inscription is simply "MICHAELL | AKEROYD, | JULY 23 | 1660." There is a further inscription underneath, "Margaret Akeroyd, | the wife of Richard Akeroyd, | of Stone Style | was buryed | April the 7, 1682."

	1660.
Stephen Skirrow,*	January 6
Jone, w. Samuel Tennant,	February 11
Grace, w. Nicolaus Whearter,	16
Sarah Dawson,	March 12
An infant of William Smith's, of Pudsey,	21
	1661.
An infant of John Walsh,	April 3
William Rood,	12
Peter Copper wife,	16
John, s. John Myars,	17
Ann, w. John Butler, Thorpe,	May 9
John Rookes, servant was, to Wm : Brooksbanke,	19
Jonathan Dawson,†	27
Margaret Wilson, Widdow,	28
An infant of Richard Aske's, of Rodley,	June 23
Joseph Benson, of Farsley,	29
Elizabeth, d. of Abraham Hainworth,	30
Hannah, w. Henery Barraclough,	July 2
John Wells, of Hallifax,	13
Christopher Walker,‡ Pudsey,	17
Esther, d. Samuel Crabtree,	17
Isaac, s. Thomas Musgrave,	31
An infant of John Wood, of Stanuingley,	August 6

* Yeoman. Will dated 3 Aug., 1659. Mentions Elizabeth his wife. John Skirrow, son of George S., his son, to have 20s., and George S., son of Edward S., deceased, his son, 20s, when they are both of age. The rest to George S., his son, who is to be executor. Witnesses, Henry Coates, John Sands, Samuel Holmes.

† Will dated 17th April, (Easter Tuesday) 1655, pr. 1661. By it he leaves to John Dawson, his eldest brother, 12d. To his sisters, Mary, Grace, and Anne, 12d. each. All the rest of his goods and chattels to Mary his wife. She is appointed sole executrix. Witnesses, Richard Booth, and Samuel Dracke.

‡ Yeoman. Will dated 1 July, 1661. Hannah, his wife, to have her thirds. Sarah, his dau., two parts of his goods, chattels, and money, when 21. Sarah to have a messuage or tenement, and laithe (barn) in Pudsey. If she died before she was 21, without children, then Elizabeth Walker. Anne Walker, Isabell Moore, Susan Moore, Henry Moore, James M., Anne M., Elizabeth M., and Sarah M., to have half. Anne Smith, of Giseley, 12d., Christopher Jackson, of Bramley, sole executor. Witnesses, Samuel Lumby, John Haw, and Jos. Holdsworth.

	1661.
William Simpson, Idle,*	August 22
Margaret Maude,	September 2
William, s. John Gant,	14
An infant of Samuel Kitching's,	19
Michael Pollard,†	October 14
Stephen Slater,	16
A child of Widdow Hustler,	25
Widdow Theackstone,	27
Esther, w. Thomas Flather,	November 11
John Craven,‡	20
Samuel, s. Benjamin Swayne,	24
Hugh Thresh,	26
John, s. John Illingworth,	December 5
An infant of Joseph Vickers,	12
William Cousin,	January 19
Wife of Joseph Vickers,	28
John, s. William Denby, Windhill,	29
Samuel, s. Mr. James Sale, Pudsey,	March 4
James Milner,	11
Thomas Cordingley,	19
Jane, d. Edward Barker,	23
Prudence Thackery,	24

* For will see page 64.

† Will of Michael Pollard, of Idle, yeoman, dated 23 July, 1661. He bequeathes to William P., his son, his apparel, except boots and spurs, to Edward Mackrith, his son-in-law. To Nicholas P., his son his saddle, iron range in old house, a pair of runners, pair of tongs, a jack, a bedstead in the old parlour, table, and meal-ark adjoining the said bedstead, and all the stone about the house, and a new balk (beam) in the cart-house. To Edward Mackerith, his son-in-law, one red cow. To his dau. one Quy (whye—heifer) which was marrow (like) to the bull. To his god-child William Mackerith, one calfe (the least and youngest of the three) All his pewter to Elizabeth, his dau., and one feather-bed, one cupboard, and one meal-ark in the new house. To Edw. Mackerith, his older harrow, the wheat in the old field (one half), the bay colt, and £5 and 12s. the rent of the Mynnrowe. William Pollard, executor. Witnesses, James Sagar, Benjamin Sandall.

‡ The will of Joshua Craven, of Frizinghall, was proved 3 Feb., 1662-3, by Stephen Richardson.

	1662.
Thomas Hogg, of Idle,	April 9
Francis Smith, of Thackley,	9
Isabel, w. William Coates,	22
Michael Saunders, Pudsey,	23
William, s. Samuel Saltingstall, Idle,	24
Thomas, s. Mary Oxener,	26
Edward Barraclough,	May 3
Widdow Armitage, of Calverley,	8
Ann, d. John Haw, Pudsey,	8
Thomas Illingworth, Idle,	9
Richard Goodall, Farsley,	10
Richard, s. John Illingworth, Thorpe,	11
John Dawson, Asholt,	13
Ann, d. William Grave, Calverley,	15
Sarah, d. Thomas Atkinson, Apperley-bridge,	17
Ann, d. Isaac Horne, Eccleshill,	17
William Charlesworth, Calverley,	June 7
Mary, w. Walter Farrer, Pudsey,	7
Jonathan, s. John Chapman, Pudsey,	7
Samuel Hobson, of Thackley side,	12
Susanna Ashton, Idle,	14
Jonathan Thackery, Farsley,	16
George Theakstone, Idle Parke,	16
John Atkinson, Bradford Moor side,	17
An infant of William Dufton's,	26
Susanna Farrer, of Apperley Bridge,	27
Alice Smithson, of the more side,	July 5
Alice Walton, Idle,	6
Nicolas Whearter, Calverley,	7
Mary, d. Robert Swayne, Idle,	22
Mary, d. John Illingworth, of Thorpe,	25
Mary, d. John Tydswell, Windhill,	August 3
John, s. John Slater, Wrose,	10
Margaret Smithson, of Moore-side,	14
Ann, d. Joseph Benson, Farsley,	15
Mary, d. John Robinson, Calverley,	16
Susanna, w. George Booth, Idle,	20
Mary, w. John Watterhouse, Idle,	23
Grace, w. Edward Smith, of White Coat,	29

	1662.
An infant of Henry Tod's of Idle,	September 10
George Fletcher, Idle,	11
Jane Illingworth, Idle,	30
William Hill, Pudsey,	October 6
Mary, w. Edward Sands,	November 3
Susanna, d. Robert Kellett,	9
William, s. William Ward, Calverley,	21
Margaret, w Edward Harper, of Asholt,	27
Christopher Milner, Pudsey,	28
Jonathan, s. William Ward, Pudsey,	29
John, s. of John Turner, Quaker,	December 9
John, s. Henry Belhouse, Pudsey,	13
Thomas Stanley, Farsley,*	17
Sarah, d. John Robson, Calverley,	23
James, s. Mr. James Sale, Pudsey,	25
Dorothy Armitage, Grengates,	26
Matthew Wilkinson, Stanningley,	26
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson, of Pudsey,	25
Sarah Barker, of Calverley,	26
William, s. Thomas Walker, Pudsey,	January 1
Robert Roades, Calverley,	2
Jane Fletcher, Idle,	6
Henry Myars, servant of Samuel Wade,	13
Richard Gaunt, of Owle coates,	14
Widdow Broadley, of Farsley,	16
William Horner, of Stanningley,	17
A child of Henry Foster, of Calverley carre,	19
Old Mercy Browne, of Calverley,	—
An infant of William Barhouse's, of the carre,	20
Stephen Sowden, of Wrose,	22
An infant of William Flather's, of Farsley,	25
William, s. of Henry Tayler, of Idle Parke,	28

* Will dated 9 Dec., 1662. He bequeathes to his dau, Martha, £10. To his dau. Martha's two children, Mary and John Ward, a sum of money due by two bonds from Thomas Wheatley, and "Mighell" Wentworth. To John Bines and Alice, his sister, 10s. each. To Margaret, his wife, her thirds. His eldest dau. Anne, to have the farm after her mother's death. The land he "purchased of Sir George Wentworth," he gives to his dau. Anne, with the rest of his goods and chattels. She is appointed sole executrix. Witnesses, Robert Anstrupe, Samuel Ward.

	1662.
Jeremiah Broadley, of Farsley,	February 3
Elizabeth Armitage,	5
Ellen, dau. of Jonas Walker, of Wrose,	9
William, son of William Walton, of Idle,	14
Sarah, w. of Jonas Mitchell, of Pudsey,	25
Edith, w. John Peele, of Idle,	March 5
Miles Hargrave, Pudsey,	9
Peter Mitchel, Pudsey,	16
Stephen Sowden, jun., of Wrose,	24
	1663.
Richard Kitching, of Calverley,	March 31
William Gaunt, of Pudsey,	April 1
Alexander Butler, of Thorpe,	2
Robert Hilhouse, of Bank-house,	27
Abraham Knowles, of Idle,*	27
Jeremiah, s. Samuel Lumby, Pudsey,	28
Humphrey Hutchinson, Pudsey,	30
John, s. Anthony Mason, Rodley,	May 4
Ann, d. Matthew Walton,	4
Ellin, w. Samuel Crabtree,	8
William Illingworth, of Hare Mill,	23
Jane, d. William Kitching, Calverley,	24
Widdow Brashey,† of Wadlands,	June 4
Charles Ditch, of Tyresall,	12
Ann, d. Samuel Moss, of Priest Thorpe,	July 8
Joshua, s. Joshua Lumby, Pudsey,	23
Isaac Neatherwood, of Idle Green,	August 3
Katherine, w. William Farrer, Pudsey,	14

* Clothier. Will dated 20 April, 15 Ch. 2 (1663). Pr. 15 Dec., 1663. "It went not forth till the 13th of January, by reason of a caveat." He bequeaths to Anne, his wife, her "widdow right," his best dublet, hempe breeches, jearsey, and stockins." To Matthew Foster, his brother-in-law, 12d. To Grace F., his wife, 1s. 6d., To his sister Mary K., 10s., and his best hat. To his mother "Sibbell," K., 2s. 6d. and his worst hempe coat. The rest to Ann Knowles (*jur.*) his wife, who is appointed sole exr. Witnesses, Abraham Cousin, (*jur.*) James Berrie, (*jur.*), Henry Forthe.

† Widow of John Brayshaw, (see page 127, vol. 1). Frances Brayshaw, of Wadlands, *spinster*, made her will, 3 Mar. 1662, (pr. 1663-5). By it she desires to be buried at Calverley. To her son John Brayshaw the right and title to the tenement where she dwelt, and her crops. The rest to Mary Brayshaw, her daughter, who is appointed executrix. Witnesses, John Hare and Mary Lobley.

	1663.
John Vickers,* Apperley,	September 3
Ann, w. Edward Skirrow, Wrose,	23
Jonas Walker's wife, Wrose,	25
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's, Pudsey,	27
William Fothergill's wife, of Calverley,	October 1
Sarah, d. Edward Sands, Wrose,	13
Mary, w. Abraham Hobson,† Idle,	20
Mary, d. Charles Rigg,	27
Grace Neatherwood, of Idle Green,	November 14
John, s. John Wilkinson, of Idle Wood,	19
Ann, d. John Stead,	23
An infant of young John Wilson's, of Pudsey,	December 5
Sarah, d. of Syrelen (*qu. Cyril?*) Stead, of Idle,	11
Sarah, d. Richard Got, Idle,	19
Widdow Baynes, Windhill Cragg,	27
Widdow Wilson, Farsley,	January 10
Nathaniel Lobley, Idle Parke,	25
Rowland Milner, Pudsey,	February 1
A child of John Dufton's, Pudsey,	1
Ann, w. Hugh Watterworth, Rodley,	4

* Will dated 28 Aug., 1663. He is described as of Apperley Bridge, in the township of Eccleshill, and desires to be buried at Calverley. To his son James, he leaves two days work of corn, the one wheat, and the other barley, and 20 loads of unused lime. Also one bedstead, "two kists, a cubbord, and a four-footed table." To his son John V., a bedstead and clothes, two chests, two little old chairs, one four-footed and one three-footed table in the barne. All his working tools, a kiver, new coverlet, and all the rest of his goods to be either jointly held or equally divided between them, as also the money (after debts, &c. were paid). To Walter Watterhouse, of Bradford, and his wife Agnes, his sister, each 6d. To Michaell Bynnes, of Asholt, 6d. James and John V., executors. Witnesses, Mary Ditch, Benj. Sandall.

† Will dated Sep. 21, 1663, pr. 15 Dec. 1663. By it he leaves to Grace H. his daughter, one broad loome and the barrtrees, and all other things belonginge to the said loome. To James H., her son, one great meale arke standing in the parlour. "To John H., son of the said James, 10s. when 21, out of 30s. which my son James oweth me. To Mary H., and Sarah H., daughters of James H., each 1s at 21. To Sarah H., my dau., my white waste coate." The rest—corn, hey, catell, and other things, to her daughter Grace, who is appointed sole executrix. Witnesses :—Thomas England, James Lancelett, Benja. (Towne?)

	1663.
Clare, w. John Thornton, Idle,	February 8
An infant of Robert Burnell's, of Owle-coates,	10
Henry Atkinson,* of Apperley Bridge,	23
Widdow Thomas, of the Mill,	March 7
Christian, d. Richard Ward, Pudsey,	7
Judeth, w. George Flather,	20
Mary, d. of Widow Nettleton, of Pudsey,	20
John Wood, of Stanningley,	23
Margaret, d. William Grave, of Calverley,	23

Richard Aykeroyd, Joshua Lumby, Joshua Broadley, George Booth, Mr. John Smith, John Sandall. } Churchwardens.

	1664.
Issabel, w. Thomas England, Idle,	March 27
Mary, d. Thomas Goodall, Pudsey,	April 3
A child of Robert Broadley's, of Farsley,	6
Jerem : s. George Birtch, of Windhill,	9
Mary, d. Henry Tayler, Idle Greene,	10
An infant of William Kitching, of Calverley,	11
Thomas Hare, of Calverley,	13
Issabel, w. of William Lambert, of Eccleshill,	13
Anne Cammell, of Idle Greene,	18
Ann, d. William Hey, of Pudsey,	18
An infant of Christopher Lang's, of Idle,	19
Grace, d. Henry Aykeroyd, Pudsey,	20
An infant of Samuel Drake's, of Idle Parke,	20

* Will dated 1 Feb. 1663. He desires to be buried at Calverley. To his elder son, William, he leaves his lands, on condition that he pays out of them to his younger brother John A., £40. The horse, mare, four oxen, with all the yoakes, plowes, waynes, teames, and every other thing used with husbandry, to be jointly and equally used or else divided between William and John. The £20 due from James Viccars, his neighbour, to be wholely and solely the testator's wife's. The cow he has in Peter Dale's lands at Snawden, to be William's, John to have the red cow at Edward Clayton's, at Thorpe. His grandchild, Dorothy Harrinson, the cow in Widow Beckwith's hands. Wife, Bridget A.. the cow in old Jaine Viccar's hands. Son William to have as heir-looms in the house, the table and forme belonging it, in the house, and the range in the house. Wife to have the cubbert and the cloth in the parlour. Bridget, his wife, John, his younger son, and John Harrison, his son-in-law, joint executors. Witnesses :—Thomas Atkinson, Ben : Sandall. Pr. 20 July, 1664.

	1664.
Margaret, w. Robert Grave, Pudsey,	April 26
Martha, d. William Lepton, Pudsey,	30
Beatrix Braithwayte, Farsley,	30
Gamaliel, s. Francis Boococke,	30
John Gibson, Pudsey,	May 10
Margeret Tommis, of the mill,	18
Samuel, s. William Paslew,	23
Mr. Richard Milner, of Pudsey,	26
Christopher Mitton's wife, of Wrose,	June 4
David, s. of William Hawmond, of Bowlton,	16
Joseph Milner,* of this towne, buryed att Tong,	17
Sarah, d. John Kitson, of Eccleshill,	25
Wilfrey Busfield, Pudsey,	27
John, s. John Dufton, Pudsey,	28
Mr. John Jenkinson, Pudsey,	July 28
Abraham, s. William Brookesbanke, of Farsley,	August 12
Richard Riley, of Windhill,	16
Sarah, d. Jeremiah Crabtree, Pudsey,	25
Joseph, s. William Brookesbanke, Farsley,	26
Prudence Rycroft, Calverley,	27
Andrew Thompson, of White coate,	30
Ann Wilson, of Greengates,	September 2
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's, of Pudsey,	9
An infant of Ellin Lumby's,	16
An infant of John Wilson's of Idle Green,	18
Mary, w. Richard Gott, Idle,	20
An infant of John Broadley's, of Farsley,	October 4
Susan, d. Richard Carter,	9
Susan, d. Robert Berry,	13
Widdow Pickersgill,	November 11
John Booth, of Wrose, buryed at Bradford,	30
Sarah, d. James Dickinson, of Idle Wood,	December 10
Anthony Farrer, Idle,	January 7
Alice, w. William Farrer, Idle,	17
Thomas Raylton, *alias* Scot, of Stanningley,	18
Frances Thornton, of Idle Greene,	25
Margery Lobley, of Idle Parke,	30

* Will pr. 24 March 1664-5, by Mary, his widow.

	1664.
Alice, d. John Swayne, of Idle Greene,	January 30
Edward Syzer,* of Farsley,	February 14
An infant of Richard Whittakar's, of Pudsey,	14
William Whitehead, of Farsley,	16
Samuel, of Thyrston Wilden, Pudsey,	21
An infant of William Dufton's, Pudsey,	27
William, s. Edward Clayton, of Thorpe,	March 5
Isaac Prockter, of Idle Greene,	16
Thomas Hollingworth, John Nettleton, William Flather, Thomas Slater, Thomas Archer, Richard Sympson.	Church-wardens.
	1665.
Dorothy Fothergill, of Windhill Crag,	April 5
Mercy, w. Christopher Grymshaw, of Wrose,	8
Samuel Calvert, of Pudsey,	10
Jaine, w. Alexander Butler, Thorpe,	14
Joseph Hirst, of Owle Coates,	22
John Stead's wife, of Idle Parke,	27
Michael Squire, Idle,	May 1
Mercy, d. Timothy Farrer, Idle,	9
Obadiah Tayler, Stanningley,	10
Elizabeth, w. Thomas Harper, Calverley,	12
An infant of Thomas Raistricke's, of Idle,	June 5
Mary, d. John Scaiffe,† Idle,	10

* Will dated 21, Feb., 1659. By it he desires to be buried at Calverley. He bequeathes to his nephew, Thos. Fairbank, and his heirs for ever, his dwelling house, barns and buildings, with all his lands, meadows, &c., he paying out of the same to Michael F., his elder brother, 50s. yearly. To Michaell F., £10. To John, Mary, and Judith, children of the said Michael, each £10, when 21. To William Richard, and Samuel, sons of Joseph Waide, of Bagley, 40s. each. To Edward, son of Samuel Waide, his god-son, 40s. To children of Richard Goodall, of Farsley, £10. Thomas Fairbank, sole executor. Witnesses :—Richard Waugh, Saml. Waide.

† John Scaife, of Idle, made his will, 19 Mar., 1667, bequeathing to Robert Curtass, his brother-in-law, £1, his mother, £1, Thomas S., son to Peter, £1, William S., testator's brother, £1. Thomas Scane, his best suit, coat and britches, John Scaife, son to Thomas S., 10s. Sarah S., his sister, 10s. John S., of Kettlesinge, his worse suit, hat, coat, dublett, britches, shirt, and one pair of bootes. Brother William S., and d. Anne S:, mentioned. Witnesses :—William Clarkson, Jeremie Welfitt. The will of William Sc., of Windhill, was proved 23 July, 1678, by Jonathan Sc., his son, and Effam Sc., his widow.

	1665.
Bridgett Stephenson, Farsley,	June 21
Thomas, s. William Lepton, Pudsey,	30
Mary, d. Lawrence Wood, of the Mill,	July 26
Richard Whittaker, Pudsey,	August 2
An infant of Mary Ogden's, which she bare, murdered, and buryed,	4
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's, of Pudsey,	7
Widow Howgate, of the Mill,	8
Dorothy, d. of William Rume, of Stanningley,	12
An infant of John Broadley's, of Farsley,	12
Elizabeth, w. Michael Squire, of Idle,	30
James Hartley, Pudsay,	31
Widdow Batt, Pudsey,	September 10
An infant of John Stead's, Idle,	11
John Powell, Boulton,	14
William Simpson,* Idle Parke,	23
Widdow Hartley, Pudsey,	26
Samuel Myars, Calverley,	27
John Illingworth, Pudsey,	29
An infant of Samuel Drake's, of Idle Parke,	30
Mary, d. of Matthew Foster, of Thorpe,	October 7
Ellinor, w. of James Smith, of Calverley,	14
Mary, w. John Peele, of Idle Green,	15
Mercy, d. Benjamin Swayne, Idle Parke,	17
A child of John Peele's, Idle Green,	25
Thomas, s. Thomas Brown, Calverley,	26
William, s. John Stead, Idle Parke,	31
Robert Charlton, Pudsey,	November 12
Ralph Swayne, Idle Parke, Aged 77 years,	22
Sarah, d. James Glensover, Rodley,	December 7
An infant of William Wilson's, of Pudsey,	12
Jaine, w. of Joseph Vickers, of Apperley,	16
Grace, w. of Thomas Archer, of Wilgrave,	29
Mary, d. of Francis Drake,† Quaker, Idle,	January 3

* Will Vol. 46, fo. 382.

† Francis Drake, of Idle, husbandman, made his will 24 April 1671. By it he leaves to Frances, his wife, her third part of his goods. To his five children. Joseph, Susannah, Anne, Samuel, and Frances, the rest to be divided when they are 23 years old. Frances, his wife, and Joseph, his son, executors. Witnesses :—Ric. Sargison, and William Farrer.

	1665.
Mary, d. John Dawson, Idle,	January 8
Thomas, s. Thomas Illingworth, Idle,	20
Ann, w. John Stead*, Idle,	29
Daniel, s. Edward Mackereth, Idle,	31
William Walton, Idle Green,	February 1
John Chapman,† Pudsey,	4
Mary, w. Pennance Myars, Idle,	7
Judeth, w. Samuel Hobson, Idle,	10
Grace, d. Jeremiah Watterworth, Rodley,	10
Widdow Raylton, Stanningley,	16
John, s. Christopher Carter, Pudsey,	March 13
Richard Carter, Idle,	19
Elizabeth, w. John Adcocke, Windhill,	19

John Hare, William Mosse,
William Wade, John Slater,
William Jenkinson, John Hodgson. } Churchwardens.

This yeare the Schoole-house was repayred by the whole parish.

	1666.
Widdow Dufton, of Pudsey,	March 30
John, s. Henry Tayler, Idle Green,	30

* "1A6 * 6S5 | Ann, the wife of | John Stead, of Idle, | buried January 29.

John Stead, of Idle, died 13 June, 1684.

John, son of William Stead, of Idle, bur. 26 Aug., 1700.

Ann, daughter of William Stead, of Idle, died, 13 Jan., 1721, in in the 17th year of her age."—*Calverley Churchyard.*

† "Here lyeth the body of John Chapman, of Pudsey, Buried, February the fourth. 1665."—*Calverley Churchyard.*

John Chapman's will (nuncupative) is dated 24 Jan. 1665, probate blank. By it he gives and bequeathes to Mary Chapman, his daughter, and Jane, his wife, £10 upon condition that they shall not clayme any right to his goods and chattels. To Margaret Chapman and Mary Chapman, his daughters, £10, Hannah C., his daughter, £10, Grace C., his daughter, £10, Joseph C., his son, £10. John C., his eldest son the delfe (*quarry*) after 6 years next after his decease, and the tooles belonging to itt. Hannah C., his daughter, to be executrix, and Mr. Joseph Smith and Joshua Lumby, supervisors. To Jane, his wife, he gives all that messuage or farme and one close called West Roades, for 6 yeares, and then it is to go to his son John, paying the rents to Mr. Robert Milner, and Anne Fournesse, or Martha Kylson.

Witnesses :—Will. Chapman, Joseph Holdsworth, Mr. John Smith, and Joshua Lumby.

	1666.
Widdow Houldsworth,* Pudsey,	April 2
Sarah, d. Will: Hodgson, Idle Parke,	2
An infant of Samuel Tennant's, of Calverley,	7
Stephen, s. of William Paslew,	15
Dorothy Dawson, Windhill,	16
Mary, w. Myles Stead, Idle Green,	16
Pennance Walton, of Idle,	18
George, son of John Goodall, jun., of Pudsey,	20
Widdow Carter, of Idle,	21
Widdow Lyster, of Idle, aged above 80 years,	26
Jennet, w. of Nicholas Fawcet,	28
William, s. Samuel Kitching, Calverley,	May 3
Thomas Atkinson,† Apperley Bridge,	4

* By her will she is described as Merciæ Holdsworth, of Pudsey, *spinster*, daughter of Joseph Holdsworth, of the same, yeoman. The will is dated 26 Oct., 1654, pr. 1663-5. She bequeathes her houses, landes, tenements, and hereditaments, with appurtenances, in the township of Northbierley, in the tenure of Randal Wood, or his assignes, and all her interest in them, to Susan, her sister, wife of Samuel Goodall, of Pudsey; on condition that the said Samuel and Susan deliver the third part to Joseph Holdsworth, her brother (£40 value). The residue to Susan Holdsworth, her mother, who is sole executor. Witnesses:—Saml. Wilson, J. Sagar. See vol. 1, page 97.

† Will dated 30 April, 1666. "I,.....Thomas Atkinson, of Apperley Bridge, in the townshipp of Idle, yeoman, seeing that death is most certaine and the tyme thereof uncertaine .....do make my will as followeth..... Anne, my wife, to have the whole of my lands during her naturall life, and the whole of my personal estate..... After her death, John Stead, my grandchild, to enter upon and have, the whole of my houses, lands, and the whole proffits arising at the Bridge, paying out of the same in the first year (after my wifes's decease) two hundred pounds, the one whereof to my daughter Isabell, and my daughter Barbara, by equal portions. And the other hundred pounds to be payd to my daughter Mary, according as the tyme is limited..... If John Stead dye without heir.....his younger brother William Stead shall have and possesse .....what was given before to John.....Item, I give and bequeath to Barnard Dawson, my nephew, who now lives with me, one cow, which is in the hand of Edward Clayton, of Thorpe, and tenne quarters of made barke, and the privilege of tanning of twenty hydes per ann. at my house, and in my pitts, dureing the tyme and terme of my wife's life.....Anne, my wife, to be sole executrix. Witnesses:—Beniamine Sandall, and Samuell Stable.

	1666.
An infant of Will : Smith's, of Bowlton,	May 11
Richard Jenkinson,* of Pudsey,	12
Jeremiah, s. Jerem : Grymshaw, Wrose,	20
Thomas Burnley,† of Farsley, above 88 years old,	26

* Will dated 6 April, 1666 ("according to the computation of the Church of England.")

"I Richard Jenkinson, of Pudsey, yeoman,.....make my will, &c. First, to Michaell Jenkinson, my sonne, and his heirs apparent, and to his heires and assignes for ever, one little close of land, now in my possession, and near to my house, which I purchased of John Smith, of Pudsey, on condition that he, Michaell Jenkinson, pay to Richard J., my son, 20s., until he be 21 years old ; one little house, in the occupation of Jeremy Crabtree, unto the said Richard J. If R. J. dyc before he is 21, the house to go to Samuel J., another of my younger sons. Then as to goods and chattels. After.....expenses ..... .are paid.....Sarah, my wife, is to have her right and reasonable part of and in the residue. To my 6 children, William, Samnel, Richard, Nehemiah, Hannah, and Lidia, 12d. apiece, and noe more, out of my goods. Sarah, my d. £100 ont of my goods, Gabriel Dodshon, my servant, 5s., Joshua Gaunt, my apprentice, 5s., Elizabeth, my servant, 12d., Mr. James Sale. and Mr. William Richardson, either of them, 12d., as a token of my love and trust. Residue to Sarah, my wife, whom I make executrix. Witnesses :—Samuel Goodall, and John Downes.

† "1666 Thomas Burnle | buried May 29th, |
William Smith, | of Farsley, was buried Ja | nuary the 12th | ....." (the rest obliterated)—*Calverley Churchyard, at the S.E. corner of the Church.*

Will of Thomas Burneley, of Farsley, yeoman, dated 11 May, 1666. Pr..... To Jno. Smith, of Ovenden, clothier. my sister's sonne, his heirs and assigns, a close in Farsley, called the New Close or Farther New Close, adjoyning the wood called *Sow Wood*, one of the new closes I purchased of John Wilkinson and others, and the way granted through two closes called Wellcroft and Wheatlands, and all belongings. To pay to the children of Daniel Smith, his brother deceased, £10. To William Smith, of Farsley. clothier, the other of the new closes. To Andrew Smith, of Farsley, another of my sister's sonnes, his heirs &c. my dwelling house in Farsley. and other edifices, barns, &c., &c., and one house called *Smithy House*, and a close called *Charley close*, near Farsley Greene. To pay to Abraham, his brother, £5, and £10 to Wm. Smith, another brother. To Joseph Smith, another of my sister's sons, a close called Moorelands. in Farsley, with belongings ; to pay to James Smith, his brother, £7. Also to James Smith, aforesaid, a close in Farsley, called Wellcroft, aud a meadow called Kitteyards. Out of personal estate 10s. to each of my said sister's sonne's wife's and other children. To the poor of Farsley, 20s. Rest to John Smith, William Smith, Andrew Smith, Joseph Smith. and witnesses, Jno. Illingworth, Tristr. Ledgard.

	1666.
Sarah, d. Nicholas Johnson, Calverley,	May 29
An infant of Richard Gant's, of Pudsey Hughe,	June 15
Elizabeth, w. Robert Thornton, of Thorpe,	16
Wife of Richard Gant, of The Hughe,	22
Thirston Wilden,* Pudsey,	25
William Smith, Pudsey,	30
Ann, d. William Kitching, Calverley,	July 2
Jaine, w. James Dickinson, Windhill,	4
Sarah, d. John Dawson, Idle,	11
Richard Bower's wife, of Windhill, buried at Bradford,	13
Mary, d. Robert Carrocke, Idle,	21
William, s. Isaac Walker, of Calverley,	27
James, s. Samuel Stable, Pudsey,	August 5
Widdow Crabtree, of Stanningley,	8
Isaac, s. William Lumby, Pudsey,	18
A child of John Hawe's, Pudsey,	20
An infant of John Broadley's, Farsley,	21
James, s. Richard Carter, Idle,	September 5
Francis, s. William Pasley, Idle,	October 5
Elizabeth, d. Mr. Edward Hinchcliffe,	11
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's, of Pudsey,	24
Mary, d. William Grave, of Calverley,	24
An infant of James Booth's, of Windhill,	29
Edward Dawson, of Stanningley,	31
Susan, w. Walter Yewdall,	November 24
Jaine, w. Thomas Kearton, Pudsey,	28

* Will dated 4 June, 1666. Pr. 12 Dec. 1666. I, Thurstan Wilden, of Pudsey, Blacksmith, bequeath to Mary, my wife, one red cow, and best suite of apparell, and halfe my goods and chattels, except tooles. To Thomas Wilden, my son, all my bellows, and other tooles belonging to the smithie. To James Wilden, and the said Thomas, my sonnes, all such debts as shall be owing to me. The residue to be divided between them. To Mary, my wife, 20s. yearly rent from messuages, lands, and hereditaments in Pudsey, in the occupation of myself. The aforesaid messuages to Thomas, my son. Also to James Wilden, my son, the houses, &c., in the occupation of William Roydes, Thomas Roydes, and Thomas Beane, adjoining the lands of James Sayle, on the west, south, and north, and the common of Pudsey on the north, paying thereout to Mary, my wife, 18s. yearly. Witnesses, John Procter, and Jos. Holdsworth.

	1666.
Thomas, s. Christopher Milner, Pudsey,	December 7
Ellen, w. John Lobley, of Idle Parke,	10
Matthew Myars, of Calverley,	11
William Farrer, Pudsey,	22
Ann, w. William Charlton, Pudsey,	28
John Hudson, Windhill,	January 2
An infant of John Hey's, of Pudsey,	4
Robert Brashey,* of Rodley,	10
Agnes Blackburne, of Pudsey,	19
A wanderer, dyed at Thomas Fletcher's, of Calverley,	26
Henry Scarborough, of Windhill,	29
William Harper, of Asholt,	29
Henry Atkinson, of Pudsey,	February 3
Old Midgley wife, buryed at Bradford,	11
Edward Sowden, of Woodall,†	14
Mary, d. Daniel Gant, Pudsey,	16
William Flather, Farsley,	18

* Will dated 7 Jan. 1666, proved July same year. I, Robert Brayshaw, of Rothley, in the parish of Calverley, clothyer, being somewhat sick of body, but &c..... Funerall expences and all just debts to be paid..... Then my will and mynde is that Judeth, my wife, and Alice, my daughter devyde the rest equally, betwixt them, (excepting 20£ to be returned unto Alice, my daughter, out of the half parte belonging to Judeth, my wife.) &c. "Alsoe, I give and bequeath unto Thomas Brashawe, my brother, my best suite of apparel. Also, I give the tuition of my daughter Alice, till she be 20 years of age, unto Judith, my wife." Judith and Alice to be sole executors, William Smith and Jeremy Holmes, supervizors. Witnesses:—Edward Walton, Jeremy Holmes, William Smith.

† Will dated 7 Feb., 1666. He desires to be buried at Calverley. To Sycelon Stead, his sister-in-law, he bequeaths 10s. To Mary, his dau., wife of Henry (Blank—Qu. Haist? See *Marriages*, 23 June, 1650), of Calverley, 10s. William, son of the above Sucelan, to have 2£. Dau. Jennet Stead, 1s. "Walter Calverley oweth me 20£ by a bill; Richard Rawson, of Priestthorpe, owes me for 7 years and 3 quarters stabling at my house, which amounts to 23£, and stands engaged to me in 40£, of which I have only received 18£. These sums to be in the disposition of my executors." Joshua Rawson, his son-in-law, and Anne Sowden, their testator's wife, joint executors. Witnesses, John Hird, Thomas Marshall, Benj. Sandall.

	1666.
Grace, d. John Hey,* Pudsey,	February 18
Christopher Thompson,†	19
Susanna, d. Thomas Preston, of Idle Green,	21
Sarah, d. Jeremiah Crabtree, Pudsey,	22
An infant of Thomas Baynes, of Windhill,	24
Elizabeth, w. William Jenkinson, Pudsey,	March 2
John Cosin, a poor apprentice, Pudsey,	2
An infant of Christopher Carter's, Pudsey,	4
Michael, s. John Fenton, Pudsey,	7
(*blank*) d. Richard Farrer,	8
Henry Kay, of Pudsey,	15
Matthew Stephenson's wife of Wrose,	17
Sarah, d. John Myars, Calverley,	19
Elizabeth, d. Thomas Thompson, Idle Parke,	19
An infant of Thomas Liegh's, of Pudsey,	22

Thomas Fletcher, Thomas Butterfield,
John Guelder, Thomas Slater,
John Hey, Richard Sympson. } Churchwardens

	1667.
Alice, w. John Wood, Pudsey,	April 1
John, s. Jeremiah Drake, Pudsey,	7
Samuel, s. William Stables, Pudsey,	7
Mary, d. Thomas Atkinson, of Apperley Bridge,	9
John Oxner's wife, of Farsley,	21
An infant of Thomas Dufton, Pudsey,	21
Ann, d. Samuel Belhouse, Pudsey,	26
Solomon, s. John Cousin, Stone stile,	May 7

* "Grace, dau. of John Hey, of Pudsey, bur., February 18, 1666.
Joseph, son of John Hey, bur. 26 Feb., 1679."
—*Calverley Churchyard.*

† "Christopher Tompson, of Pudsey, buryed Feb. 19, 1666.
Bridget, wife of Joseph Hainsworth, of Coat, died 21 Jan., 1719, aged 52.
Rosemand, d. of James Shuttleworth, died, Ap. 24, 1725.
Mary, w. of James Shuttleworth, and d. to Joseph Hainsworth, died 29 May, 1725, in the 33rd year of her age.
James, son of James Shuttleworth, died Mar. 30, 1741, in the 20th year of his age.
Hannah, wife of James Shuttleworth, of Idle, died Dec. 29, 1826."
All on the same tombstone. —*Calverley Churchyard.*

	1667.
Mary, w. Samuel Kitching,	May 7
Joseph Wayde's wife, of Farsley,	9
Thomas Brooke's wife, of Bagley,	17
An infant of Samuel Tennant's, of Calverley,	19
William, s. John Robinson, of Calverley,	20
Samuel Tennant's wife, of Calverley,	20
A dau. of John Wood's, of Stanningley,	22
Will : s. of Will : Kellett, Idle,	June 9
Ann, w. John Myars, Calverley,	11
Ann, w. John Broadbelt, Farsley,	19
Beatrix Calverley, de eodem Calverley,	19
Ann, w. William Barrhouse,	July 8
Elizabeth, w. Thomas Roberts, att Bradford, bury,	12
Hannah, d. Ann Stanley, of Farsley,	17
Elizabeth Berry, of Idle,	20
Sarah, d. of Thomas Slater*, Idle,	August 2
Elizabeth, w. William Gant, Pudsey,	3
Elizabeth, w. Mr. Winterbottom, Pudsey,	9
Francis Jackson, of Calverley Carr,	10
John, s. William Wilson, Pudsey,	10
Barbarah, w. Benjamin Waugh, of Apperley Bridge,†	18
Mercy, w. Michael Fenton, Pudsey,	19
William, s. John Oggden,	September 4
William, s. William Lee, of Black Hey,	7
Two infants of Joshua Lumby's,	21
Esther, d. Abraham Hainsworth, Stanningley,	30

* "Sarah, d. Thomas Slater, of Wrose, bur. August 2, 1667.
Mary, d. of Thomas Slater, of W., bur. Feb. 8, 1675.
Mary, w. of William Gill, of Horsforth, and d. of Mr. Henry Slater, of Woodhall, died 25 May, in the 28th year of her age. A.D. 1724.
Another stone covers :—
Thomas Slater, of Idle, died 26 Nov. 1688.
Thomas Slater, of Wrose, father to Thomas Slater, of Idle, died 14 Dec., 1698, in the 73rd year of his age.
(Also Mary Elliott, bur., May 6, 1847, æt 77 yrs.)
Thomas, son of Thomas Slater, of Idle, died 29 Mar., 1690."

† By her will nuncupative, dated 16 Aug., 1667, Barbara Waugh, wife of Benjamin Waugh, of Apperley Bridge, bequeaths the £50 due to her after a certain time by the last will of Thomas Atkinson, her father, unto Benjamin Waugh, her husband. Witnesses :—Bernard Dawson, Benjamin Sandall.

	1667.
Thomas Hollingworth, Woodall*	October 3
Judeth (*blank*) of Stanningley,	4
Alice, d. of John Hollingworth, of Woodall,	5
Thomas, s. John Dracupp, Idle Green,	5
Ellen, d. Richard Gott, Idle,	5
John Goodall, sen., of Pudsey,	10
Mary, d. Richard Gott, Idle,	20
Susanna, w. Thomas Fairbanke, Farsley,	28
An infant of Henry Foster's,	November 2
Robert Tommis,	2
Henry Foster's wife,	7
An infant of John Dodgson's, of Pudsey,	21
William Garnet, Pudsey,	December 7
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's,	15
The wife of Thomas Rawson, of Wrose,	18
Henry Foster's child,	24
John Illingworth, of Idle,	28
Luke Broadley, Eccleshill,	30
Timothy Farrer, sen., of Idle,	January 13
Widdow Raylton, of Stanningley,	13
A base begotten child of Edward Smith's, of Pudsey,	13
John, s. of Thomas Preston,	23
Mary, w. Christopher Thornton,	25
John Tydswell's wife, of Windhill,	30
Mary Townend,	February 6
A son of John Kitson's, of Eccleshill,	24
An infant of Christopher Carter's, Pudsey,	24
Elizabeth, w. of Samuel Ward,	March 8

Edward Allanbridge, Richard Gaunt,
Jeremiah Flather, John Bucke,
William Wilson, John Midgley. } Churchwardens.

* By his will nuncupative, dated 28 Sept. 1667, Tho: Hollingworth, of Woodhall, par. Calverley, bequeathes to his mother, 3£ a year out of the land he bought at Barkerend, (in Bradford) for life, and after her decease, to his wife and child. Also to his sister Martha 10£, to be paid by his wife. His goods to his wife, to pay his debts and funeral expenses. Remainder to herself and child. Witnesses, Joshua Rawson, John Hollingworth, and the testator's wife.

	1668.
Alice, w. of Anthony Butler,	March 25
William Wilson, of Pudsey,	28
Samuel, s. of Thomas Brooke, Bagley,	31
An infant of John Todd's, of Idle,	31
Hannah, w. of Thomas Bucketrout, of Whitecoat,	31
John Broadbelt,* of Farsley,	April 1
Widdow Hudson, of Windhill,	3
Sam : s. of Robert Bowlton, of Idle,	4
Widdow Menclands,† of Farsley,	5
John Scaiffe, of Idle,	9
Immanuel Boococke's wife, Pudsey,	10
Sarah, d. William Whitley, Pudsey,	11
An infant of Nicolas Kitching, of Rodley,	11
Thomas, s. of Thomas Atkinson, of Idle,	20
Will : Rawson, of Priestthorpe,	20
Ellen Nelson, of Idle,	May 4
Widdow Rishworth, of the Coate House,	5
John, s. James Roades, Calverley,	17
William, s. William Hartley,	18
Richard Sugden,‡ Calverley,	26
Thomas Archer,§ of Wilgrave,	June 2

* Will dated 18 Feb., 1667. He is described as a yeoman. He directs his body to be buried at Calverley. He bequeathes certain lands and houses with appurtenances, which he possesses in Armley, par. Leeds, to John and William Robinson, sons of Richard Robinson, of Armley, and their heirs. They are to pay to Elizabeth Casson, d. of Richard Casson, of Armley, 40£, when she is 21, and to John and James Broadbelt, 10£ (5£ each) at 21 ; and to Robert Smith, of Holbeck, the testator's cousin, 10s. yearly. Richard Robinson, of Armley, is appointed executor. Witnesses :—John Illingworth, Benj. Sandall. Pr. 20 Apr. 1668.

† Monklands.

‡ By his will, dated 20th May, 1668, Richard Sugden, of Calverley, bequeathes to his sister Isabel, 5s., to all to whom he is uncle 6d. each. All the rest to Jane, his wife, and James Hobson, of Idle, who are sole executors. Witnesses :—John Butler, John Sargison.

§ The will nuncupative, of Tho: Archer, of Willgrave, in the township of Pudsey, yeoman, is dated Sept. 1667. He directs that Jennet his wife, have her part of his goods according to the custom of the province. To Jennet Richardson, of Idle, he bequeaths 5£. To Alexander Archer, his brother, 12d. If the testator's wife had a son, he was to inherit his lands, and Hannah, his d., and his other daughters.

	1668.
A child of Michael Goodall's, of Farsley,	June 10
Jonas Booth, of Idle,	12
William, s. Joseph Wade, of Bagley,	17
Samuel, s. John Wilson, Pudsey,	23
Robert Denby's wife, of Windhill,	23
Martha, d. John Nelson, of Asholt,	28
Robert Denby, sen., of Windhill,	July 9
John Bynnes, of Farsley,	20
Frances, d. William Smith, Bowlton,	20
Ann, d. Henry Foster,	August 6
An infant of Robert Craven's,	8
An infant of William Hey's,	14
Marke Shut, of Farsley,	16
(*blank*) Leigh, of Black Hey,	September 24
A bastard of Isabel Hirst's,	25
John Turner, of Stanningley,	October 7
Joseph Thackery, of Wilgrave,	11
William Stephenson, of Farsley, aged 93 years,	29
Samuel, s. William Walker, Idle Thorpe,	November 4
Agnes, d. John Illingworth, Idle Thorpe,	7
James Whittaker, of Idle,	14
William Lambert, of Calverley,	27
Elizabeth, d. Andrew Hare,	30
An infant of Thomas Hutchinson's, of Pudsey,	December 8
Widdow Knowles, of the Carr,	17

his goods. If his wife had no son, then Hannah and his other daughters were to inherit his lands. If his children died without issue, one half of his messuage and lands in Bradford, in the occupation of John Steail, were to pass to Jennet, his wife, for life; and during her life the other half of the said messuage and lands to the most needful poor of Emley, (20s.), Huddersfield, (20s.), Bradford, (30s.), and Pudsey, (36s. 8d.), in these proportions: to be distributed by the testator's good friends, James Sale, of Pudsey, clerk, Jonas Waterhouse, of Bradford, clerke, Michael Jenkinson, of Pudsey, and John Sagar, of Allerton, yeoman, and their heirs. After his wife's decease he wills the said messuages and lands to the said J. S., J. W., M. J., and J. S., for these uses—that the ministers at the places aforesaid, shall receive out of the profits of the same, the yearly sum of 13s. 4d. for their week-day sermons about Whitsuntide and St. Martin's day in winter. The residue of the profits to go to the poor in the said places. To each of his kinsfolks, before-named, 12d. Jennet, his wife, and Hannah, his d., joint executors.

	1668.
John Bradley, of the Carr,	December 19
Susan Fowler, of Pudsey,	21
Mary, d. Thomas Fairbanke,	22
Widdow Eastwood, of Pudsey,	January 9
Christopher Tennant, Margaret Browne, of Calverley,*	12
Matthew Flather, Farsley,	15
Bridget Tennant, of Calverley,	17
James, s. Matthew Beeston, Idle,	21
James Booth, Thorpe,	23
An infant of Nicholas Kitching's,	31
Elizabeth Stephenson, of Wrose,	February 11
An infant of Robert Watkinson's,	13
William, son of William Brooksbanke,	17
Peter Flather's wife, of Calverley,	March 1
Susanna, d. Samuel Ward,	4
John Wood, of the Mill,	20

Henry Haist, Stephen Stoute, Andrew Smith, Thomas Ledgard, Thomas Hutchinson William Farrer. } Churchwardens

	1669.
Thomas Hill,† of Windhill,	March 30
Christopher Carter, of Pudsey,	April 9
Martha, d. Thomas Tayler,	14
Henry, s. John Adcocke, of Wrose,	17
Samuel Thackerey's wife,	18
Elizabeth Myars, of Calverley,	19
Widdow Thackery, of Farsley.	19
John Vickers, junior, of Idle Parke,	20
William, s. William Thompson,	May 8

* Evidently an entry of marriage entered here by mistake.

† Thomas Hill, of Windhill, fellmonger, made his will, 16 March, 1668-9. By it he gives 12d. to every one of his children, i.e., to Mary Cullingworth, Ann Hill, John Hill, Thomas Hill, Jonathan Hill, William Hill, Faith H., Margaret H., each 12d. To Mary, his wife, all his messuages, houses, lands, &c., in Windhill, to dispose of them among his children as she shall think fit, excepting his new house in Windhill, which is to go to Margaret, his d., and her heirs, &c., after the death of his wife. Also to the said Margaret, 12£. Rest of goods and chattels to Mary, his wife, for and towards the education of his children during their minority. Mary, his wife, sole executrix. Witnesses, Humfrey Musgrave, William Denby, George Booth.

	1669.
Thomas Rawson, of Wrose,	May 12
Joshua, s. of William Hamond,	15
Widdow Vickers, of Idle,	20
Mary Swayne, of Idle,	22
Abraham Hainworth, Farsley,	25
Grace, w. Matthew Foster,	25
An infant of Robert Burnell's,	June 14
John Dawson, of Calverley,	16
Jaine Ryley, of Pudsey,	July 1
An infant of William Nichols,	2
Joseph, s. John Stead, Idle,	15
John Illingworth*, of Farsley,	26
Grace, w. Joseph Kitching, of Farsley,	28
Thomas Pearson, of Idle,	August 5
Sarah, w. Robert Howgate,	16
Christopher, s. Henry Nettleton,	September 1
William, s. Thomas Hutchinson,	5
Mary, w. Richard Thompson, of Bowlton, aged 88,	6
Two infants of Humphrey Hutchinson's,	19
Widdow Shutt, Farsley,	23
Mary Pickersgill, Farsley,	26
Joseph, s. William Wade, Bagley,	October 1
Mary, d. John Walker, Rodley,	11
William Brookesbanke, Farsley,	12
John Foster's wife, of Apperley,	24

* "Here lieth the Body | of John Illingworth, | of Farsley, yeoman, | Buryed July 26th, 1669."—*Chancel of Calverley Church.*

His will is dated 6th Mar., 1668. To Isabel, his wife, he bequeaths for life, the messuage and the houses, &c. appertaining to it, in his occupation in Farsley, except the close called the Carr, part of which is occupied by Jos. Waide. Also to said Isabel, all his howsing, lands, &c., in Illingworth, in Ovenden township, in the occupation of John Illingworth, his cousin ; and after Isabel's decease, the Farsley property to Richard Calvert's son James, of Horsforth, and Mary Stephenson, d. of Bridget St., deceased, and their heirs, &c., equally betwixt them, if they chance to marry together, they to pay thereout £20 to Geo. Calvert, the elder brother of James, and £10 to Grace C., sister of the same, and £10 to Jane Stephenson, d. of Wm. S. If they do not marry together, the Farsley property to go to James Calvert. The lands at Illingworth, are bequeathed to his cousin John Illingworth, after Isabel's death. Witnesses :—Robert Snawden, Josias Brooke.

	1669.
An infant of Abraham Hutchinson's, Pudsey,	October 27
Samuel, s. William Lumby, Pudsey,	November 1
William Wade's wife, Farsley,	18
Samuel Goodall, Pudsey,	26
Mary, d. Thomas Ledgard, Idle,	December 13
An Infant of Jonas Deanes,	14
Robert, s. Martin Wilson, Greengates,	16
Peter Barhouse, Calverley,	21
Ann, w. Edward Walton, Wadlands,	29
Abraham, s. Edmund Falshaw,	January 10
John Downes,* Pudsey,	11
Sarah, d. Nicolas Kitching,	13
Susanna, d. Anthony Parkinson,	14
Mary, w. James Eastwood, Pudsey,	19
An infant of John Heye's, Pudsey,	27
An infant of John Wilkinson's	29
James Eastwood, Pudsey,	February 10
Margaret, d. Edward Mackerith,	12
Elizabeth, w. John Ogden, Calverley,	13
John Wilkinson's wife, of Windhill,	14
James Dickinson, Windhill Wood End,	March 6
Abraham, s. James Hobson, Idle,	11
John Walker's wife, of the Mill Lane,	14
Samuel, s. Samuel Stable, Pudsey,	17
Ann, d. Robert Press, Pudsey,	24
	1670.
Hannah, d. Edward Scot,	March 27
Samuel, s. William Kellet, Idle,	30
John Smith, Windhill,	April 3
Patience, d. Samuel Crabtree, Stanningley,	15
Mary, d. Bernard Dawson,	22
Martha, d. Samuel Lumby, Pudsey,	23
An infant of John Turner's, of Stanningley,	May 17
Mary Mitchell, of Wilgrave,	21
Hannah, d. Stephen Harper,	25
John, s. John Booth, Idle,	26

* John Downes, of Pudsey, clothier, made his will 4 Jan. 1666-7. By it he leaves to Robert D., his eldest brother, 20s., his brother Elkanah D., 1s. Elizabeth West, who was his maid, 5s. Rest to Grace, his wife, who is sole executrix.

	1670.
Thomas, s. Edward Wilkinson, Idle,	May 26
Mary, d. John Hollingworth, Woodall,	June 7
John, s. Thomas Raistricke, Idle,	12
A bastard of Thomas Lyster's, of Bowlton,	17
Richard Farrer's wife, Pudsey,	18
John Procter's wife, Pudsey,	18
An infant of John Wilkinson's, Pudsey,	19
A d. of Simon Bell's, of Bowlton,	29
A d. of William Paslew's, of Idle,	July 1
Mary, w. of William Child, of Pudsey,	7
Sarah, d. of Thomas Thornton, of Idle,	29
Bridget Kay, of Pudsey,	August 2
Thomas Norton, of Calverley,	15
Ruth, d. of William Hey, of Pudsey,	16
Rozamond Burnell, of the Mill Lane,	18
An infant of John Broadley's, of Eccleshill,	18
An infant of Jeremiah Gaunt's, of Pudsey,	19
Sarah, w. of Richard Got, of Idle,	22
Sarah, w. of Will. Scaiffe, of Windhill,	24
Thomas Armitedge's wife,	25
Thomas Roades, of Pudsey,	September 2
Timothy, s. Jonathan Tasker, Windhill,	11
A child of Peter Hawksbye's, of Pudsey,	14
Samuel Marshall, of Idle Parke,	15
John Fenton, senior, of Pudsey,	19
Old widdow Flather, of Farsley,	21
Joseph Midgley's wife, of Bowlton,	26
Joseph Walker's wife, of Priest-thorpe,	October 6
Abraham Hainworth, of Stanningley,	12
Judeth, w. of Joseph Vickers, of Idle Parke,	25
Mary, d. Richard Whittaker, Pudsey,	November 5
Ann, d. Edward Mackereth, Idle,	14
Elizabeth Kitson, of Idle Parke,	24
Robert Press of Pudsey,	28
Beatrix, d. John Ogden, Idle,	December 7
Robert Wilkinson, Pudsey,	10
Thomas Jowitt, Idle,	14
James Rhodes, Calverley,	January 3
John, s. Jonas Deane, Greengates,	7
Matthew, s. James Smith, Calverley,	18
An infant of Thomas Fisher's, of Pudsey,	19

	1670.
John Wilson, Idle Green,	January 24
Sarah, d. James Hobson, Idle,	25
John Rawson, Farsley,	February 4
Ellen, d. John Lobley, of Idle Parke,	5
Samuel Gaunt, of Pudsey,	11
William, s. Tristram Lambert, Calverley,	12
John Foster, Apperley Bridge,	13
Grace, w. Tristram Lambert,	15
Mary, d. John Peele,	15
A wandring beggar from Idle,	18
Tristram, s. John Lobley, of Idle Parke,	27
Timothy, s. John Lobley, Idle Parke,	27
Mary, d. Marmaduke Warwicke, Idle,	27
Elizabeth, d. John Peele, of Idle Green,	March 6
Elizabeth, d. Robert Watkinson, Pudsey,	8
William Riley, Pudsey,	12
An infant of Richard Rawson's, of Priest Thorpe,	13
Widdow Bawmforth, of Wrose,	13
	1671.
John Watterhouse, Idle,	March 29
Sarah, d. William Walker, Idle,	29
James, s. Josua Dickinson, Idle West Wood End,	April 5
Richard Williamson, of Calverley,	13
Mary, w. Joseph Holmes, Wrose,	14
James Blackburne, Apperley,	16
Grace Myles, Pudsey,	16
Joseph Rawson, Wrose,	21
Dorothy, d. Edward Mackerith, Idle,	25
Samuel Austen, Calverley,	28
Beatrix Fisher, Pudsey,	30
An infant of Samuel Howgate's, of Farsley,	May 5
Andrew Smith, of Farsley,	16
Rosamond Hare, Calverley,	18
Benjamin Roades, Farsley,	23
A child of John Stead's, of Idle,	27
A child of Samuel Nettleton's, of Pudsey,	28
Margeret Illingworth, of Apperley Bridge,	30
Ann, w. Nicolas Kitching, of Rodley,	31
Jonathan Dighton, of Pudsey,	31
Ellen, d. Widdow Gibson, Pudsey,	June 8

	1671.
An infant of Richard Ward's, of Pudsey,	June 9
William Coates, of Owle Coates,	16
Samuel Howgate, of Farsley,	24
Mary, w. of Edward Leigh, of Pudsey,	25
Elizabeth, w. of Joshua Lumby, Pudsey,	27
(John, s. of*) Thomas Tayler, Pudsey,	27
Sarah, d. William Ryley, Pudsey,	July 1
John Kitson's wife, of Calverley Carre,	6
George Kitching, of Eccleshell,	8
Ann, d. James Snawden, of Wadlands,	13
Margaret Stephenson, Calverley,	15
Hannah, d. Mr. John Smith, Pudsey,	29
Michael Ryley's wife, Pudsey,	30
Agnes, d. William Walton, Idle,	August 12
Mary, d. Henry Tayler, Idle,	September 2
Grace, w. Isaac Walker, Calverley,	6
Mary, d. of Isaac Walker, of Calverley,	6
A son of Thomas Fenton's, of Pudsey,	25
Richard Booth,† of Idle,	29
Edith, d. John Peele, Idle,	October 7
An infant of Richard Sympson's,	7
An infant of William Nicholls',	10
An infant of John Slater's,	10
Thomas Oggden, of Idle Greene,	20
Richard Stringer's wife and child, of Bagley,	November 2
John Busfield, of Pudsey,	3
Richard Waller, of Pudsey,	December 2
Ann, d. Francis Boococke,	2
Mary, d. Christopher Lang, Wrose,	2
William Barrowes, of the Carre,	15
Ann d. Robert Howgate,	19
Katherine Harrison, of Calverley,	21

* Different handwriting.

† The will of Richard Booth, of Idle, joyner, is dated 10 March, 1668-9 (21 Ch. 2). By it he leaves to Wm. Buck, of Thorpe, and Anne, his wife, 15s. each. "To Richard Booth, and William Booth, children of Bryan Booth, my late brother, deceased, 12d. each. To Martha Booth, daughter of Bryan, all that messuage, &c. where I dwell." Mentions Wm. Booth, son of William, his eldest brother, late of Rothwell, deceased. Anne, his wife, appointed executor. Witnesses :—John Butler, William Illingworth. Pr. 9 Jan. 1671-2.

	1671.
Thomas Jackson, of Stanningley Greene,	December 24
Joshua, s. Francis Boococke, of Pudsey,	26
Prudence Garnett, of Pudsey,	January 1
Samuel, s. William Myars, of Idle,	17
Thomas Duffton, Pudsey,	26
John, s. John Wayd, Pudsey,	31
Hannah, d. Joshua Lumby,	February 2
James Lepton, Stanningley Greene,	10
Mary, w. William Fothergill, of Greengates,	March 10
Richard Akeroyd,* of Stone Style, 93 annorum,	12
Edward, s. John Robinson,* of Calverley,	12
Thomas England, Idle,	21
William Lambert, Eccleshill,	22
Mathew Stephenson, of Wrose,	27
Thomas Stansfeild, of Idle Thorpe,	28

Richard Gyll, Thomas Syzer,
Samuel Wayde, William Dawson, } Churchwardens.
Richard Farrar, Thomas Harper.

	1672.
Edward Wood's wife, Pudsey,	April 10
Sarah, w. John Dracup, Idle,	14
Widdow Carter, Pudsey,	29
Ann Shutt, Farsley,	May 9
Thomas Kittson, Idle Parke,	13
William, s. of Martin Wilson,	21
An infant of Susan Croft's,	June 7
Mr. Robert Milner, of Pudsey,	10
William Child's son, of Pudsey,	12
Robert Presse, his child, Pudsey,	16
An infant of John Wilkinson's,	16
A d. of Thomas Rhoads, of Pudsey,	24
Robert Lumby, of Pudsey, æt. 83 annorum,	28
A child of John Wayd's, of Pudsey,	28
Ann, w. of Robert Lumby, junior,	July 20
An infant of Peter Hawksby's,	27

* There is part of a tombstone in the churchyard, the name of the person whom it has covered being cut off, which ends ".....buried Mar. 12, 1671."

1672.

Samuel Lumby, senior, of Pudsey,	August 9
Susannah Farrar, Idle,	9
Alice, w. Richard Gaunt, Pudsey,	19
An infant of William Gaunt's,	21
An infant of Edward Scott's,	September 10
Old Dame Lobley, of Pudsey, æt., 99 annorum,	14
Sarah Walker, of Pudsey,	16
A child of James Onyon's,	24
Ann Booth, of Idle, æt. 83 annorum,*	27
Deborah Whittacres, of Idle Thorpe,	29
Peter Pickersgill's wife, of Owle coates,	29
Grace, d. Richard Croysdale, Idle,	October 3
Mary, w. Robert Carrack, Idle,	8
Ann Rogers, of Pudsey,	11
Michael Fenton, Pudsey,	20
Mary Allanbridge, Calverley Mill,	21
William Smith's wife, of Bowlton,	21
Walter Farrar, Pudsey,	25
John Firth, Idle,	27
Ann, w. John Dyson, Pudsey,	28
George Booth, Idle,	November 22
John Calvert, Calverley,	25
Timothy Calverley, of Pudsey,	December—
An infant of Martin Wilson's,	—
Mary Thompson, of Stoue Stile,	11
Samuel Ward, of Pudsey,	18
Thomas, s. George Hudson, Pudsey,	19
Phebe, d. Benjamin Roades, Farsley,	20

* Will dated 24 Feb., 1670, (23 Ch. II). Pr. 10 Dec., 1672. The will of Geo. Booth, husbandman, leaves to Mary, the wife of Jonas Brigg, Mary, wife of Jeremie Hillas, Martha, the wife of Christopher Roods, George Booth, James Booth, and Jane, wife of James Braithwaite, all his children, to every one of them 12d., and the rest to Isabel, his wife, to dispose among his children. His wife sole executor. Witnesses, James Booth, Christopher Wyreing, John Butler. Pr. 10 Sept. 1672, by Isabel Booth.

	1672.
Martha Kitson,* of Pudsey,	December 28
Elizabeth, w. William Denby, of Windhill,†	January 4 (?)
Joseph Threapland, Pudsey,	15 (?)
John Gibson, Pudsey,	—
John, s. John Haw, Pudsey,	February 3
Jannett, w. James Glenseover, Rodley,	9
Martha Lumby, widdow, of Pudsey,	13
Anne, w. Joseph Kitching, Farsley,	18
Richard Cinamon, of Stanningley,	19
Esther, d. William Jackson, Pudsey,	March 1
Elizabeth, d. Robert Howgate, Calverley,	6
Francis Bake's wife, of Stanningley,	9
Joseph, s. William Bucke, of Idle Thorpe,	10
Francis, s. of Edward Williamson, of Idle,	10
Mary, w. of George Liegh, of Pudsey,	10
John Roads, of Pudsey,	11
Benjamin, s. of William Bucke, of Idle Thorpe,	16
Two infants of Thomas Ledgard's, of Idle,	21

Thomas Brown, Marke Hilhouse,
Martin Dawson, Thomas Milner,
William Robinson, Cuthbert Leigh. } Churchwardens.

	1673.
An infant of William Haynworth's, of Farsley,	March 28
Ann Calverley, of Pudsey,	April 9
John Pumfrett's childe, of Idle,	11
Thomas Hill, of Apperley Bridge,	16
Richard, s. John Wilkinson, of Windhill,	17
Grace Crabtree, of Stanningley,	18

* Martha Kitson, of Pudsey, widow, made her will 15 March 1670-1. To Jonas Tasker, her brother, she bequeaths a yearly rent of £3 10s., out of lands in Ovenden. To Anthony, and Samuel T., sons of Samuel T., of Ovenden; Joseph T., son of Anthony T., her brother, 20s. To Edward T., son of Anthony, 30s. To Mary Ingham, d. of John I., of Ovenden, £20. To John, Jonas, Joshua, Edward, and Jonathan, sons of said Jonas T., each £20. Esther, d. of Jonas T., £5. Anthony and Samuel, sons of Samuel T., £10 each. To Samuel Tasker, father and son, 3 closes called "West Royds," in Pudsey, in the occupation of Jos. Crabtree. To Tho. Tasker, *als.* Bins, £10. Witnesses, Josh. Lumby, John Wilson, Jos. Holdsworth.

† Administration of the goods of William Denby, of the Parish of Calverley, was granted 24 April 1674, to David and Isabella Denby, Robert Denby, prob.

	1673.
Anne, d. William Bake, of Farsley,	April 24
An infant of Stephen Harper's, of Pudsey,	26
Mary, d. of Mal. Myars, Calverley,	May 1
Elizabeth, d. Joseph Wayde, of Farsley,	4
Susan, d. John Illingworth, Idle Thorpe,	7
Ann, w. William Bucke, Idle Thorpe,*	9
John Adcocke, Wrose,	10
William Waynwright, Tyresal,	13
Ann, w. John Frankling, Pudsey,	18
Edward Williamson, Idle,	25
Sarah Jowett, Idle Thorpe,	June 12
Mary, d. Thomas Tayler, Pudsey,	July 1
An infant of Edward Wood's, Pudsey,	3
Ascah, d. of Benjamin Roades, Farsley,	9
Susanah, d. Joseph Walker, of Mill Layne,	13
Hannah, d. Richard Gaunt, Pudsey,	16
Peter Flather, of Calverley, æt., 82 annorum,	20
Jonathan Leach, Pudsey,	August 4
Thomas Foster, Apperley Bridge,	5
An infant of Benjamin Sandall's, of Idle Parke,	13
Grace, d. Edward Williamson,	17
An infant of William Nicholls,	19
Ellen, d. William Flather, Farsley,	19
James, s. James Booth, Idle Greene,	September 1
Mary, w. Francis Harrison, Windhill,	3
Widdow Pawson, of Stanningley,	11
Joshua, s. John Frankling, of Farsley,	11
(*blank*) s. of (*blank*) Walsh, of Pudsey,	14
Sarah, d. Abraham Turner. Farsley,	18
Elizabeth, d. Richard Wayde, Baggley,	21
Mary, d. Francis Boococke, Pudsey,	October 2
Widdow Jackson, Stanningley,	12
William, s. Peter Hawksby, Pudsey,	13
Robert Haist, of Calverley,	20

* "Ann, wife of William Bucke, of Idle Thorpe, bur. 9 May, 1673. Joseph and Benjamin, sons of William Bucke, bur. Mar. 1st and Mar. 10th, 1672. (Also William Simpson, who died Aug. 17th, 1814, aged 65 years. William Bucke, of Idle Thorpe, yeoman, bur. 14 July, 1680. William Bucke, his son, gentleman, bur. 6 Apr., 1681."—*Calverley Churchyard.*

	1673.
Isabel Ilingworth, Idle,	October 23
Richard, s. William Lepton, Pudsey,	25
John Lister's maide-servant, of Bowlton,	25
Sarah, d. of William Child, Pudsey,	November 4
Susan Hare, of Calverley,	5
Mary, w. Thomas Tayler, Pudsey,	12
Widow Haynworth, Farsley,	12
Timothy, s. Timothy Elsworth, Tyresall,	19
John Jackson,	22
William Denby, junior, Windhill,	29
Francis Walton's wife, of Farsley,	December 9
John, s. William Child, Pudsey,	11
Jennett Gargrave, Pudsey,	15
Mary, d. William Gaunt, Pudsey,	19
James Crabtree, Pudsey,	20
Joseph Midgley, Bowlton,	25
Ann, d. John Chapman, Pudsey,	25
Widow Pontefret, of Idle,	26
Mary, w. John Broadley, of Eccleshill,	January 8
An infant of John Norfolke, of Apperley,	8
William, s. of Henry Foster, Calverley,	10
George Skirrow, senior, Wrose,	12
Hannah, d. Henry Tayler, Idle,	18
Thomas Curton, junior, Pudsey,	22
Thomas Grave, of Idle Mill,	26
Ann, w. John Wood, of Pudsey,	28
A child of Robert Broadley, Stanningley,	31
Hannah, d. John Carter, Stanningley,	February 2
James Horner, a stranger,	3
Deborah, d. Mr. James Sayle, Pudsey,	5
John Dracup, senior, Idle,	8
Martha Fletcher, Greene Gaytes,	8
Mrs. Grace Milner, Pudsey,*	20
An infant of John Strickland's, of Rodley,	23
Bridgett, w. Rich. Thompson,† Bowlton,	26

* Administration of her goods granted to Thomas M., her son, 19 July, 1676.

† "Bridget, wife of Henry Atkinson, in the Parish of Calverley, afterward the wife of Richard Thompson, of Bolton, buried 26 Feb. 1673.

John Atkinson, of Idle Thorpe. died 25 Dec. 1707. John, son of above John, died 15 Aug. 1763, in the 75th year of his age."—*Calverley Churchyard.*

	1673.
Lawrence Bucke,* Idle Mill, æt., 79 annorum,	March 2
Ann, d. John Broadley, Eccle-shell,	4
Thomas Turton, Pudsey,	7
Mathew Hall, Pudsey,	9
Susan, w. John Gaunt, junior, Pudsey,	10
John Dyson, Pudsey,	21

Joshua Rawson, Daniel Gaunt, Thomas Fairbanke, John Slater, Gabriel Dodgson, James Booth. } Churchwardens.

	1674.
Mary, d. Robert Sugden, senr., Tyresall	March 29
Bryan, son of John Robarts, of Calv. Mill,	April 2
An infant of Henry Nettleton's, of Owle coates,	2
Joseph, s. of Joseph Wayde, of Farsley Greene,	6
John, s. of George Leigh, of Pudsey,	9
Ann, d. Francis Harrison, Windhill,	12
Grace, d. Samuel Crabtree, Stanningley,	13
John Dracup, jun., Idle Green,	20
Mary, d. Thomas Raistricke, Idle,	22
Mary, w. Joseph Gaunt, Pudsey,	23
William Coates, Calverley,	24
Sarah, w. John Newell, Idle Thorpe,	31
An infant of Samuel Towne's, of Idle,	May 3
Henry, s. William Atkinson, Apperley Bridge,	21 (?)
Mary, d. John Dawson, Idle,	24

* The will of Lawrence Bucke, of Idle, yeoman, is dated 24 Oct., 25 Ch. 2 (1673) and was pr. 9 June, 1674, by Tho. Slater, John Slater, and Dina Brooke. By it he wills that his personal estate be kept among his younger children. Having already estated his lands and tenements to his two sons, John and William, he bequeaths to Dinah Bucke, his dau., £50 and these goods, bedstead, &c. standing in the heck-chamber, four pewter dublers, three flaggons, &c., and one dozen of quishions (cushions), one brasse pott, and one little brasse panne. To Grace, his dau., wife of Peter Sunderland, Esq., £10. To Jane, his dau., wife of William Topham, £20. To Mary, his dau., wife of Tho. Slater, £5. To Mercy, his dau., wife of James Slater, £5. To Elizabeth, his dau., wife of Abra. Nicholls, £5. To William Bucke, my son, £5. To William Bucke, the younger, £5. To John B., his son, three milne-stones. The residue of his goods, &c., to Peter Sunderland, Esq. (after paying funeral expenses, &c.) Martin Dawson, Thos. Slater, Wm. Topham, John Slater, Abra. Nicholls, and Dinah Buck, to be equally divided, and they are all appointed joint executors. Witnesses, Samuel Stable, junr., John Pontefract.

	1674.
Widow Goodall, Pudsey,	May 27
Sarah Roades, Farsley,	June 5
Widow Jowett, Idle Greene,	6
Joshua, s. Thomas Stanfield, Idle Thorpe,	10
Mary Croft, Pudsey,	14
Sarah, d. Henry Haste, Calverley,	22
Issabell, d. Widow Smith, Bowlton,	July 15
Grace, d. Francis Harrison, Apperley Bridge,	August 7
Isaac Balme's wife, of Pudsey,	20
An infant of Benjamin Sandall's, of Idle Parke,	22
Ann, d. John Marshall, of Stanningley,	September 11
(*blank*) d. of John Pontefract, Idle,	13
Ann, d. James Crabtree, Pudsey,	16
An infant of Edward Mackerith's, of Idle,	16
Martha, d. Thomas Hollingworth, Woodall,	18
Margaret Smith, Bowlton,	23
Mary, d. Thomas Hollingworth, Woodall,	October 2
Sarah, w. John Wrigglesworth, Idle,	3
Samuel, s. Timothy Hare, Calverley,	15
Jane Dawson, Calverley,	20
Susan Kellett, Idle,	November 6
Elizabeth, d. Francis Boococke, Pudsey,	December 1
John, s. George Birch, Windhill,	5
Richard, s. Richard Stocks, Bowlton,	11
Martha, d. Edward Leigh, Pudsey,	23
A child of Thomas Fenton's, Pudsey,	23
Widow Wilkinson, Pudsey,	24
Widow Horner, Stanningley,	29
William Hainsworth, Farsley,	January 4
Jaine, w. John Saltingstall,	4
William Kitson, æt. 85 annorum, of Greengates,	9
Susan, w. Jeremiah Watterworth, Calverley,	22
Philipe Peirson, Calverley,	23
Old William Heartley, of Idle,	24
Sarah, w. Jonas Walker, Wrose,	27
Widdow Dighton, Pudsey,	27
An infant of William Nicholls, Farsley,	27
An infant of George Booth's, of Idle,	31
Margaret, w. George Booth, Idle,	February 2

1674.

An infant of Thomas Oldfield's, and born of the body of Mary Briggs, February 2
Martha Harper, of Calverley, 3
William Armittedge, Idle Parke, æt. 77 annorum, 5
Elizabeth, w. Richard Croysdall, Idle, 5
William Warwicke, Idle,* 10
John Nettleton, Owl Coates, æt. 72 annorum, 19
Elizabeth, w. of Daniel Gaunt, Pudsey, 20
William Walsh, of Pudsey, 21
John Wilkinson, Pudsey, 23
Sarah, d. Marmaduke Warwicke, 23
Mary, of Samuel Vickers, Idle Parke, February 25
Ruth, d. Humphrey Musgrave, Idle, 25
Susan Hammerton, Pudsey, March 2
Abraham, s. John Pontefract, Idle, 7
Mary, d. Susan Pollard, Idle, 9
An infant of John Robarts, of Calverley Mill, 13
Margaret, w. William Browne, Apperley Bridge, 13
Widow Booth, of Idle Thorpe,
A child of John Wrigglesworth, Idle,
Thomas Thornton, Idle, 4
Widdow Bamforth, Wrose, 3

1675.

Sarah, d. William Norton, Idle Thorpe. March 29
Francis Knowles, Thomas Watterworth, Edward Smith, William Bucke, Samuel Stables, John Powell. } Church wardens.
John Turton's wife, of Pudsey, April 5
Sarah, d. Edward Harrison, 9
Sarah, d. Jeremiah Flather, 12
William Hartley, Idle, April 14

* Wm. Warwick, of Idle, made his will 31 Jan., 1674-5. By it he bequeaths to his son William, W., the moieties of all his houses, lands, &c. in his tenure in Idle, or so much as are not in his wife's jointure, he paying to Mary Warwick, his dau., £40 at 21, William B., jun., of Idle Green, to be the feoffer for her. Residue to the said William W., his son, the remainder to Mary and her heirs, the remainder to Hannah W., testator's sister, and heirs, remainder to Sarah W., his youngest sister, and heirs &c., after his wife Mary's decease, who is sole executrix. Witnesses, Thos. Atkinson, Wm. Bucke, Wm. Garth, Wm. Bucke.

	1675.
Robert Wilkinson, Pudsey,	April 19
Isaac, s. Christopher Whitlow,	20
Ellen, w. Samuel Waide, Senior, of Baggley,	21
A d. of Thomas Thornton, of Idle,	May 2
A d. of Thomas Robarts, of Tyresall,	5
Mrs. Barker, of Wadlands,	13
Mary, d. Samuel Hobson, Idle,	16
Ann, w. William Pasley, Idle,	19
Mercy Smythies, brought from Stanningley,	22
Mary, d. Henry Todd,	June 7
Agnes, w. Gilbert Steade,	9
John, s. Samuel Tennant,	21
Nathaniel, s. John Carter, Farsley,	July 2
Isaac Gaunt's wife, Pudsey,	2
Jeremiah, s. James Dickonson,	23
Hannah, d. Samuel Wood, Pudsey,	25
Alice, w. William Roades, Pudsey,	August 8
John Cousin, Pudsey,	30
Samuel, s. Edward Williamson, Idle,	30
Marmaduke Warwicke, Idle,	September 4
Hannah, d. John Carter, Farsley,	7
Ann Whitehead, of Eccleshell, who of late lived at Farsley, being 80 years old.	8
A child of John Hawe's, of Pudsey,	14
Edward Jowett,* of Idle Thorpe, æt. 79 annorum,	20
Robert Suggden, Wilgreave,	October 3
Jeremiah Gaunt's, wife, Pudsey,	4
Widdow Roades, Farsley,	5
Mary Saunders. Pudsey,	10
David Roades, Farsley,	11
Alice, d. (Isabel *different ink*) Calvert, Idle Parke,	28
Samuel Wayde, sen., Baggley,	29
Mary Butler, Idle Thorpe,	November 8
William Cousin, Idle,	18
Elizabeth, w. Andrew Thompson, White coate,	21

* The will of John Jowett. of Bolton, par. Calverley, is dated 21 Oct., 1675. By it he bequeaths his lands in Bolton to his mother for life, and to Mary Jowett, and Alice Jowett, his sisters £10 each. His mother to be sole executrix. Witnesses, John Lister and William Rawson.

	1675.
Richard Wayde, Stanningley Greene,	November 27
An infant of Robert Watkinson's, Pudsey,	December 28
Another infant of Robert Watkinson's,	29
John Gaunt, Pudsey, æt. 87 annorum,*	January 3
Alice, d. Samuel Farrer, Idle,†	11
John, s. Samuel Smith, Pudsey,	15
Margaret Bland, of Idle, widdow,	19
William Waide, senior, Bagley,	25
Ann, w. Anthony Parkinson, Idle,	25
William, s. Thomas Bankes, Pudsey,	27
Mary, d. Timothy Farrar, senr., Idle,	29
John Coates, of Pudsey,	30
Edward Kent,‡ of Pudsey,	February 7
Mary, w. of William Hudson, of Trench,	8
A d. of Francis Harrison's, of Windhill,	10
An infant of Jeremiah Flather's, of Farsley,	16

* The will of John Gaunt, of Pudsey, was pr. 5 Feb., 1676-7, by Mary, his widow.

† Alice Farrer, of Idle, spinster, made her will 31 Dec., 1675. By it she gave her household goods in the house of William Clarkson, her stepfather, to Timothy Farrer, her brother, he to pay thereout to William F., her brother 40s., and to Samuel F., her bro., 40s., and to Mary, her s., 40s. Remainder of goods &c. to Elizabeth, her mother, now wife of said William Clarkson, and to Richard Farrer, her brother, equally. They to be executors. Witnesses, Elizabeth Hobson, Richard Sargison.

‡ Edward Kent, of Pudsey, yeoman, made his will, 8th Dec. 27 Ch. 2 (1675). He bequeaths to Edward K., his son and heir apparent, two closes of land called the Intacks, near Monk Bridge, in Chapel-Allerton, in his own occupation ; also a messuage, with barn, &c. in Great Woodhouse. in the occupation of Ingram Holmes, and two other dwelling houses, and barns, &c. in Great Woodhouse, in the occupation of James Mershall, and Cicely Smith, and a dwelling house, barn, and croft, in G. W., in the occupation of Thomas Robson, and one other dwelling house and barn, &c. in G. W., in the occupation of Henry Preston, and such liberties, &c., on the common of Woodhouse, for setting tenters, and hanging wool, and all other liberties, ways, &c. &c. to the said Edward, his son, remainder to John Kent, his younger son, and his heirs. And to Edward K., his eldest son, all his rights, &c in two closes in Great Woodhouse, which he held by lease from Mr. John Harrison, and then in occupation of John Overing, and Ingram Holmes. Also to John Kent, his second son, £330. The rest and residue to Edward, who is to be sole executor. Witnesses, Jonathan Gargrave, George Hudson, Matthew Rhodes.

1675.

An infant of William Marshall, of Stanningley, February 18
Mary Allanbridge, Calverley Mill, 23
Edmund Falshey, of Stanningley, 27
John Walker, of the Mill Lane. 27
Hugh Watterworth, of the Mill Lane, æt. 84 annorum, March 12
Samuel s. Samuel Gaunt, Pudsey, 22

Mr. George Richardson, } Churchwardens for Calverley.
Joseph Kitching, }

Mr. John Purdy, } Churchwardens for Pudsey.
Joshua Lumby, }

Richard Sergeson, } Churchwardens for Idle.
Samuel Marshall, }

1676.

Matthew Foster, of Idle, March 31
Ann, d. Robert Carrocke. Idle, April 5
William Sowden, Eccleshill, 12
Martha Barhouse, Calverley, 12
Issabell Hairst, of Calverley, 18
A child of William Bake's, Farsley, 20
Agnes, w. Timothy Farrer, Idle Thorpe, 22
John Lobley, Pudsey, 29
Widdow Attkinson,* Apperley Bridge, 29
Ann, d. William Smith, Bowlton, 29
Walter Sowden, Calverley, May 9
Rebeccah, d. Thomas Goodall, Pudsey, 23
John, s. Gilbert Stead, 28
Elizabeth, d. Thomas Musgrave, Pudsey, 29

* The will of Ann Atkinson, of Apperley Bridge, widow, is dated 2 Mar., 1675, and was pr. 5 Feb. 1676-7. Messuages, tenements, and buildings, in Idle, in the occupation of John Stead, and 5 closes of land in Idle, called Stubbings, lately in occup. of Benj. Swaine, with appurts., to Isabel Thornton, her d. for life; then to Thomas Th., her younger son, and the heirs of his body. In default of such heirs, to Sarah T., Mary T., daus. of the said Isabel, and their heirs. Thomas T., to pay his sister Sarah £20, and his sister Mary £20 out of it. To Tho. Atk., of Idle, 50s., Barnard Dawson, 50s., Benj. Waugh, her son-in-law, £10; Benj. Sandall, and John Stable, her nephews, 50s. each; John Stead, the younger, the 3 rainges in the house, and the Tannhouse chamber; Isabel Th. her d., sole executrix. Witnesses, Benj. Sandall, Bernard Dawson, Benj. Sandall, senr.

	1676.
Jeremiah, s. John Watterhouse, Idle,	June 13
Jaine, d. Mr. Benjamin Sandall, Vicar, who dyed the 13th and was buryed the 16th day.	
An infant of William Nicholls, of Farsley,	July 31
Grace, d. William Myars, Idle,	August 3
Henry, s. John Oxener, Farsley,	16
William Leigh's w. of the Blacke Hey,	18
Benjamin, s. of John Slater, of Wrose,	22
Barbarah, d. Peter Hawksby,	September 17
Maude, w. Luke Broadley, Eccleshell,	27
William Rhoades, of Pudsey,	October 10
Widdow Sowden, of Wrose,	30
Dorothy, d. Henry Tayler, Idle,	November 20
Grace, d. John Vickers, Idle,	22
John Sandall,* of Idle,	December 12
Thomas Browne,† Idle Thorpe,	14
Edward, s. Simon Bell, Bowlton,	14
Widdow Presse, Pudsey,	14
Ellen Smith, (a widdow) of Pudsey,	16
Ann, w. Henry Tayler, of Idle Greene	20
Widdow Brooksbanke, Farsley,	27
William Lepton, senr., Pudsey,	28
Timothy Hare, Calverley,	29
Alice, d. William Raistricke, Pudsey,	29
Peter Copperthwaite, Eccleshell Parke,	January 1
William Browne, Apperley Bridge,	2
Ann, w. John Dufton, Pudsey,	6
Joseph, s. Robert Thornton, Idle Thorpe,	15

* "John Sandall, of Idle, died 7 Dec., 1676.
Mary Stables, died 27 June, 1761, aged 72 years."
—*Calverley Churchyard.*

The will of John Sandall, of Idle, tanner, is dated 8 Dec., 1676, and was pr. 23 Oct., 1677. By it he bequeaths to John S., his son, half of one close called "Thackley close," The other his "antiente lands in Idle, with the barns, buildings, & other appurts.," to him and his heirs for ever, paying to his two daus., Mary S., and Susan S., "either of them," £40 when 21. Sister Mary Jewit, a lode of wheat yearly till his son be 21. Margaret, his wife, to have her thirds, both of goods and lands, and to be sole executrix. Witnesses:—Jonathan Midgley, John Stead, Joshua Sandall.

† Will pr. 5 Feb., 1676-7, by Elizabeth, his widow.

	1676.
Grace, d. John Slater,*	January 19
William Leigh, senr., Black Hey,	25
Ann, w. of Samuel Cawtherey, of Pudsey,	25
Thomas Constantine's wife, of Farsley,	February 5
Samuel Lumby, of Pudsey,	7
Rebeckah, d. Joseph Wilson, of Farsley,	9
Sarah, w. John Harper, Calverley,	20
Sarah, w. Anthony Alderson,	23
Mary, w. Richard Crosley, Pudsey,	23
Henry Settle, Farsley,	24
Edward Smith, Farsley,	March 22
	1677.
Ann, w. William Myars, Idle,	March 25
John Barker, of Calverley,	31
An infant of William Calvert's, of Idle Parke,	April 3
Margaret, d. William Waller, Idle,	8
Joshua, s. John Oxner, Farsley,	9
John, s. Samuel Smith, Farsley,	14
An infant of John Marshall's, of Stanningley,	15
An infant of James Booth's, of Idle,	16

Jonas Smith and William Nicholls, Churchwardens for Calverley.

Richard Lobley and William Atkinson, for Pudsey.

Samuel Swayne and James Booth, of Windhill, for Idle.

Grace, d. George Flather, of Stanningley,	April 29
Samuel Goodall, a servant of Marke Hilhouse, of Idle,	May 3
Margaret, w. of Robert Grave, of Pudsey,	3
Timothy, s. John Kittson, Eccleshell,	4
An infant of Samuel Dighton's, of Pudsey,	13
Christopher, s. Thomas Thornton, Idle,	19
Susan, w. William Ward, Pudsey,	27
An infant of James Booth's, of Windhill,	29
Susanna, d. Christopher Lang, Wrose,	June 3
Elizabeth, w. William Wainwright, Tyresall,	7
William Scaife, Windhill,	26

* There is a tombstone in the churchyard, (the first part of the inscription on which is obliterated,) which runs :—".....life the 18th day of January, 1676.

Here lyeth.....Thomas, s. of Thomas Watteras, of Calverley mill, died 16 Nov., 1729, in the 26th year of his age."

1677.

John, s. John Turner, of Stanningley, (by swallowing a button,) July 14
Susannah, w. Anthony Raistricke, Idle, August 8
Elizabeth, w. William Lepton, Pudsey, 10
An infant of Samuel Hobson's, of Idle Greene, 23
Sarah, w. John Ghuelder, Farsley, 25
John, s. Benjamin Sandall, clerke, dyed the 26th day, and was buryed the 30th.
Joseph Kitching, of Farsley, 31
Samuel Tennant, junr. Calverley, September 19
Fraunces, w. William Hammond, Bowlton, 20
An infant of Daniel Gaunt's, Pudsey, 21
Samuel Cawthery, Pudsey Huigh, æt. 89 annorum, 27
Sarah, d. Christopher Lang, Wrose, 27
Bryan Doe, Farsley, æt. 95 annorum, October 3
Benjamin, s. Benjamin Sandall, of Idle, 15
John Harper, of Calverley, æt. 81 annorum, 17
Grace Townes, Idle, 30
Jonathan, s. Samuel Nettleton, Owle coates, 31
Benjamin, s. William Child, of Pudsey, November 2
Ann, w. John Sandall, Thackley, 7
An infant of Michael Ryley, jun., Pudsey, 11
Elizabeth, d. Joseph Holmes, Wrose, 18
John Myars, Idle Greene, December 31
Ellen, w. Samuel Ward, Pudsey, January 2
Edith Tong,* Idle, widow, 4
Edward Wilkinson, Idle, 7
Thomas, s. John Wilson, Pudsey, 10
John Hairst, Calverley, 14
Thomas Goodall's wife, of Pudsey, February 7
Edward Clayton, of Idle Thorpe, 8
Samuel, s. Thomas Goodall, (the child that the sayd Thomas Goodall's wife (in labour) dyed of) 10
John Saltinstall, of Idle, 15

* Will dated 30 Dec., 29 Ch. II., 1677. Pr. 14 Aug., 1671, by Josias Milner, of the city of York, her younger son. By it she gives to Josias Milner, the house in Idle where she lived, he paying to John M., his elder brother, £10. To the said Josias, all her "goods, cattle, and chattels." He to be sole executor. Witnesses:—William Clarkson, Richard Farreye, John Stanhop.

	1677.
Christopher, s. John Nettleton, Owle cotes,	February 16
Widdow Kittson, of Eccleshell,	20
Martha, w. John Marshall, of Stanningley,	March 6
Ann, w. Thomas Bains, Pudsey,	15
William, s. Samuel Smith, Farsley,	22
Elizabeth, d. William Myars, Idle,	April 2
An infant of William Harrison's, Idle,	2
Mary, d. John Hairst, Calverley,	3
Mercy Fenton, Pudsey,	4
Isabel, w. Mr. John Smith, Pudsey,	5
George Birch,* Windhill,	8

Churchwardens:

Bernard Dawson, and Joshua Broadley, Calverley.
William Jowett and Richard Shay, Idle,
William Rudd, and Robert Lumby, Pudsey.

	1678.
Deborah Dawson, of Pudsey,	April 10
John Denby, of Windhill,†	17
Mary Watterworth, Pudsey,	19
Ann Bamforth, Windhill,	May 13
Susannah, d. Thomas Scarborough,	18
Ann, w. George Birch, Windhill,	June 9
Ann, d. Robert Howgate, Calverley,	20
Mary, w. James Constantiue, Farsley,	27
John Cuttill, of Calverley,	August 1
An infant of Edward Leigh's, of Pudsey,	15
John Slater,‡ Wrose,	20

* Will dated 28 Jan., 29 Ch. II., (1677-8) George Birch, of Windhill, senr., cloth-fuller. He bequeaths all his right in the messuage, &c., where he dwells, with barns, buildings, lands, &c. and of and in one fulling machine with appurtenances, &c., to his eldest son, George Booth, with such timber, wood, and tools, as belong to the said milne. To his younger son, Richard Booth, £20 at 21. Anne, his wife, to educate Richard, and to have the interest of £20 for seven years. To his dau. Anne B., £16 at 21. Residue of goods and chattels to George and Mary Booth, his son and dau., who are to be executors. Witnesses:—Miles Rushforth, sen., Miles Rushforth, junr., Jos. Stead.

† Will pr. 23 Apr. 1678, by Mary, his widow.

‡ "John Slater, of Wrose, died 17 Aug., 1678.
John, son of above John S. of W., died 28 June 1721."
—*Calverley Churchyard.*

	1678.
An infant of George Flather's, of Stanningley,	August 25
John Hollingworth, of Woodall,	30
John Lobley, junr., of Idle Parke,	September 13
Joseph, s. Joseph Rycroft, Idle,	18
Joseph Lumby, Idle Thorpe,	23
Margaret Sandall,* Idle,	October 8
Ann, w. John Watterhouse, Idle,	13
Mrs. Hannah Cooke, Pudsey,	14
John Chapman, jun , Pudsey,	22
John Holdsworth, Tyresall,	November 7
William Kitching, Calverley,	19
An infant of Timothy Farrer's, of Pudsey,	December 8
Sarah, w. Robert Preston, Idle,	10
Agnes, w. John Firth, Idle,	19
Mary Illingworth, Idle Thorpe,	20
Robert Preston, Idle,	25
An infant of Susan Croft's, of Pudsey,	26
Joseph, s. Samuel Hogg, Wrose,	January 6
John, s. John Dawson, Idle,	22
Sarah, d. Thomas Armittedge, Windhill,	23
Sarah, d. Thomas Harper, Bowlton,	February 1
An infant of Jeremiah Walker's, Idle,	15
Thomas Curtan, Pudsey,	18
James, s. Mr. Thomas Cooke,	26
Mary, d. Humphrey Musgrave, Idle,	27
Samuel Hare, Calverley,	March 5
Ann Sowden, Woodall,	8
Mercy, w. Edward Tommis, Eccleshell,	19
Lydia, d. John Lobley, Idle Parke,	20
Widdow Fearnley, Pudsey,	21

Richard Aske, and Edward Waide, of Calverley.
Thomas Slater, and Joseph Vickers, of Idle.
Jeremy Crabtree, and John Wilson, of Pudsey.
Churchwardens for the yeare 1678.

* Will dated 19 Sept. 1678. Mentions her three children, John, Mary, and Susannah Sandall. To John Stead, her apprentice, she bequeaths 40s. and the remainder to her three children. Lucy Smith, her mother, tutrix and guardian. If she die, John Smith. of Bradford, and Josh. Sandall, of Idle, her brothers, to have their tuition. John, Mary, and Susannah, executors. Jonathan Midgley, of Baildon, gent., and John Stead, the elder. of Idle, tanner. supervisors. Witnesses, William Clarkson. William Bucke. Pr. 9 July, 1679.

	1679.
Mary Hanworth, widow, of Stanningley,	April 2
Mary Sympson, of Idle, widdow,	3
Ann, the w. of Joseph Wayde, of Baggley,	6
Mary, d. John Jowett, Idle,	18
Mr. James Sale,* of Pudsey,	21
Sarah, w. Francis Harrison,	22
John Hare, s. Andrew Hare, Calverley,	24
Mary, d. Widow Foster, of Idle,	24
Mary, d. Widow Cuttill, of Calverley,	26
An infant of Thomas Hill's, of Windhill,	28
Sarah, d. Benjamin Swaine, Idle,	30
Ann, w. John Fenton, Pudsey,	May 1
Thomas, s. George Bucktroute, of the mill,	2
John, s. Humphrey Musgrave, Idle,	4
James Hammerton, Pudsey,	6
Mary Roads, Bowlton,	7
Jonathan Watterhouse, Idle,	10
Joseph, s. Isaac Gant, Pudsey,	17
John Sands, Wrose,	27
William, s. William Firth, Idle,	June 10
William, s. Widow Hare, Calverley,	18
An infant of John Hargraves, of Calverley,	19
Humphrey Roads, Pudsey,	18
Mr. Jeremiah Scafe, de Windhill, pædagogus sedulissimus et vicinis amantissimus,	30

* (First part of inscription cut off).....parted this life the 11 day | of April, in the 60th year of | his age. Anno Domini | 1679 | Also the body of Mrs. Bea | trix, the wife of Mr. James | Sale, aforesaid, who de | parted this life the first | day of January in the 79th | year of her age, Anno Do. | 1701. Here also is interred ye | body of Mrs. Beatrice, the | wife of Richard Hutton, | of Pudsey, gent., who de | (the rest cut off.)—*S. Aisle of Calverley Church.*

Beatrix, wife of Rev. James Sayle, was daughter of Richard Richardson, of North Bierley. by Anne, daughter and heir of William Pollard. (Dugdale's Visitation, 1665, p. 50. Dr. Whitaker's *Craven* 1814, p. 161.) Their daughter and co-heir Beatrix, bur. at Calverley, 16 Jan., 1708-9. Her husband, Richard Hutton, was second son of Richard Hutton, of Poppleton, (grandson of Archbishop Matthew Hutton) by the Hon. Dorothy Fairfax. He was buried 28 July, 1708, at Calverley. His daughter Eleanor married Joseph Briggs, 30 March, 1712, and was buried 3 March, 1731-2, leaving a son, Hutton Briggs, living in 1735, at York. See Thoresby's *Leeds*, ed. Whitaker, p. 37.

	1679.
Edward, s. of Widow Kitching,	July 10
Richard Croysdall, Idle,	19
Joseph, s. of Thomas Williamson, Calverley,	20
Edward Tomis, Eccleshill,	29
Edward Sands, Wrose,	August 12
Susan, d. Mary Jowett, Idle,	16
John Liegh, Tyresall,	20
Ann, w. Christopher Gill, Eccleshill,	20
Thomas Milner,* Pudsey,	22
Ruth Hatton, Farsley,	23
Susan, w. Joseph Mankland,	23
Anna, w. Samuel Marshall, of Idle Parke,	31
Robert Carrocke, Idle,†	September 2
Mary, w. William Pasley, Idle Greene,	23
Elizabeth, w. Robert Snawden, Wadlands,	October 2
An infant of William Nichols, of Farsley,	4
William, s. Joshua Denby, of Windhill,	6
Tristram, s. Tristram Hare, of Willgrave,	16
Isaac Bococke, Pudsey,	November 2
Thomas Mitchell, Pudsey,	9
Joseph Bower,‡ of Tyresall, buried at Bradford,	14
Mary, d. John Carter, Baggley,	16
Sarah Leigh, of Black Hey,	21
Thomas Stephenson, Farsley,	22
John Grave's wife, of Idle,	22
An infant of Joseph Wilson's, of Farsley,	23
Sarah, w. William Swayne, of Idle Parke,	December 13
Joseph, s. Jonathan Gaunt, of Pudsey,	14
John, s. John Fothergill,	14

* The will of Thomas, Milner, of Pudsey, was proved 10 March, 1679—80, by Susannah Milner: that of Robert Milner, of Pudsey 21 May, 1673, by Anna Milner, his widow.

Snaith. 1615—6, Jan. 8. John Mylner, of Pudsey, gentleman, and William Adam, of Camblesforth Graindge, yeoman, give bond to administer to John Adam, of Heck, and pay her portion to his daughter Margaret.

† His will is dated 8 August, 1679, (and was proved 21 same?). His wife to have the "upper end" of his dwelling-house, with barn, two crofts, and half of garden for life. Mentions his daughter Margaret, Alexander Jeffrey, Margaret Jeffrey, Martha Medley, Abraham Greene, and Martha Waterhouse. Witnesses, Jeremy Welfit, William Clarkson, John Horsfall.

‡ Will proved 11 May, 1680, by Jon. Bower, his son.

	1679.
Joshua Lumbey, Pudsey,	December 24
Ann, w. Geo. Bucktrout, of the mill,	24
John Harper, of Calverley,	25
Jane Allanbridge, of Calverley Mill,	30
Agnes Denby, of Windhill,	January 2
Ann, d. Samuel Drake, Idle Parke,	3
Ann, w. Robert Broadley, of Rickersey, *(Richardshaw)*	4
Thomas Slater, of Wrose,	6
Martha Walterhouse, of Idle,	10
Samuel Walterhouse, of Idle,	15
Anna, d. of John Strickland, of Rodley,	25
An infant of Peter Hawksby's, of Rodley,	28
Martha, d. William Robinson, of Rickersey,	February 1
Edward, s. Benjamin Sandall, Idle,	4
Mary Firth, Idle,	15
Esther,* w. Benjamin Sandall, Idle,	26
Joseph, s. John Hey, Pudsey,	26
Alice, d. Tobias Croft, Pudsey,	26
John, s. John Hast, Calverley,	28
An infant of George Flather's,	March 7
Judith, w. Samuel Gaunt, Pudsey,	15
John Goodall, of Pudsey,	21
	1680.
Henry Hast, Calverley,	26
Susannah Croft, Pudsey,	28
Mr. Michael Jenkinson,† Pudsey,	31

* Esther, wife of Benjamin Sandall, of Idle, died 23rd Feb., 1679. *(brass gone.)*

Elizabeth, wife of Ben. Sandall, of Idle, "which was daughter of Thomas Slater, of Wrose," who died 12th Nov., 1690.—*Calverley Churchyard.*

† The will of Michael Jenkinson, of Pudsey, Gent., is dated 20th March, 1679—80, and was pr. 3 May, 1680. He bequeaths to Samuel J., of Horbury, gent., his brother, and to William Cottam, of Leeds, clothworker, their heirs and assigns, all his messuages, houses, edifices, lands, &c., in Pudsey, and all his goods, and chattels, money, and personal estate, in trust to sell the same "for the most money they can get." After paying debts, &c., the rest to go to Sarah J., his mother, and her heirs, &c., for distribution among his brethren and sisters. Samuel J. and W. C., sole executors. Witnesses, Peter Booth, Bathsheba Craven, Joseph Holdsworth.

	1680.
Margaret Watterson, of Pudsey,	April 5
Thomas Musgrave, of Pudsey,	7

Churchwardens, 1679.
Pudsey, William Lumby, John Kent.
Calverley, John Hare, James Constantine.
Idle, John Buck, Martin Dawson.

Elizabeth, d. James Booth, Idle,	April 10
Sarah, d. James Booth, Idle,	21
Elizabeth Ine, Eccleshell,	April 23
Ann, d. Robert Hare, Thorpe,	25
Widow Williamson, of Calverley,	26
Jane Hare, Calverley,	28
Barbara, d. Peter Hawksby, Pudsey,	May 9
Mary, d. Gilbert Stead, Idle,	10
Mary, d. Jonas Walker, Wrose,	12
Mercy, w. Samuel Hogg, Wrose,	19
An infant of Mr. Hardy's, of Pudsey,	20
Mary, w. Japhet Atkinson, of Pudsey,	24
Ann, w. William Ward, Calverley,	26
Mary, w. James Ellis, Pudsey,	June 3
An infant of Samuel Hobson, of Idle,	30
John, s. Christopher Foster, Greengates,	July 4
John, s. James Vicars, Greengates,	5
William Bucke, of Idle Thorpe,	14
Elizabeth, w. Will : Lister, Bowlton,	August 11
An infant of Thomas Bugden's, of Pudsey,	16
Thomas, s. Thomas Poe, of Leedes,	September 1
Richard Thornton, of Idle,	4
An infant of Samuel Towne's, of Idle,	6
Daniel, s. Daniel Gaunt, of Pudsey,	8
Elizabeth, s. Samuel Kitching, Calverley,	8
Edward Walton, of Wadlands,	12
Tristram Lambert, Calverley,	20
Christopher, s. John Milner, Pudsey,	20
Abraham Cousin, Idle,	30
Thomas Buckden, Pudsey,	October 7
Hannah, d, Samuel Kitching, Calverley,	12
An infant of Samuel Waide's, of Farsley,	16
Jonas Walker, of Wrose,	21
Jacob Elliston, of Wrose,	22
John Nettleton, of the Owle Coates,	24

	1680.
Richard Burch, of Windhill,	November 10
Widow Thresh, of Farsley,	16
George Hainsworth, of Coate House,	17
An infant of John Bentley's,	18
Sarah, w. Michael Goodall, Farsley,	23
Sarah, w. Mr. Hardy, Pudsey,	December 11
Mercy, Benjamin Swaine, Idle,	13
Elizabeth, d. Marmaduke Warwicke, Idle,	January 3
Jane Scalbet, Calverley,	19
Samuel, s. Samuel Whitehead, Farsley,	20
An infant of Robert Illingworth, of Wrose,	23
Jonas, s. of William Kendill, of Pudsey,	February 2
An infant of Andrew Wade's, of Farsley,	20
An infant of Samuel Wilkinson's, of Pudsey,	22
An infant of John Walton's, of Stanningley,	28
William, s. Robert Armittedge, of Calverley,	Mareh 5
John Mitchell, of Pudsey,	5
Walter, s. Walter Farrer, Pudsey,	9
An infant of William Hammond, of Bowlton,	9
Thomas Thompson, of Idle Parke,	12
Two infants of John Croser's, of Bowlton,	13
William Jowett, of Idle Thorpe,	24
Sarah, d. of Thomas Williamson, of Calverley,	24

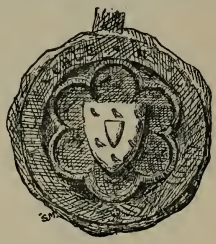
Churchwardens anno præterito, 1680.

For Calverley, William Thompson and John Guelder.
For Pudsey, James Pierson and Jonas Bower.
For Idle, John Stead, junr., and William Hammond.

Additional Notes.

I have come across the following charters among the Calverley papers in the British Museum, relating to early Vicars of Calverley.

I. Additional Charter, 16,832. (Vitel. 24.*) Charter by which William, the son of John Atte Well, of Pudsey, gives to Sir Thomas de Lisle, vicar of Calverley, and William de Bergheby, chaplain, lands in Pudesay. Witnesses :—Walter de Calverley, Adam de Hoptone, Thomas Dautry, Thomas de Tirsall, Robert Atte Well, John Bylton de Pudsay, and others. Dated at Pudsey, Monday next before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle. 48 Ed. III. 1374.



Seal of green wax. Protuberant on the back. The inscription, the Arms of Walter de Calverley, in a shield placed within a seize-foil, as appears by part of an inscription around it.....ERLE....

II. Additional Charter. 17,088, (Yedon, 23) Charter by which Richard de Chelleray, gives to Thomas de Lile, vicar of the Church of Calvirlay, William de Glasebroce, William de Calthorpe, Stephen de Eccleshille, chaplain, and John Tillsone* of Essheholt, the manor of Yedon. Witnesses :—Walter Calvirley, Robert Passelewe, and others. Dated Sunday next after the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 42 Ed. III. (29th Aug., 1368). With seal.

III. Additional Charter, 17,089, (Yedon 24). Indenture by which Thomas de Lile, vicar of Calvirlay, William de Glasebroce, William de Calthorpe, Stephen de Eccleshill, chaplain, and John Tillesone of Essheolt, give to Richard de Chelleray, the hall and lands in Yedon for his life, at the annual rent of 3s. 4d. Dated on the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, (Sep. 21) 42 Ed. III. 1368.

IV. Additional Charter, 17,090 (Yedon, 25). Letters by which Richard de Chelleray, junior, quit claims to Thomas de Lile, vicar of

* The names and numbers in brackets refer to the original classification of the papers when in the hands of Sir Walter Calverley, Bart., who had them catalogued in 1737.

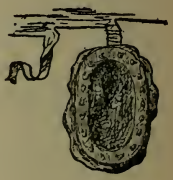
* *Tilson.* Was John Tilson an ancestor of Henry Tilson, the persecuted Bishop of Elphin, 1639—1655? For particulars of the eventful life of the eminent bishop, see Whitaker's *Loidis & Elmete*, 1816, p. 302, *History of Whalley*, p. 443, *Assheton's Journal, Chetham Soc. Pub.* XIV. Hughes' *History of Meltham*, p. 33 seq.

Calverley, and others, of lands in Over Yedone, Nether Yedone, and Essheolt, which he had of the gift of his father. Dated Saturday next after the feast of St. Matthew, the Apostle, 42 Ed. III. 1368. With seal.

V. ADDITIONAL CH., 17.100, (Yedon, 35). Charter by which Richard de Goldsburgh, Knt., junior. and Thomas Elys give to John de Waltam, junior, (Qu *Walton* ?) Sir John de Sandal, rector of Langton, Sir Thomas [*de l'Isle*], perpetual vicar of Calverley, and Stephen de Eccleshill, chaplain, lands in Essheholt, Over-Yedone, Nether-Yedone, and Roudone, formerly of Thomas de Lumley. Witnesses, Sir Robert de Roos, Symon Ward, Nicholas Middeltone, Knt., and others. Dated, 8 July 46 Ed. III. (1372).

VI. ADD. CH. 17,101. Copy of the above.

VII. ADD. CH. 16,866 (Titus 7). Letters by which Walter de Calverley, knt., makes Sir John de Asshald, vicar of the church of Calverley, and Walter Howlette, of the same, his attornies, to deliver seizin to John de Normanvile, John de Bucktone de Ceteringtone, and others. Dated 1 Oct., 15 Ric. II. (1391).

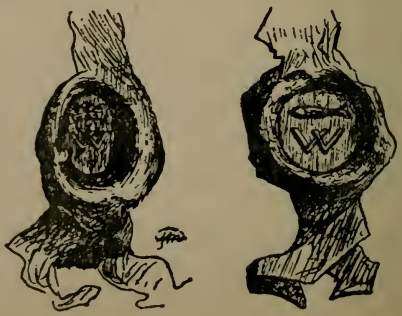


Seal, Two labels, bevelwise, the seals, thin plated red wax. The impression of a semi-naked woman, the circumference round the oval studded.

VIII. ADD. CH., 16867, Copy of the above, without seal or label.

IX- ADD. CH., 16,948 (Dom. 47). Indenture by which John Brereton, vicar of Calverley, and Elis Balholt, give to Thomas Calverley, son of Walter Calverley, lands in Clarburghe, Haytone, and Wellum, in the county of Nottingham, in Eccleshille, Manyngham, Giselay, and Menstone, in the county of York, which they had of the grant of the said Walter, to hold in fee tail. Witnesses, Robert Scargill and others. Dated 8th Sept., 36 H. VI., (1459).

With two seals of red wax, the first a W crowned, the second, a W, over it a fish naiant.



X. ADD. CH., 16949, (Dom. 48). Charter by which Walter Calverley gives to John Brereton, vicar of Calverley, and Elice Balholt, the above mentioned lands. Dated 4th Sept., 36 H. VI, (1457)

XI. ADD. CH., 16978, (Traj. 9). Charter by which John Herper, of Otteley, gives to Richard Calverley, lands in Calverley, and constitutes Richard Stevensone, vicar of the Church of Calverley, and another, his attornies. Dated 10th Sept., 14 Hen. VII, (1498). With a seal of red wax. Impression an antique seal set within an undated circle, also within an orbit inscribed, but the legend not decipherable, only the letter V in Roman character.

The following is communicated to the *Archæological Journal*, (vol. 18, p. 62.) by George Wentworth, Esq., Woolley Park, Wakefield.

"Deed dated at Wadlands, 10 August, 11 Hen. VI. (1433), whereby Margaret Bollynge granted to Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, John Leventhorp, sen., John Leventhorpe, jun., John Kyng, vicar of Halifax, Robert Browne, parson of Kighley, Cristopher Spencer, Esq., Robert Inskipe, Vicar of Calverley, Richard Willesthorpe, and John Rissheworth, all her estate in all lands and tenements, rents and services in Calverley, Farsley, Pudsey, Wadlands, and Eccleshill, which she lately had of the feoffment of Thomas Thornour, her father, to hold, to them and their heirs for ever, of the chief lords of the fee, by the services therefore due, and of right accustomed; upon condition that the Duke, &c., or one of them should re-infeoff her or her heirs, or perform the will of her or of her heirs in any other manner when they had notice thereof; with a power of re-entry to her and her heirs in case the said Duke, &c., should refuse so to do. Witnessed by Walter Calverley, armigero, (Johanne.....Henrico.....*erased)*, Roberto Bollyng, Willielmo Rothley, et aliis (Willielmo de Leventhorpe,.....Johanne de Hill de Wulstone, *interlined)*." Appended by a parchment label is a small circular seal of red wax $\frac{5}{8}$ in. in diameter. The device an M rudely executed.

1643. ACCOUNTS OF DISBURSEMENTS FOR HORSE BILLETTED AT CALVERLEY.

		ll.	s.	d.
Calverley and Farsley,	Samuel Moss, Constable. John Sayle, Thomas Browne, William Browne, Michaell Harper.			
Under the Lord Fairfax.	They billetted a troop consisting of 60 men and as many horses under the commands of Captain Farrer for two days and two nights.....	6	10	0

	Under Captain Stapleton one day and one night	1	14	8
	20 men and 30 horses under the command of Captain Snowden for 10 days and nights	14	12	2
	46 men and 50 horses under the commands of Captain Skaif for 5 days and nights	13	2	6
Lancashire.	60 men and as many horses under the command of Major Shuttleworth for 2 days and two nights	6	10	0
	80 men and as many horses under the the command of Colonel Rigby for 3 daies and 3 nights	13	0	0
	120 men and as many horses under the command of Colonel Cromwell, for 5 days and 5 nights	32	10	0
Scottish.	7 troops under the command of Lord Belcarris for 2 days, after which time three troops removed to Idle, and the other 4 troops stayed seven days longer, per ticket	113	15	0
Lord Fairfax.	6 men and as many horses under the command of Colonel Bright, for 2 days and 2 nights	0	13	0

Provisions sent by warrant.

	Sent to Bradford by warrant from Sir Thomas Fairfax, two horse loads of provision for man's meat, and half a sack of malt	1	10	0
	Sent more to Bradford by warrants from Quartermaster Bryans, under the command of Colonel Lambert, three dozen of oat bread, and nineteen cheeses, worth	0	8	0
	More provision sent to Bradford by warrant from Captain Bland, for man and horse, worth	5	0	0
	Sent to Bramley by warrant from Major Copley, three quarter of oats, worth	2	0	0
Scottish.	Delivered at Calverley to the Lord Balcarris. his quartermaster, 7 quarters and 5 strokes of oats, worth...	4	19	0
	Delivered to Quarter-master Morley, under the commands of Colonel Cromwell, by warrant from the said quartermaster, 4 bushels of pease...	0	6	0

Scottish.	Taken by the Lord Belcarris, his soldiers, one grey gelding and a black mare from Mr. Calverley, worth £10 for which he hath no ticket	10	0	0
	One mare, by warrant from Sir John Savile, with a saddle and bridle, was sent unto the said Sir John's troop, worth	3	0	0
	The whole sum for billeting sums to...	174	7	4
	Sent in provisions.....	14	3	0
	For horses taken	22	0	0
	The total sum is.....	£210	10	4

All this was done and performed within the Constabulary since the first day of April last (1644?)

Deduct out of this sum 6*l.* 19*s.* 0*d.* for oats which is not to be allowed for. The remainder is..... 203*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*"

(*Add. MS*, 27, 411, *fo.*—[79]).

SPECIMEN OF RECEIPT FOR HORSES, &c.

"Received of Henry Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., one able horse, with saddle, bridle, and pistols, to serve in my troop for this present service, according to the order of the Committee of the Militia of this County to that purpose.

Witness my hand this 29th day of June, 1648. } HENRY GOODRICK."

[*Add. MS.* 27,411, *fo.* 105, (155)]

NOTES ON THE CALVERLEY FAMILY.

Thomas Calverley, de Eccleshill, 6 H. 7 =

Elizabeth, nup. 6 H. 7 = Edmondus, fil. et h. Johannus Montford de Kilnhurst.

Christopher Calverley, fuit de Eccleshill, 11 Hen. 8 =

Walterus Calverley, de Bolton, near Bradford, = Agnes fil. et h. Capt. William Beckwith de Clint.

(1) .....filia Wm. Musgrave, mil., et Annæ. 2nd fil. et co-h. William Beckwith. = Walterus Calverley. = (2).....filia.....Hopton, de Armley, in par. Leeds, anno 1638.

William Calverley, de Calverley, miles, 38 H. 8, ob. ex 15 Eliz. = Anna, fil. et h.

Jana, filia et h. = Joh. Ingram.

Dodsworth, vol. 141, *p*, 127, *vol.* 3, *p.* 82, 160, 162, *p.* 169

High Commission Court, York, 1581, July 18. Before the Venerable men, Mr. Matthew Hutton, Robert Longlite, LL.D.. William Palmer, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knight, Roger Dalton, Esq., Richard Percy, LL.D., Commissioners of our Lady Queen Elizabeth, and in the presence of John Martiall, Notary Public. The office of the Judge against William Calverley, Gentleman. At the petition of Walter Calverley, Esq., father of the said William, he is to be removed from York Castle, and to dwell within the house of John Moore, Esq., of the city of York. Walter Calverley and George Ellwicke give bond in £200.—*From the Consistory Court, York. Rev. C. B. Norcliffe.*

YORK WILLS.

Samuel Calverley, of Olton (*Oulton.*) Will pr. 4 Sept., 1678, by Anna C., his widow.

Thomas Calverley, of Ryhall. Will pr. 11 Feb. 1679—80, by Robert Jenkinson.

Nicholas Calverley, of Womersley. Will pr. 12 April, 1650, by Rosamond Calverley, widow.

Robert Calverley, of Olton (*Oulton*). Will pr. 22 May, 1674, by Anne, his widow.

Thomas Calverley, of Ryhall. par. Wragby. Will pr. 19 July, 1678, by Geo. Senior.

Anna Calverley, of Ryhill, widow. Will pr. same day as Thomas C.'s, by Geo. Senior, her brother.

Thomas Calverley, of Brafferton. Will dated 15 Jan., 1466—7, pr. 11 Apr., 1467. Mentions his wife, daughters Agnes and Emmote Brafferton, John Calverley, junior, and son Richard Brafferton.

Thomas Calverley, of Minskip. Will dated 24 July, 1553. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew's, of Aldburgh. Mentions his wife Dyones, and gives his son John Calverley, 20 nobles and a bay colte stagge for his portion. "To my daus. Alyson and Margaret Calverlay each 20 nobles for their portion." Inventory dated 3 Nov., 1553, at Richmond, sum £27 17s. 10d.

William Calverley, of Womersley, 16 April, 1609, gives his wife a cow called "Sturdie."

1680. Langton. John Gaile, gent., Mary and Jane Gaile, and Mary Calverley, for not coming to church.

—*Visitation of the Archdeacon of the East Riding.*

Thomas, son of William Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, Esq., deceased, was bound apprentice to Gregory Oldfield, of Gratious Street, Merchant Taylor, for seven years, in February, 1603—4.

For this paragraph I am indebted to the Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Rector of West Hackney.

Thomas Calverley, Merchant Taylor, bur. 8 Feb. 1633-4, = (1) Mabel ....., bur. 15 March, 1624-5. = (2) Jane ....., bur. 19 June, 1631. = (3) Bridget Raistrick, m. 2 Nov. 1631, bur. 13 Feb. 1634-5.

Beatrice, bp. 12 Aug., 1621.

Sarah, bp. Dec. 1627, bur. 10 Feb. 1631-2.

Katherine, bp. 6 Mar., 1630-1.

Ellen, bp. 24 Mar., 1632-3.

Edmund Calverley, of the Diocese of York, aged 19, admitted 6 Nov., 1582. In Sept., 1585, he left for England, having two months before received all the holy orders. In 1586—7, he was a prisoner in Wisbeach Castle.—*Foley's Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus*, 1880.

Diary of the English College, Rome, vol. vi. p. 155.

1610—20. Samuel Calverley was Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.—Leland's *Itinerary*, ed. Hearne; London, 1774; vol. 5, p. 402.

.....Calverley, = Marion, of Kingston-upon-Hull, d. of.....
Will dated 31 July, 1551, pr. 31 Dec., 1551.
Desires to be bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull.

- Richard Calverley, living 1551.
- Anne, m. to John Elicar.
- ..... m. to Henry Jackson.

Christopher Calverley, of Hewbie. = Elizabeth, d. of .....
Will dated 14 Aug., 1554. To be buried at Sutton, pr. 26 Sept., 1554.

- John Calverley, living, 1554.
- Richard, living 1554.
- Anne.
- Jane.

- Richard Calverley, of Hesilheade, par Gisburne. Will dated 6 Nov., (1544-53) pr. 15 April. Desires to be buried at Gisburne. = ...
  - Stephen Calverley, living at date of his father's will, which also appoints Richard C. and John C. the younger, of Bolton, his kinsmen, supervisors.
- James Calverley.
- John Calverley.

Robert Calverley, of Tickhill. = Margaret.
Will dated Aug. 1553, pr. 24 Oct., 1554. To be bur. at Tickhill. Bernard Calverley is a witness.

- Robert C.
- Richard C.

living 1553.

Caverly. Mr. Robert Boodey Caverly, of Lowell, Mass., has compiled a "*Genealogy of the Caverly Family from the year* 1116 *to the year* 1880." It is published by Geo. M. Elliott, Lowell. He traces the whole of the Caverlys on the other side of the water from Moses and Nathaniel Calverley, who, with a sister Elizabeth, emigrated from Yorkshire, England, prior to 1714. The descent of the members of the family in the United States appears to be thoroughly and well worked out.

Bradford Par. Reg.

1701, Oct. 2. John Pearson and Jane Calverley, of Oxenhope, m.
1754, May 5. Harry, s. of Henry Calverley, of Manningham, bap.

Tong.

1625, Sep. 10. Ann and Phebe, children of Timothy Calverley.

Womersley Par. Reg.

1579—80, March 22, John, s. of William Calverley, of Westgate, (?) bapt.
1582, Dec. 25. Isabel, d. of William Calverley, bapt.
1585, Oct. 16. Thomas, s. of William Calverley, bapt.
1587—8, March 21. John Calverlaye, bapt.
1609, Nov. 30. Henry Whetecares and Jenet Calverlaye, mar.
1610, July 17. William Calverley, of Womersley, buried.
1613, July 22. Elizabeth Calverley, buried.
1643, Sept. 28. Elizabeth Calverley, buried.
1646, Sept. 13. John Calverley, son of Michel, bapt.
1657, Oct. 7. Ann Calverley, of Womersley, widow. buried.
1657—8, Feb. 2. William Calverley and Mary Brogden,* widow, both of this towne, married the second day of February, one thousand *(five?)* hundred and fifty seven.

For these entries from the Womersley registers, I am indebted to Mr. T. W. Skevington, of Shipley.

The two following have been kindly sent to me by Mr. F. A. Blaydes, Tilsworth, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Dunstable Par. Reg.

1576, Oct. 28. Allan Calverley, of the hospital, buried.

Shottesbrook Par. Reg. (Berks.)

1666, Oct. 2. Mary Calverley, wife of Hugh Calverley, was buried.

The Rev. J. F. Marillier, Vicar of Much Dewchurch, Hereford, has very obligingly looked through the registers there, *re* the entry on p. 118, vol. 1, *Calv. Reg.*, with the following result.

Much Dewchurch, Hereford,

1629, June 29. Walter, son of Henry Calverley, Esq., and Joyce, his wife. bap.
1630—1, Mar. 21. Henry, son of Henry Calverley, Esq., and Joyce, his wife, bap.
1630—1, Mar. 23. Henry Calverley, gent., an infant, bur.
1631, Sept. 18. Esther, d. of Henry Calverley, and Joyce, his wife, bap.

The following Parish Register extracts are from the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe's extensive collection.

St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.

1670—1, Feb. 14. Thomas Calverley, batchelor, and Apollonia Burton, spinster, both of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, married.
1697—8, Jan. 3, Mrs. Mary Calverley, carried away.

St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

1551, Oct. 6. Gyles Calverley, bur.
1737, Oct. 5. William, son of George Calverley, buried (correct the entry on p. 186, vol. 1.)

[* The Brogdens appear to have been an important family in Womersley.]

Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

1744—5, Jan. 19. Christopher, son of John Calverley, alehouse-keeper, and of Hannah, his wife, baptized.
1745—6, Feb. 23. John, s. John Calverley, bp.

St. Helen's, York.

1588—9, Jan. 19. John Mynne and Ann Calverley, mar.
1722, April 14. Elizabeth Calverley, an infant, bur.

Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York.

1706, June 30. William Calverley and Sarah Wyvill, mar.

St. Michael's, Ousebridge, York.

1735, Sept. 7. Sarah, d. George Calverley, bap.
1737, July 17. William, s. George Calverley, bp.
1740, Dec. 29. George, s. George Calverley, bp.

St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York.

1579, Sept. 15. Christopher, s. John Calverley, bp.
1581, Nov. 24, Ann, d. John Calverley, bp.
1584, June 17. Thomas, s. John Calverley, bp.
1589, May 22. Mary, d. John Calverley, bp.
1592, July 2. Jane, d. John Calverley, bp.
1581, July 28. Christopher, s. John Calverley, bur. aged 2.
1583, Oct. 2. Ann, d. John Calverley, bur., aged 2.
1587, April 14. Symon, s. John Calverley, bur.
1604, May 5. John Calverley, bur.
1590, June 25. George Cartwright and Ann Calverley, mar.
1726, Nov. 13. William Calverley, of St. Mary, Bishophill, junior, and Elizabeth Hirst, Banns.

Marriage License, York.

1595. Robert Saltmarsh, of Saltmarsh, Esq., and Margaret Calverley, of Foston, gentlewoman.

Holy Trinity, Hull.

1689—90, March 4. Michael Beilby and Ann Calverley, m.
1706, July 25. Mr. Joshua Hayward to Mrs. Elianor Calverley.

Catton.

1603—4, Jan. 26. John, s. Mr. John Calverley, bur.

Skerne.

1643, Oct. 31. Gualterus Calverley, bur.

Skipton-in-Craven.

1614, June 14. William Calverley and Mary Wilson, mar.

Aldborough, W.R.

1538, Nov. 3. Christopher Caverley, bp.
1538, Nov. 7. Christopher Caverley, bur.
1538, Nov. 14. William Caverley, bur.
1540, April 28, Margaret, d. Thomas Calverley, bur.
1540. May 1. Jenet, d. Thomas Calverley, bur.
1543, June 10. Agnes, d. Thomas Calverley, bur.
1554, July 28, Thomas Calverley, bur.
1577—8, March 11. John Calverley, bur.

Snaith.

1656—7, March 15.	Elizabeth, d. William Cawverley, of Pollington, bp.
1666, May 5.	Mary, d. William Calverley, of Pollington, bp.
1668, Oct. 3.	Mary, d. William Calverley, of Pollington, bp.
1672, June 16.	Ann, d. William Calverley, of Pollington, bp.
1678, April 6.	Susanna, d. William Calverley, of Pollington, bp.
1687, April 20.	John, s. William Calverley, of Bulcroft, bp.
1656, Oct. 15.	William Cawverlay, of Gowdall, and Jane Greene of the same, mar.
1686, June 29.	William Calverley and Mary Simson, of Bulcroft, mar.
1665, Aug. 3.	Mary, d. William Calverley, of Pollington, bur. (I suspect that this should be 1666.—C.B.N.)
1672, Oct. 30,	Esther, d. of William Calverley, of Pollington, bur.
1683—4, Jan. 28,	Mary, w. of William Calverley, of Bulcroft, bur.
1689, April 4.	John, s. William Calverley, bur.
1691, Nov. 4.	William Calverley, of Bulcroft, bur.
1612, Dec. 15.	Mar. Lic. Snaith. Robert Calverley and Ann Waide, of Carlton.

Eryholme. Baptized.

1635, May 19,	Ann, d.	of Mr. John Calverley, of Eriholm.
1638, July 15,	John, s.	
1641, March 31.	Henry, s.	
1642, Oct. 2,	Mrs. Mary, d.	
1644, April 3,	Margaret, d.	
1673, Aug. 28.	Margaret, d.	of Henry Calverley, Esq.
1674, Nov. 10.	Henry, s.	
1676—7, March 6.	Mary, d.	

Married.

1663, Aug. 27,	Mr. Philip Prince, of the City of York, and Mrs. Ann Calverley.
1669, Dec. 18.	Henry Calverley, Esq., and Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Escrick, apud Escrick per Mr. Thoby Conyers.
1670, April 7.	Mr. Thomas Hesket, of Heslington, near York, and Mrs. Margaret Calverley,

Buried.

1631, July 4.	John, s. Mr. John Calverley.
1634, April 1.	Ann, d. Mr. John Calverley.
1651—2, Jan. 3.	Thomas, eldest son of Mr. John Calverley.
1659, June 22.	Mrs. Alice Calverley.
1660, May 1.	John Calverley, Esq.
1662, Oct. 23.	Mrs. Mary Calverley.
1668, Oct. 8.	John Calverley, Esq.
1671, July 17.	Mrs. Margaret Calverley, widow.

"1481, April 10. Katherine Calverley, of Milford, made her will, pr. Aug. 31, 1484, bequeathing her soul to God Almighty, and her

body to be buried in the north side of the parish church of Sherburn, before the image of St. Mary Magdalene."

Wheater's *History of Sherburne and Cawood*, 1882, p. 87.

Hearth Tax, 1666.

Pudsey. Timothy Calverley, 1 hearth.
Samuel Calverley, 2 hearths.

From Mr. S. Rayner's Collections.

LIST OF MINISTERS

(From the Calverley *Churchwardens' Accounts*,)

To whom shillings were paid for preaching, with dates. The accounts are far from being a complete series, so that the list will necessarily not be a full one. The Christian names are never given in the accounts.

Mr. Anderton, 1790—1791.
„ Atkinson, 1791.
„ Bailey, 1739 –1757.
„ Bentley, 1737.
„ Berwick, 1774—1776.
„ Boardman, 1747—1750.
„ Booth, 1750.
„ Bownas, 1785.
„ Brown, 1736—1791.
„ Bumley, 1756.
„ Busby, 1793.
„ Cooper, 1791.
„ Deacon, 1774,
„ Dixon, 1774.
„ Faber, 1768.
„ „ junr., 1793.
„ Hainworth, 1772.
Mr. Hamilton, 1782—5.
„ Hirst, 1739.
„ Horsfield, 1757.
„ Howarth, 1768—1790.
„ Hudson, 1747 & 1790.
„ King, 1757.
„ Medcalfe, 1775—6.
„ Mirfield, 1772,
„ Moor, 1755.
„ Ray, 1793.
„ Rumney, 1755.
„ Sedgwick, 1747—83.
„ Strother, 1750.
„ Sykes, 1747—1756.
„ Thwaites, 1750 & 1756.
„ Wainman, 1750—.
„ Wilkinson, 1785.

Notes from the *Presentation Books* in the Dioc. Reg., York. 1453 (vol. xx.) to 1497 (xxiii.) J.H.T.

1456. John Rothlay, de Rotheley, subdeacon (Kyrkestall).
1456. Walter Harper, de Calverley, subdeacon, (and presbyter) titl. Kirkstall.
John Foldes, de Idile, deac. and presb., titl. Kirkestall.
Instit. vic. Calv. Dom. John Gower. Ralph Byrde, 1475.
Tho. Harper, de Calverley, accolite, 1467.
Ric. Harper, de Calu'ley, ditto.
Ric. Barkour, Caluarlay, accolite, 1479.
Ric. Harper, tit. Eschold, subdeac. 1468.
Tho : Harper, sub-deac., titl. Pontefract.

Notes from *Paver's Marriage Licenses*, *Yorks. Arch. Jour.*, part xxvii. 1882 ; pp. 295, &c.

Date.
1591. Richard Hunter, of Leeds, and Margaret Wilson, of Calverley, widow. Licensed to be married at either place.

Date.
1591. James Hodgson, and Dorothy Craven, of Bradford. Licensed to be married at Bradford or Calverley.
1592. Thomas Righe, and Elizabeth Deane, of Bradford, widow, at Calverley.
1592. John Clark, of York, and Dorothy Deane, of Barnby, widow. At Calverley.
1592. John Bateson, of Calverley, and Isabel Ellitson, of Bingley, widow. At Bingley.
1592. Francis Smith, of Clayton, and Ellen Pickard, of Calverley. At either place.

WILLS PROVED AT YORK.

Sarah Netherwood, of Bradfordmoreside, widow. Body to be bur. at Bradford. Dau. Sarah N. one stand bed, three blankets, one rug, one long bolster and one short, one short coverlet, yearne unwoven, one meal chist, one little brass pot, the smoothing iron and two heaters, one pewter dubler, cloth shreds cushion (*quishing*), one dozen of new trenchers, and all her apparell. Samuel N. and Cornelius N., her youngest sons. Timothy N., her eldest son, sole executor. Witnesses:—Isaac Murgatroyd, Henry Robinson.

Thomas Brown, of Calverley, yeoman. Will dated 25 Sept., 1667. Bequeaths messuage, barn, garden, lands, &c., in Idle, in tenure of Edw. Clayton, and one close called *Faltis*, in Thorpe, in Idle, in occup. of James Booth, and two closes in Idle, in occup. of Nehemiah Sandall, to Elizabeth, w. of John Howgate, his daughter, and her heirs, remainder to testator's heirs. To Sarah Brown, his d., and her heirs, messuages and buildings, lands, barns, &c., in Thorpe, in tenure of John Illingworth, and several closes of land in Thorpe, in tenure of William Bucke. To Esther Browne, his youngest d., and her heirs, a moiety of one messuage and barn, with lands, &c., in Armley, in tenure of John More, junior. To Elizabeth, testator's wife, for life, one close of land called *Milnholme*, with d. Sarah, they to pay to his youngest d., Esther, £20. To Anne, w. of Samuel Moss, his d. £20, to Alice, her d., £10, to Mary, w. of Thomas Hollingworth, his d., £10, Esther, his youngest d., £10, Elizabeth Clarkson, his sister, 20s. Rest to Elizabeth his wife, sole executrix. Witnesses:—William Clarkson, Edward Clayton, John Butler.

Alice Atkinson, of Bradford, widow. Will dated 24 Mar., 1671. To William Hey, of Pudsey, her son-in-law, and Anne his wife, the house in which she lived. To two grandchildren, John A. and Alice A., £20 between them. Rest to grandchild John A., sole executor. Witnesses:—William Paley, Thomas Gill.

Joshua Farrand, Bradford, mercer. Will d. 30 Dec., 1671. Mary, wife, Thomas, son, property at Bingley. Richard, younger son, £70. Benj. Farrand, of the Grange, Bingley, gent., and Thomas Walker, of Bradford (father-in-law) guardian. Witnesses:—John Walker, Geo. Jackson, J. Weddell.

Abraham Barraclough, of Eccleshill, yeoman. Will dat. 8 Dec., 1671. To George B., his third son, and his heirs, messuage, barns, closes, &c., in Northowram, in tenure of Jonas Robertshaw, and all his other lands in Northowram. George is to pay to his d. Mary, w. of William Sowden, £5. To William B., his younger son, and his heirs, messuage where testator dwelt, with houses, lands, &c., in Eccleshill, he to pay to his son-in-law William Sowden, £30. To William B. all his goods, &c., for payment of debts, &c. W. B., sole executor. Witnesses :—William Farrer, John Butler.

Katherine Broomhead, of Bolton, co. York, widow. Will dat. 12 Feb., 1674-5. To son Robert B., one great table in the parlour and the two buffiit forms belonging to it, one chair in the house, &c. To d. Katherine, her best green coat and a form in Robert Broomhead's house, 2 chairs and 20s. To Mary Ellis, her grandchild, 5s., to Thomas Ellis, her son-in-law, 1s. Rest to Robert Goddard and George Wainwright, her sons-in-law. Witnesses :—William Palmer, Godfrey Bingley, Edith Kaye.

Abraham Balme, of Bolling, clothier. Will nuncup., dat. 2 Dec., 1657. Ellen, wife, children mentioned, but not named. Witnesses :—Jonathan Thomas, John Greenwood.

Isaac Balme, of Horton. Will dat. 8 May, 1673. Mary, wife, Mary, d.. Abraham Carter, nephew. John Balme, of Bolling, brother, deceased.

Joseph Field, of Shipley, yeoman. Will dat. 20 Jan., 1661. Wife Mary. Joseph F., son of Jeremy F., testator's second son, £10. D. Mary F. Eldest son John F., messuages, barns, buildings, lands, rents, royalties, &c., in Heaton, Idle, and Shipley, except what he gives to his younger son. John is to pay to John, William, Mary, Anne, and Joseph Parkinson, the children of Anne his d., wife of William P., and to Mary Field, d. of Jeremy F., his son, £60, *i. e.*, £10 each. Mentions Joseph, son of Jeremy F. Witnesses :—William Midgley, John Rawson, John Whitehill, John Butler.

Richard Musgrave, of Stanningley, in par. Calverley. Will nuncup., dat. 10 Jan., 1658, gives all to son Abraham, remainder to testator's brother Henry. Witness :—Thomas Metcalf.

DARNBOROUGH FAMILY.

Birstal.

1666-7, Mar. 24, Sarah, d. Wm. D., of Adwalton, bap.
1667-8. Mar. 1. Richard, s. Isaac D., of Adwalton, bap.
1669, Oct. 14, Elizabeth, d. Wm. D., of Adw. bap.
1670, June 21, John, s. Roger D., of Adw. bap.

Bradford.

1733, Nov. 16, Mercy, d. Isaac D., clothier, Bradford, bur.
1742, Mar. 11, Isaac D., of Bradford, clothier, bur.
1759, May 15, Grace D., of Bradford, bur.

There is a large number of register entries at both Birstal and Bradford relating to this family.

LIST OF CALVERLEY TENANTS, 1649.

"Received upon the lands of Henry Calverley, of Calverley, Esq., upon a demise from the Committee at York, made to me, Nathan Dixon, 1649. (See *Bradford Antiquary*, part 2, pp. 57—66; see also *ante*, p. 3.)

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Imprimis of Mr. Calverley	40	0	0
Edward Batte, at several times	19	3	0
Jonathan Thackarah	5	0	0
Christopher Brown (for half year's rent)	5	10	0
John Braasha	1	15	0
Edward Harrison	0	14	0
Joseph Kitchen and Samuel Wade	2	0	0
William Ambler	1	17	6
Edward Sowden	3	0	0
Samuel Farrah	1	0	0
William Lepton and William Atkinson	25	10	0
Thomas Craven	1	8	0
Samuel Holmes, for half W.....cliff	1	0	0
Thomas Smith.....	0	10	0
Hue Saunderson...	0	3	6
William Holdsworth	0	3	0
John Wade	0	6	10
Thomas Midgley...	1	3	0
Samuel Holmes, for half his beas (beasts) giesting	0	10	0
Edward Marshall	0	13	6
Andrew Watson	0	2	6
John Scot	1	7	0
John Milns	0	15	0
Widow Huton.....	0	6	0
Thomas Mires.....	0	9	0
William Swain	0	1	4
William Mountaine	0	3	4
William Kitchin, of Eccleshill	0	0	8
William ———	0	2	6
Henry Heir	0	8	0
Richard Murgetroide	0	9	0
John Smith	0	4	0
William Jowet, of Manningham	0	0	9
John Philip	0	1	6
John Vickers	0	3	9
Abraham Barraclough	0	2	0
John Scot, again, for two young beas, half jies ...	0	7	9
John Harper	1	7	0
John Henry Musgreave	0	4	6
Peter Cauvart	0	18	0
Thomas Craven	0	4	6
Philip Illingworth	0	4	0
Francis Drake.....	0	6	0
For Horses and Oxen that went in Gookeings and Shoolebroods, besides them that hath not paid,	3	2	0
	122	17	0

There is some 5s. more received, that I missed when *I.....took it* out of the book.

Disbursements for Mr. Calverley mills and lands.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*	
Charges in repairs of the mills	2	12	0	
Charges for hedging	0	3	7	
Paid assessments (1st time) to Francis Jackson ...	1	16	6	ob.(½)
Paid in lays at the same time	1	10	6	
Paid to James Brown, for looking to the goods *(cattle)* in the pastors...	0	12	0	
Pd. to Tho. Stevens for 2 yrs. poor cesses for part of Tristram tenement	0	8	6	
Francis Jackson, 23 May, upon a cess for billeting soldiers...	1	12	0	
Francis Jackson, 24 May, a money cess for soldiers	2	3	2	
Richard Hall, for waiting of bease	0	1	7	
More to Tho. Stevens, upon another poor lay	0	14	5	
Richard Hall, 28 May, for a week	0	4	0	
Laid down to Francis Jackson at Bradford, upon laies and cessments that was in arrear, when he paid in the cess for soldiers.....	0	13	6	
Richard Hall for week past 2 June	0	4	0	
" "	0	4	0	
	13	19	0	

Here is 2*l.* 1*s.* more than I gave in at the agreement, because I had not taken it out perfectly, and spake but as I did conceive it to thereabouts."

—*Add. MSS.* 27,411, *fo.* 98 (144.)

CURATES OF CALVERLEY.

The dates up to 1822 are those at which they appear in the Registers.

Rev. Thomas King, 1757—59.
Rev. N. Wetherell, 1760—61.
Rev. Isaac Thomas, 1762—63. To Headingley.
Rev. Robert Rain, 1767—72.
Rev. John Malham, 1772—75.
Rev. Christopher Ellershaw, 1775.
Rev. John Metcalfe, 1776—77.
Rev. John R. Walker, 1777—78.
Rev. Thomas Howarth, 1779—86.
Rev. W. Carr, 1786—88.
Rev. Nussey Holmes, 1788—97.

Rev. Thomas Howarth, 1798—1802. Incumbent of Idle, 1805—30.

Rev. George Stanley Faber, minister, 1803—6. Son of the Vicar. The celebrated writer on theology and religious antiquities.

Rev. James Barnby, 1806—13.

Rev. Matthew Freeman, 1814—22.

Rev. Alfred Brown, 1839—41.

Rev. James Chadwick, B.A., (1843)—44.

Rev. John Smith Hill, 1843—44.

Rev. Wm. Fawcett, B.A., 1838.

Rev. J. E. Blakeney,

Rev. E. G. Russell,

Rev. T. A. Stowell,

Rev. Theodore Dury, 1860—61.

Rev. Henry Collins, 1862—64.

Rev. Henry Farrow, 1865—67.

Rev. Oates Sagar, 1867 (Bolton).

Rev. Edward Beardoe Braithwaite, B.A., 1868—73.

Rev. James Holmes, 1868—73 (Bolton).

Rev. W. H. Brigg, 1873—75 (Bolton).

Rev. Francis Clifton Cursham, 1873—75.

Rev. Henry Redmayne Holme, 1875 (Bolton).

Rev. Algernon Sidney Saies, 1875—77.

Rev. C. H. King, 187 (Bolton, now a Vicarage).

Rev. Christopher George Wilkinson, 1880—82.

NOTES ON THE ANCESTRY OF LONGFELLOW.

There have lately been some letters on this subject in *Notes and Queries*, and, more especially, in the *Leeds Mercury Weekly Supplement*, but they did not get very far into the heart of it. None of the correspondents had searched the York Registry for Longfellow wills; so that what promised to be the most important evidence for connecting the various scraps of genealogy, was wanting. I have gone through the indexes in the Archbishop's Registry, and copied, I believe, all the Longfellow wills in them, but they only number about a dozen. This was disappointing, because, had two or three more members of the family, who lived about the middle of the 17th centuary, made wills, probably the descent would have been shown quite distinctly. As it is, about that time there appear the names of two Edward Longfellows, and of several Williams, which is somewhat confusing. Under these circumstances, I can only hope, that if I have gone wrong in my surmises, some one else will be fortunate enough to trace out the proper line. I feel somewhat diffident in printing the following notes, as they are so incomplete, but am induced to do so because some one else may possess the proofs necessary to form a perfect pedigree.

The earliest evidence relating to the family which I have as yet come across, is the will of James Langfellay, of Otley, which is dated 18 June, 1486, and was proved at York, 28 July, 1486. By it he gives his soul to God omnipotent, the blessed Virgin Mary, and All Saints, and wills that his body be buried in the monastery of St. John, of Helagh Park. He bequeaths 20*s.* to Otley Church, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for torches, &c. Alice his wife, and John Langfellay, executors. Witnesses:—John Redeman, Canon of Helagh, John Langfellay, and others.

The relationship of John Langfellay to James is not stated. Probably he was his brother. In 1522, one John Langfellowe was fined at Middleton, along with twenty-two other offenders, for carrying away the lord's wood. In 1524, he paid 4d. towards the expenses of the French wars. *Yorks. Arch. Jour.*, ii., 290.

In 1508, Peter Langfellow was instituted vicar of Huddersfield, and on 12 Aug., 1510, vicar of Calverley. He resigned Calverley vicarage before 9 Jan., 1526-7, on which date Thomas Moorton, his successor, was instituted. Peter accepted the living of Leathley, near Otley, where he died, and was succeeded by Richard Roundall, about 1530. A Peter Langefellowe, clerk, was one of the original trustees of Magnus's charity, at Newark-on-Trent, June 20, 1530. (Shilton's *History of Newark*, 1820, p. 284). Whether all these references to Peter Longfellow, indicate the same man or not, I have no evidence, but the probability is that they do. I have searched in vain, both in the Consistory Court and Registry at York, for his will.

Next follows the will of Richard Langfellay, of Otley, which is dated 1537. He wills that his body be buried under the rood loft, in his parish church of Otley, and that a through-stone be laid of him, with certain scripture engraved thereon. To the reparation of Otley bridge, he gives 40*s.*, and to a substantial cross to be set thereupon, with a little image of our Lady, 6*s.* 8*d.* To the four highways leading

to Otley, he gives 4*l.* ; 6*s.* 4*d.* thereof to Farnley highway, if the said town will repair it before Michaelmas next. To a priest to say mass and other divine service for his soul, for his wifes' souls, and his children's souls, for the space of three years, 12*l.* To every one of his godchildren, 4*d.* To Elizabeth, his wife, 32*s.* of lands, &c., one tenement of the value of 20*s.*, and one other tenement in Bondgate, value 15*s.*, for life, if she remain a widow. If she marry, all this property to go to his heir, Anthony Mawde. Also to his said wife 40*l.* Richard Lindley and Christopher Cave, of Otley, to be his executors, and each to have 13*s.* 4*d.* Mr. Dynele, Mr. Vicar, of Huddersfield, and Anthony Mawde, supervisors. To the said Anthony, all his other goods. To 4 orders of Friars at York, to do mass and dirige for him, 6*s.* each. To the obit of his late wife deceased, 20*d.* To William Mawde, one ryall,* 2 lbs. of wax orels, 12*d.*, for keeping him and his wife and children in the beadroll. To Sir Richard Cawdry, his curate, 12*d.* His wife to cause one obit to be done yearly, with mass and dirige, of the said tenement in Bondgate. To 6 poor maidens in good name and fame, to buy a bed withal, 6*s.* 8*d.*, 6*s.* 8*d.* to be divided among the poor folk in *Leathley*, and 20*s.* among poor folk at the discretion of his executors and supervisors. Witnesses :—Sir Richard Cawdrey, William Mawde, Nicholas Croft, William Fletcher. Proved 26 April, 1537.

This well-to-do† inhabitant of Otley was, I conjecture from his connection with Leathley, a brother of the vicar above mentioned, and brother also to the William Longfellow next mentioned.

On 28 Oct., 1540, William Longfellow, of Leathley, made his will. He bequeaths his soul to Almighty God, the Virgin Mary, and all the holy company of heaven, and his body to be buried in the parish church of Lethley, to which church he gives 3*s.* 4*d.* To Sir Richard Langfellay he bequeaths six marks, to sing for his soul for year, the one half-year in the parish church of Lethley, and the other half-year in Calverley Church, if that he will ; and if he will not, to take "a nother" priest, and pay him at every quarter. Also he makes Isabel, his wife, and John Teel the younger, his executors. To Percival Langfellay, his son, he bequeaths all his goods which he should have at Bagley (in Calverley Parish), that is to say, debts and other goods, and the debts which belongeth to Sir Peter Langfellay to be paid again for his part of the same goods. Also to John Teel the elder, and to Margaret, testator's daughter, some debts owing to him. To Isabel, his wife, and John Teal younger, his son (-in-law), the residue of his goods. Witnesses :—Thomas Rushworth, Percival Jenkinson, William Fentyman, Barnard Brodbelt, and Christopher Wharton. Proved 6 Mar., 1543-4, by Isabel Langfellow and John Teel.

The will of his son, Percival Langfellow, of Bagley, is dated 8 November, 1577. He desires his body to be buried in Calverley

* The riall of Henry VIII. was a gold coin, value 11s., according to proclamation of 22 August, 1526, and 12s. in 1544. In 1562 the ryall was worth 18s., and on 23 November, 1611, the Spur Royal was fixed at 16s. 6d.—*Rudings' Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain*, 1840, vol. i., pp 304, 333.

† In 1524 he paid 20*s.* towards the subsidy granted to the king.—*Yorks. Arch. Jour.* vol. ii. p. 290.

churchyard. To Calverley Church he gives 12*d*. To John Charley and Andrew Charley, each one yowe (ewe). To Thomas Langfellow, his son, a cupboard, great chair, and pair of bedstocks. To Jenet Langfellow, his daughter, a brass pot, two pans, one "fryen-panne", a red quye, sideboard, "ambery" in the parlour, great ark, pewter, viz. :—five doublers and one carver, spit, candlestick, and chair. The residue of his goods to Isabel Langfellow and Elizabeth Langfellow, his daughters, who are appointed sole executors. William Webster, vicar of Calverley, and Thomas Langfellow, testator's son, supervisors. Witnesses :—William Webster, Nicholas Kawdrey (Cawdrey), John Gilltoune, Thomas Langfellow. Proved 21 Feb., 1577-8.

This Thomas Langfellow, of Bagley, had two sons, John, bapt. at Calverley, 19 July, 1578, and *Edward*, bapt. 4 March, 1582-3.

In 1621 appears in Guiseley parish one Edward Longfellow, who probably is the Edward mentioned in the last paragraph.* On Nov. 18, 1621, he had a d. Grace bap. at Guiseley, and in 1619 (Oct. 24), a WILLIAM LONGFELLEY had been bap. at the same place, but no parent's name is given. There are many entries of baptisms in the Guiseley registers about this date, which are made in a similarly careless manner. If we had the date of Edward's marriage, we should probably find that it was in or before 1619, when he would be thirty-five years of age, and we should almost be justified in assuming that he was the father of this William, because from this time forward he had other children at regular intervals - Elizabeth, bp. 13 June, 1624, Thomas, bp. 16 April, 1626. Grace Longfellow was married 27 Sept., 1653, at Calverley, to George Skirrow; and William Langfellow, her brother, as I take it, married, at the same place, Elizabeth Thornton, 10 Sept., 1646. William, of Horsforth, had a son WILLIAM, bap. 20 Oct., 1650.† a d. Sarah, bp. at Horsforth, 20 May, 1652, and a d. Lucy, bp. at Horsforth, 8 Mar., 1653-4. William, the elder, was living in 1687-8, when he was administrator of his son Nathan's goods. Nathan was buried at Guiseley, 3 Sept., 1687.

* Unfortunately, there appears at Ilkley about this time another Edward Longfellow, thus :—

- Edward Longfellow=Jane Harrison. m. 19 June, 1615, at Ilkley. Bur. 10 June, 1635.
  - Thomas, bp. at Ilkley, 29 Mar. 1618. = Susanna Moore m. 1 Sep. 1642.
    - Edward Longfellow, bapt. 4 May, 1648.
  - Henry bp. 4 May, 1621. = Mary Way, of Otley, m. at Otley, 20 Sept. 1665.
  - Robert, bp. 18 Mar. 1626-7. Had a daughter Mary.
  - Isabella, bp. 1 Apr. 1616, bur. 1635.
  - Elizabeth, bp. 17 Sept. 1620.
  - Helen, bp. 6 Oct. 1633.

† The following Williams occur at Ilkley :—

(1.) William L. who has children baptized from 1599 to 1610. He was buried in 1627.

(2 & 3.) William, his son, bp. 1601, and William, son of Richard, bp. 1602-3. These two were apparently buried, the one in 1638, and the other in 1647-8.

(4.) William, s. of Francis, bp. 1650, bur. 1654.

(5.) The only Ilkley William left, William, s. of John, was bp. 22 Feb., 1634-5, and it is hardly likely that he would be the father of the above William in 1650.

The first known American ancestor of the poet Longfellow was a William Longfellow, whose father, William Longfellow, is said to have lived at Horsforth,* and who settled at Newbury, Massachusetts, before 1676, on which date he married Anne Sewall, sister to Chief Justice Sewall. He came over into Yorkshire in 1687, "to obtain his patrimony," says a note to the letters in the "*New England Hist. and Gen. Reg.*" Now, William Longfellow, the elder, did not die until 1704, but his son Nathan, and brother to William the emigrant, died in 1687; so that, unless some other William is proved to be the father of the emigrant, it would seem to have been in connection with his *brother's* death that he came to England. Yet, according to the Law of Distribution, William would get no share whatever of his brother's estate, since their father administered to the intestate, and would take the whole of his estate, real and personal, as his heir at-law and next of kin. It is to be observed that Nathan must have had real or personal estate, or both, from some other source than his father. Supposing any copyhold land descended to him from his mother, or grandfather, and that he had a younger brother of the whole blood, that brother would succeed to the copyhold estate, and would have to be admitted tenant of the same. William was back in Newbury, Mass., in 1688, in which year he had, says the town rate, 2 houses, 6 plough-lands, 10 meadow lands, 1 horse, 10 sheep, and 2 hogs. With the present evidence, though not certain, it seems probable, that this William Longfellow is the same who was baptized at Guiseley in 1650. The emigrant would thus be 26 years old when he was married.

The rest of the poet's ancestry, from William forward, has been kindly communicated to me by the Rev. Robert Collyer, D.D., of New York.

Thus we get:—

... Langfellow. =

Peter Langfellow, inst. vicar of Huddersfield, 1508; of Calverley 1510; & of Leathley, where he died about 1530.	Richard Langfellay, of Otley. Will dated 1537, pr. 26 Apr., 1537. Living 1524.	William Longfellow, of Leathley. Will dated 28 Oct., 1540, pr. 6 Mar. 1543-4.	=Isabel.

A B

* William Longfellow is said to have come over to Yorkshire in 1687, to obtain his *patrimony*.—Note in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*. I have not seen any record of the death of a William Longfellow in or about that year. The poet Longfellow always held that his English progenitor, who came to America, sprung from Horsforth; and that *his* father lived there is proved by a letter written by Samuel Sewall, of Boston, in 1680. "To his loving brother, Stephen Sewall, at Bishop Stoke, in Hampshire, England," and runs thus:—"Brother Longfellow's father, William Longfellow, lives at Horsforth, near Leeds, in Yorkshire. Tell him Bro. has a son William, a fine, likely child, and a very good piece of land, and greatly wants a little stock to manage it. And that father hath paid for him upwards of a hundred pounds to get him out of debt." This letter is printed in "*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*." The two Williams, father and son, mentioned in the text above, are the only William Longfellows I have yet found any record of, as having lived in Horsforth, between 1600 and 1700.

A — B

Percival Langfellow, of Bagley, par. Calverley.=... Margaret.
Will dated 8 Nov., 1577, pr. 21 Feb., 1577-8.

- Thomas Langfellow=
- Jenet, living 1577.
- Isabel living 1577.
- Elizabeth, living 1577.

- John Langfellow, bp. at Calverley, 19 July, 1578.
- =Edward Langfellow, bp. at C., 4 Mar. 1582-3.

- William Longfelley, of Horsforth, bp. at Guiseley, 24 Oct., 1619. Paid for 4 hearths [HearthTax, Ch. II.]. Will dated 17 July, 1704, pr. 1705. Bur. at Guiseley, 25 July, 1704.
- =Elizabeth, d. of..... Thornton; m. at Calverley, 10 Sep. 1646.
- Thomas L.,= bp. at Guiseley, 16 Apr., 1626. Pd. for 1 hearth at Horsforth, 1644.
  - Mary, bp. at Horsforth, 15 Sep., 1652.
- Grace, bp. at Guiseley 18 Nov., 1619. M. at Calverley, 27 Sep., 1653, to George Skirrow.
- Elizabeth, bp. 13 June, 1624; bur. 1 Aug., 1650.

- William Longfellow, bp. at Guiseley, 20 Oct., 1650. Emigrated to America, settled at Newbury, Mass.; became an officer in the Essex Regiment; was drowned off Cape Breton, 1690, whilst on an expedition against the French and Indians.
- =Anne Sewall, d. of Henry Sewall, & sister of Chief Justice Sewall. Married 10 Nov., 1676.
- Nathan bur. at G. 1687. Sept. 3. (Qu. bap.?) Adm. 11 Jan., 1687-8, by his father.
- Isabel Longfellow, sole executrix. Inherits all her father's land and personal estate. Then wife of Timothy Stables.
- Sarah, bp. at Horsforth, 20 May, 1652.
- Lucy, bp. at Horsforth, 8 Mar. 1653-4.

- Stephen Longfellow, born 22 Sept., 1685, at Newbury. Died 17 Nov., 1764.
- =Abigail Thompson, d. of the Rev. Edward Thompson, Minister at Marshfield, Mass. Mar. 1713.
- William Matthew.
- Anne Elizabeth

- Samuel=
  - Nathan.

A — B

A — Stephen died.

B — Stephen Longfellow, fifth son, born at Newbury, 7 Feb., 1723. Graduated at Harvard, 1742. Married 1749. = Tabitha Bragdon, of York, Maine.

- Stephen Longfellow, born 3 Aug., 1750. Died 1824. = Patience Young, Married 1773.
  - Stephen Longfellow, LL.D., b. 23 Mar., 1776, m. 1 Jan., 1804. Graduated at Harvard, 1798. = Zilpah, d. of General Peleg Wadsworth.
    - Stephen.
    - HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW, born 27 Feb., 1807; died 24 March, 1882.
    - Alexander W.
    - Elizabeth Anne.
    - Mary Ellen
  - Samuel
  - Tabitha Abigail.
- Samuel William
- Tabitha,

In order to facilitate the search into the poet's ancestry, I give here all the information bearing on the subject, which I have been able to get, in addition to what goes before.

WILLS PROVED AT YORK.

1564-5, Feb. 20. George Langfellow, of Ylkley. (Ilkley). Body to be buried in Ilkley churchyard. To Richard L. his brother, all his apparell, and 5*s*. To every one of his children 2*s*., and to each of them "a gimmer lamb withal". To Peter L., his brother (whose will I give hereafter) 5*s*. To every one of James Sheafeld children, 2*s*., save George S., who is to have a brass pot. To every one of Bryan Hardwick children, 2*s*. To Jenet L., testator's sister, 26*s*. 8*d*. To Bryan Hardwick, all his stuff belonging to husbandry, saving one harrow. Rest (after debts, &c., paid) to Agnes Longfellow, his sister, who is sole executrix. Bryan Hardwick and William Hudson, supervisors. Witnesses:—Robert Lister, George Bartell, Thomas Thackquaray, Bryan Hardwick, William Uttley. Proved 9 May, 1565.

1578, 23 June. Peter Longfellow, of Campsall. Agnes, his wife, to have her thirds. John L., his only son, another part. Agnes Chamber, testator's sister (mentioned in George L.'s will), and her children, 26*s*. 8*d*. among them. "I hope it will please God that my son John die without issue, and I give my blessing to him, hoping that he give and divide the most part of his goods at his decease to his kinsfolks of the Longfellows." Testator especially charges him to see that the said Agnes want not. John L., executor; William Fletcher and Anthony Woodrove, gent., supervisors. Witnesses:—William Fletcher, Anthony Woodrove, Alvery Copley, gent., Robert Martin, and John Broke, vicar of Campsall. Proved 22 June, 1580.

1610, Oct. 10. Jennet Langfellœ, of Norton, widow. Body to be buried at Campsall. To Thomas Wray, vicar of Campsall, 10*s*. Son William Langfello, 10*s*., and two best coverlets, the bedstead in the maid's parlour, &c. To son Bartholomew L., 10*s*., &c. To James and John, sons of Geoffrey Pell, her brother-in-law, 3*l*. 10 groats to the poor of Campsall at her burial. Geoffrey Pell, sole executor. To Eleanor Langfello, her daughter-in-law, for her child's portion, 16*l*. Witnesses :—Thomas Wray, clerk, Anne Rawson, Anne Thomson. Codicil, 20 Dec., 1610, giving 1 peck of barley to Geoffrey Pell. Witnesses :—Thomas Wray, Anne Pinder, widow, Dorothy, wife of William Thompson. Proved 12 June, 1611.

1640, Sept. 5. Bartholomew L., of Norton, yeoman. Body to be buried in Campsall Churchyard. Wife Jane, son Bartholomew, d. Jane, w. of George Alderson, sons John and Thomas, ds. Elizabeth and Anne. Witnesses :—James Waad, Roger Wodhouse, Ellis Pinder. Proved 2 Sept., 1641.

The following Notes of York Marriage licenses illustrate these last three wills. They were contributed to the *Leeds Mercury* by B., Westminster.

1599. Edmund Pinder, Campsall, and Elizabeth, d. of John Langfellow, Campsall.

1614. Bartholomew Langfellow, Campsall parish, and Jane Reston Owston parish.

1636. Robert Langfellow, Weston, yeoman, and Susan Hudson, of the same, spinster.

1609, Oct. 8. John Longfellow, of Ilkley, "waike of body." To be buried in Ilkley churchyard. Henry Frankland, Margaret, his wife, and Mary Longfellowe, his daus., to bear the cost of his funeral, out of the goods he had given them. To Richard, his younger son, 20*l*., which is in his eldest son, William Longfellow, his hands. Thomas L., testator's grandchild, sole executor. To son Richard, one half of his tenement. Witnesses :—Richard Rishworth and John Cowgill. Proved 9 July, 1612.

1675, July 7. George Longfellowe, of Ilkley, husbandman. To be buried at Ilkley. Son-in-law, Thomas Smith, 10*l*., his wife, Jane, testator's d., 5*l*., son-in-law, Edward Beanland, the rest. E. B. sole executor. Witnesses :—Christopher Beanland, William Oates. Proved 1676.

The above John was buried at Ilkley, 23 Sept., 1611. The whole of the Longfellow entries in the Ilkley registers have been printed in *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, vol. iii., pp. 116, 117, and 118, having been extracted by Mr. Hugh F. Boyd. In order to get together all the Longfellow notices possible, I re-print them here, with Dr. Howard's permission.

Ilkley Register.

The register is defective from 1650—1656 ; and from 1656—1674 there is no register.

Baptisms.

1599, May 10. Richard, s. William Longfellow.
1600-1, Feb. 20. John, s. Richard Longfellow.

1601, May 7. William, s. William Longfellow.
1602-3, Jan. 16. William, s. Richard Longfellow.
1602-3, Mar. 3. George, s. Richard Longfellow, junr.
1603. Aug. 9. Margaret. d. James Langfelly.
1604, June 10. Robert, s. William Longfellow.
1606-7, Mar. 1. Isabella, d. William Longfellow.
1608, June ... ., d. Richard Longfellow.
1608, Aug. ... Mary, d. Richard Longfellow.
1609. June 25. Brian, s. Richard Longfellow.
1609-10, Jan. 28. Jana, d. William Longfellow.
1611-12. Jan. 12. Isabella, d. Richard Longfellow, of Ilkley.
1615, July 23. Francis, s. James Longfellow, of Ilkley.
1616, Apr. 1. Isabella, d. Edward Longfellow, of Ilkley.
1616-7, Mar. 21. Agnes, d. James Longfellow, Ilkley.
1617, July 29. Francis. s. Richard Longfellow, Ilkley.
1618, Mar. 29. Thomas, s. Edward Longfellow, Ilkley.
1620, Sept. 17. Elizabeth, d. Edward Longfellow, Ilkley.
1621, May 4. Henry, s. Edward Longfellow, Ilkley.
1625-6, Jan. 19. Dorothea, d. Richard Longfellow, Ilkley.
1626-7, Mar. 18. Robert, s. Edward Longfellow, Ilkley.
1632, Oct. 28. Mary, d. John Longfellow, Ilkley.
1633, Oct. 6. Helena, d. Edward Longfellow, Ilkley.
1634-5, Feb. 22. William, s. John Longfellow, of Ilkley.
1636, Sept. 25. Mary, d. George Longfellow.
1637-8, Mar. 4. Jane, d. George Longfellow.
1641, Aug. 30. Mary, d. Francis Longfellow.
1643-4, Mar. 24. Richard, s. Francis Longfellow.
1647-8, Jan. 23. Robert, s. William Longfellow.
1648, Apr. 25. Thomas, s. John Longfellow.
1648, May 4. Edward, s. Thomas Longfellow.
1650, Nov. 10, William, s. Francis Longfellow.
1651, (April) 20. Margaret, d. Henry Longfellow.
1651, Aug. ... Mary, d. Robert Longfellow.
1654, Aug. ... John, s. Francis Longfellow.

Marriages.

1600, May 19. Richard Longfellow and Margaret Hutt.
1602, June ... Richard Longfellow, jun., and Dorothea Hutt.
1606, May ... John Rossendale and Elizabeth Longfellow.
1612, Nov. 24. Francis Holmes and Mary Longfellow.
1613, Nov. 2. James Longfellow and Dorothea Barrose.
1615, June 19. Edward Longfellow and Jane Harrison.
1622, May 21. Thomas Harrison, par. Otley, and Elizabeth Longfellow.
1629, Dec. 1. Christopher Hardwick and Dorothea Longfellow.
1635, Oct. 26. George Longfellow and Jane Armistead.
1640-1, Jan. 14. George Butler and Jane Longfellow.
1641, May 3. Francis Longfellow and Jane Gaunt.
1642, June 9. Francis Longfellow and Anna Robinson.
1642, Sept. 1. Thomas Longfellow and Susanna Moore.

Burials.

1597, Apr. 4. Elizabeth, d. James Longfellow.

1597-8, Mar. 20. Richard Longfellow, senr.
1600, May 21. Richard, s. William Longfellow.
1608, June 29. ..... d. Richard Longfellow.
1611, Sept. 1. Elizabeth, w. James Longfellow, Ilkley.
1611, Sept. 23. John Longfellow, Ilkley.
1612, Aug. 16. Jane, d. Richard Longfellow, Ilkley.
1612, Dec. 21. Margaret Longfellow.
1613-4, Feb. 28. (*blank*), d. James Longfellow.
1627, Oct. 16. James Longfellow, Ilkley.
1627-8, Jan. 21. William Longfellow, Ilkley.
1635, June 10. Edward Longfellow.
1635, Aug. 10. Isabella Longfellow.
1637-8, Mar. 3. Jane, w. George Longfellow, Ilkley.
1638, Aug. 20. William Longfellow, Ilkley.
1638-9, Jan. 4. Agnes Longfellow, Ilkley.
1643, Apr. 1. Elizabeth, w. William Longfellow.
1643, July 8. .....Langfellow.
1643, Sept. 15. Anna Longfellow, widow.
1647-8, Jan. 19. William Langfellow.
1648, Dec. 20. Margarett Longfellow.
1650-1, Feb. 7. Francis Longfellow.
1653, June 24. Bryan Longfellow, Ilkley.
1654, July 25. ..... s. Henry Longfellowe.
1654, Sept. 1. William, s. Francis Longfellow, Ilkley.

OTLEY REGISTERS.

The Rev. S. R. Anderson, Vicar, has kindly allowed me to make these, among many other extracts, from his laborious index to these registers.

Baptisms.

1637, Dec. 31. John, s. Robert Langfelley.
1640, May 6. William, s. Robert Langfelley.
1641-2, Jan 16. Robert, s. Robert Langfelley.
1643, Dec. 17. Thomas, s. Robert Langfelley.

Marriage.

1665, Sept. 20. Henry L., of Ilkley, and Mary Way, Otley.

Burials.

1643, Dec. 29. Robert Longfeller.
1643, Dec. 29. Thomas, s. Robert L., of Otley.
1661, Dec. 10. Susanna, w. Robert L., of Newhall.
1668-9, Mar. 3. John, s. Samuel L., of Hawksworth.

1635-6, Feb. (16 ?). John Longfellow, of Stockell, yeoman. The top left hand corner of the will is destroyed. Mentions Anne L., his mother, sisters Alice, Isabel, Jennet, Jane, brothers William and Robert, the latter of whom held of testator certain lands, barns, and closes in Ilkley, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* He mentions also his son John L., *als* Knotton. To Henry Marston, the kitchen-boy, he gives 20*s.*, to poor of Ilkley 10*s.*, of Spofforth 10*s.*, Sicklinghall 5*s.*, Linton 3*s.* 4*d.*, Wetherby 3*s.* 4*d.*, Plumpton 3*s*, 4*d.*, Follifoot 3*s.* 4*d.*, to the hinds at Stockeld 12*d.* Witnesses :—Christopher Wilson and Richard Moore. Proved May, 1636.

1687-8, Jan. 11. William Longfellow, administrator of the goods and chattels of Nathan Longfellow, his son, late of Horsforth. Administration was granted to William L., of Horsforth, and Nicholas Dawson, of Kildwick.

1704, July 17. William Longfellow, of Horsforth, clothier, bequeaths to his d. Isabel. w. of Timothy Stables, his cottages, buildings, and hereds. in Horsforth, and also his goods, chattels and personal estate. She is sole executrix. Witnesses :—John Howgate, William Sikes, Benjamin Stables. Proved 1705.

The following entries from Guiseley are not printed in the pedigree :—Compare Bingley (Mar. 3 Feb., 1640-1, Edward Longfellow and Alice Stephenson); bp. 1642, May 30, Mercy (or Mary) d. Edward L., ; bp. 1645, June 1, John. s. Edward L. ; 1633, May 5, Francis Spier and Annie Longfellow, mar. ; 1613-4, Anne Langfellow, bur. Feb. 24 ; 1617, April 21. Robert Longfelley. bur. ; 1622-3, Mar. 24, *(blank)* Longfellow, of Horsforth, bur. ; 1655, July 11, a young child of Thomas L., of Horsforth, bur.

In 1686, adm. was granted of the goods of Robert Longfellow, of Skipton, to Ellen his widow.

Mr. W. H. Dawson sends the following extracts from the Skipton registers to the *Leeds Mercury* :—

Baptism.

1645, Oct. 10. William, s. William Longfellow. Skipton.

Marriages.

1684, Aug. 24. Mr. Roger Scattergood and Mary L., both of this parish.

1687, July 22. Francis Pearson and Frances Longfellow, both of this parish.

Burials.

1678, Oct. 7. Ann, d. William L., Skipton.
1680, Dec. 5. William L., Skipton.
1681, Mar. 25. Agnes, d. William L., late of Skipton.
1681-2, Jan. 23. Lawrence, s. Robert L., Skipton.
1683-4, Feb. 2. Robert, s. Robert L., Skipton.
1686-7, Mar. 5. Mary L., widow.

A tombstone in Skipton churchyard records the burial of William L., junior, who d. 1680, and Mary Scattergood, 1697.

Marriage License. 1703. John Longfellow, Skipton, gent., (29), and Sarah Wardman, of the same, spinster, (27).

Mr. J. Horsfall-Turner finds, from the Bingley registers, that Bryan L., of East Morton, (who married Ann Blackburn, 28 Aug., 1632), was buried at Bingley, 4 July, 1647, and that he had issue, Ann, bp. 1634, m. to Francis Clapham, 28 April, 1670 ; and Mary, bp. 1636. Also that Edward Longfellow m. at Bingley, 3 Feb., 1640-1, Alice Stephenson. and that Susannah L., of East Morton, was bur. in Nov., 1670.

The following notices of the family have been kindly extracted for me from the parish registers of Riccall, by the Vicar, the Rev. J. Rutherford Farrow. The registers begin in 1613, but there are no

Longfellow entries until 1681. I have not yet searched for Longfellow wills in the Riccall Prebendal Court. (Compare Campsall notices.)

Baptisms.

1681, May 22, William, son of John Longfellow.
1686-7, Feb. 6. John, s. John Longfellow.
1689, Sept. 8. Bartholomew, s. John Longfellow.
1709-10, Mar. 12. Anne, d. William Longfellow.
1713-4, Jan. 11. Margaret, d. William Longfellow.
1717, Dec. 15. John, s. William Longfellow.
1719, Dec. 18. John, s. John Longfellow.
1722, Apr. 15. John, s. John Longfellow.
1724-5, Mar. 21. Rosamond, d. John Longfellow.
1730-1, Jan. 30. Thomas, s. John Longfellow.
1733, Sept. 1. Anne, d. William Longfellow.
1735, Sept. 9. Anne, d. William Longfellow.
1742-3, Feb. 16. Mary, d. William Longfellow.
1746, Apr. 20. William, s. William Longfellow.
1758, Mar. 19. William, s. John Longfellow.
1759, Feb. 30. Ann, d. Fenwick Longfellow.
1761, Feb. 4. Mary, d. John Longfellow.
1762, Jan. 15. Elizabeth, d. Fenwick Longfellow.
1763, Nov. 21. John, s. John Longfellow.
1764, June 4. Elizabeth, d. Fenwick Longfellow.
1765, Nov. 17. John, s. John Longfellow.
1765, Dec. 26. Susanna, d. Fenwick Longfellow.
1768, Aug. 14. Hannah, d. John Longfellow.
1769, Sept. 29. Fenwick, s. Fenwick Longfellow.
1775, May 14. George, s. Fenwick Longfellow.
1790, born and bp. July 26, Hannah, d. Thomas Nicholson, labourer, and Mary his wife. The said Thomas is son of John N., of North Duffield, by Elizabeth, his wife, and the said Mary is daughter of John Longfellow, of Riccall, by Ann, his wife, d. of William Wilson, of Cliff, by Mary, his wife.
1792, Born 24, bp. 29 Dec., Ann, d. Thomas Nicholson (giving same particulars as the last entry, excepting that it speaks of Mary's father as "the *late* John Langfellow").
1795, Born 12, bp. 19 April, John, s. Thomas Nicholson (ditto).
1800, Born 22, bp. 23 Feb., Mary, d. Thomas Nicholson (ditto).

Marriages.

1688, May 7. John Longfellow and Margaret Routh.
1732, June 29. William Longfellow and Ann Boast.
1740, Nov. 18. William Longfellow and Mary Hawksworth.
1756, Feb. 10. William Willson, par. Hemingburgh, and Mary Longfellow, of Riccall par. Married by John Thompson, curate of Escrick. Banns had been published 25 Jan., 1 and 8 Feb., by C. Cowper. Both William Willson and Mary L. make their marks instead of signing the entry.
1756, Sept. 21. William Stokes, of Riccall par., Taylor, and Ann Longfellow, spinster, of the same.

1768, Jan. 21, John Longfellow, witness to marriage of William Botterill and Sarah Hurst.
1811, Dec. 3, John L., witness to marr. of George Hare and Ann Bulmer.
1818, June 23, John L., witness to marr. of William Smith and Margaret Ray.
1821, April 26, John L., witness to marr. of William Hubie and Mary Gale.
1825, Oct. 23, John L., witness to marr. of Job Ayres and Mary Lambert.

Burials.

1686-7, Feb. 8, Margaret, wife John Longfellow.
1703, Sept. 3, Margaret, w. John Longfellow.
1710, April 2, Anne, dau. William Longfellow.
1719-20, Feb. 7, John Longfellow.
1721, May 18, John, s. John Longfellow.
1722, May 31, John, s. John Longfellow.
1730, Mar. 23, Thomas, s. John Longfellow.
1731, June 15, John Longfellow.
1733, Sept. 6, Anne, d. William Longfellow.
1733, Sept. 11, Anne, wife William Longfellow.
1736, Oct. 8, Elizabeth, wife William Longfellow, jun.
1740, June 6, Anne, w. William Longfellow.
1741, Aug. 7, William Longfellow, the younger.
1741-2, Mar. 20, Margaret, d. William Longfellow.
1742-3, Feb. 21, Mary, d. William Longfellow.
1755, Aug. 31, William Longfellow.
1760, Feb. 24, Ann, d. Fenwick Longfellow.
1763, Aug. 4, Ann Longfellow.
1764, Sept. 1, John, s. John Longfellow.
1787, Dec. 15, John Longfellow, Farmer, aged 55, (died Dec. 13.)
1806, Sept. 2, Hannah, d. late John Longfellow, aged 36 (d. Aug. 31)
1814, May, 4, Ann Longfellow, widow, aged 78.
1827, Aug. 9, John Longfellow, bachelor and farmer, aged 61.
1828, July 6, William Longfellow,* yeoman, aged 69 years.
1834, Sept. 22, Alice Longfellow, wife William Longfellow, farmer, aged 72.

Riccall Court Rolls. (From the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe's collections).

1687, Apr. 22. John Longfellow and Margaret his wife surrender half a rood of land in Marchgate, to William Bell, conditionally.

In 1700, 1731, 1732 (when he is called "senior"), 1737, and 1742, William Longfellow, of Riccall, occurs in the Court Rolls, making his mark; and William Longfellow, "junior," in 1732 and 1740, writing a good hand. John Longfellow makes his mark in 1768, and William Longfellow was on the Jury of the Manor Court in 1825. John Longfellow carried money from Riccall to Fishlake, Oct. 6, 1712, from Mrs. Elizabeth Wormley to her uncle, Francis Simpson.

* A note at the bottom of the page calls him "Ultimus Longfellorum," Mr. Farrow has been closely connected with the place since 1850, and has reason to think that, during that time no descendants of the family have been living among them, and certainly none of that name.

The following Miscellaneous entries should be noted. Towards the Hearth Tax of Charles II., William Longfellow, of Horsforth, paid for 4 hearths, Thomas, his brother, of the same place, for 1, George L., of Ilkley, for 1, and Robert L., of Leeds, for 4.

At a sale of old oak furniture in Bradford, May, 1882, an oak chest from a farm-house at Ilkley was offered. It had these inscriptions :—"We once were two, but two made one, we no more two, through life be one," "Comfort ye one another," and "Jon. Longfellow and Mary Rogers was marryed ye tenth daye off April Anno Dm 1664."

At a sale of old oak in Leeds on the 20th April, 1883, was a dower-chest from Burley-in-Wharfedale, with these inscriptions—"Thomas Longfellow and Mary Bryantes was joined together in holie wedlocke on ye Feast of Saint Chad, 1645." "Whom God has joined together, let no man put asunder." "Peace and Grase ever be with ye." "We once were two, we two made one, we no more two, through life be one." "xxi. Cha. Rex. D.G."

In the Poll Book for 13 Jan., 1741, John Longfellow, of Leeds, and William Longfellow, of Riccal, are named.

The Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, of Langton Hall, kindly gives me these from his collections.

Kendal, Westmerland.

1580-1, Feb. 10. Thomas, s. Roger Langfellow, Stricklandgate, bp.
1581-2, Mar. 9. Robert, s. Roger Langfellow, of the Fell, bp.
1583, Aug. 29. Thomas, s. Roger Langfellow, of Stricklandgate, bp.
1586, Apr. 25. Henry, s. Roger Longfellow, of Highgate, bp.
1628-9, Feb. 21. Henry, s. Edward Longfellow, of the Hay, bp.
1700, Dec. 26. James, s. Benjamin Longfellow, Stricklandgate, bp.
1705, May 20. Allan, s. Benjamin Longfellow, Stricklandgate, bp.
1706, April 7. John, s. Benjamin Longfellow, Stricklandgate, bp.
1626, July 9. Hugh Longfellow and Agnes Airey, of Stricklandgate, mar.
1627, July 8. Edward Longfellow and Mary Hall, of New Hutton, mar.
1682, Apr. 25. Allan Longfellow and Ann Adamson, of Stramongate, mar.
1557, Dec. 1. Thomas Longfellow, of Underbarrow, bur.
1558, June 11. Hugh Longfellow, of Underbarrow, bur.
1594, April 30. Nicholas, s. Nicholas Longfellow, of Underbarrow, bur.
1595, July 17. Roger Longfellow, of Highgate, bur.
1629-30, Mar. 23. Jennet, w. Christopher Longfellow, of Underbarrow, bur.
1686, May 18. Alan Longfellow, of Stramongate, bur.
1704-5, Jan. 4. William Longfellow, of Highgate, bur.
1705, July 8. Allan, s. Benjamin Longfellow, of Fellside, bur.

Kendall Apprentices and Corporation Records.

1614, May 5. Hugh Longfellow, butcher, was presented at the Court for killing and selling calves under the age of five weeks. He was admitted a Freeman of the Butchers Company, 11 July 1594, and was one of the Corporation foot-soldiers in 1593.

Nicholas Langfellow was Freeman of the Shearmen's Company before 1587.

1614, July 9. Hugh Longfellow, of Kendall, butcher, borrows *5l.* of the Corporation of Kendall.

1617, June 15. Hugh Longfellow, s. Edward L., bound apprentice with William Birkhead for ten years.

1683, May 2. Edward. s. William Longfellow, of Kendal, cooper, bound apprentice with his father.

1698, May 31. Barnabas, s. Alan Longfellow, late of Kendal, deceased, weaver, with Robert Elwood, weaver.

"*A Double Lay for Repairing the Church of Calverley for the year* 1737. *Richard Snowden, Churchwarden.* (See p. 14, *ante.*)

	ll.	s.	d.	qr.
Sir Walter Calverley, Barntt., for the Lands in his own occupation & Ealams ffarm ...	1	5	10	6
Mrs. Slater.....	0	7	10	0
Widw. Ross & Joshua Ross	0	3	0	1
John Whitaker	0	4	0	0
Francis Parker	0	1	11	2
William Bakes	0	1	8	3
Robert Swaile	0	1	4	0
Abraham Nichols	0	1	0	0
Timothy Ross	9	1	0	0
Richard Lee. Senior	0	1	4	0
Jeremy Vickars	6	2	8	0
Robert Chapman	0	0	10	0
Stephen Cuttell	0	1	4	2
John Grimshaw	0	1	4	0
Abraham Pickard	0	1	1	0
Matthew Horn	0	3	3	0
Richard Lee, junior	0	1	2	1
Richard Snowden	0	1	5	2
Widow Snowden	0	2	1	0
Jonathan Snowden	0	0	10	2
Edmund Farrar	0	2	10	0
Adam Storey, junr.	0	2	4	0
John Green	0	2	10	0
James Booth	0	0	11	3
Abraham Hainworth	0	1	7	0
Christopher Windle	0	1	4	1
John Hargreave	0	2	9	1
Adam Storey, Senr.	0	1	7	1
Jeremy Raistrick	0	1	1	0
Widow Hargreave, for Mr. Rawson Land	0	4	1	0
William Newsholm	0	1	7	1
Richard Olliver	0	3	7	1
Timothy Overing	0	2	1	0
Richard Yates	0	0	11	0
John Leavens	0	0	11	0
Jeremy Brook	0	0	10	0
George Hainworth	0	0	6	0
Widow Oddy...	0	2	2	0
John Stringer	0	4	0	0
Widow Strickland Farm.....	0	4	0	0
Robert Hardaker	0	4	0	0
Thomas Watterass	0	3	7	1
William Dawson	0	1	1	0
John Lang.....	0	3	5	1
Total	6	0	0	0

Confirmed by Adam Storey,
Thomas T. Watterhouse,
Will. Dawson."

CALVERLEY PARISH CHURCH RESTORATION FUND, 1870-1.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

	£	s.	d.
Mr. W. C. Clarke-Thornhill	200	0	0
Mr. T. H. Gray	200	0	0
Do. Additional	25	0	0
Mr. W. C. Horsfall	200	0	0
Mr. W. Rand	200	0	0
Mr. S. L. Tee	200	0	0
Do. Additional	25	0	0
Rev. A. Brown	100	0	0
Mr. J. Margerison	75	0	0
Mr. W. Cheeseborough	50	0	0
Mr. T. Greenwood	50	0	0
Mr. J. Rand	50	0	0
Mr. J. Thompson	50	0	0
Mr. S. Varley	50	0	0
Miss Dawson	50	0	0
Messrs. Atkinson	50	0	0
Mr. W. R. C. Atkinson	30	0	0
Mr. Thos. Emsley	25	0	0
Mr. Thos. Renton	25	0	0
Mr. John Wade	25	0	0
Mr. F. S. Powell	25	0	0
Mr. W. Long	25	0	0
Mrs. Finlay	21	0	0
The Bishop of Ripon	20	0	0
Mr. D. Yewdall	20	0	0
Mr. J. Cliff Yewdall	20	0	0
Mr. D. Yewdall, jun.	20	0	0
Mr. W. Yewdall	20	0	0
Mr. G. Dodsworth	20	0	0
Mr. S. M. Smith	20	0	0
Mr. W. Mawson, junr.	20	0	0
Mr. S. Gray	20	0	0
Mr. B. Gray	20	0	0
Mr. D. Grimshaw	20	0	0
Mr. R. Parkin	20	0	0
Mr. B. Thornton	20	0	0
Mr. Edmd. Calverley	20	0	0
Rev. John Gott	20	0	0
Miss P. Brown	20	0	0
Raistrick and Sons	20	0	0
Per Mr. J. Thompson	18	18	0
Sir W. C. Trevelyan	15	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. J. Lambert	10	10	0
Mr. D. Davison	10	10	0
Mr. W. Pratt, senr.	10	10	0
Mr. S. Atkinson	10	10	0
Mr. Isaac Hollings	10	10	0
Mr. C. Hainsworth	10	10	0
Mr. R. Sutcliffe	10	10	0
Mr. C. Elliott	10	10	0
Mr. J. Dawson	10	10	0
Mr. H. Hainsworth	10	10	0
Messrs. Cheetham	10	0	0
Mrs. Meredith	10	0	0
Mrs. Powell	10	0	0
Mrs. Rouse	10	0	0
Miss Gott	10	0	0
Mr. & Mrs. Brayshaw	10	0	0
Rev. J. A. Rhodes	10	0	0
Rev. W. L. Howarth	10	0	0
Mr. C. Brook	10	0	0
Mr. J. Boys	10	0	6
Mr. J. K. Giddings	10	0	0
Mr. R. Walton	10	0	0
Mr. W. Grimshaw	10	0	0
Mr. B. Dixon	10	0	0
Mr. B. Wood	10	0	0
Mr. J. Law	10	0	0
Mr. J. Woodhouse	10	0	0
Mr. G. Hodgson	10	0	0
Mr. J. Light	10	0	0
Mr. R. Fawcett	10	0	0
Mr. D. Womersley	10	0	0
Mr. H. Brown	10	0	0
Mr. Jon. Snowden	10	0	0
Mr. J. Butler	10	0	0
Mr. E. Slater	10	0	0
Mr. Alfred Walton	10	0	0
Mr. Israel Roberts	10	0	0
Mr. C. Bousfield	10	0	0
Mr. W. Gray	10	0	0
Mr. J. Woodhead	10	0	0
Mr. W. F. Long	10	0	0
Mr. J. Firth	10	0	0
Dr. Macturk	10	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Anonymous	10	0	0
Messrs. J. & C. Shuttleworth	8	0	0
Mr. A. Margerison ...	7	10	0
Mr. A. Beverley	7	2	0
Mr. P. Womersley ...	6	0	0
Mr. B. & S. Keighley	5	10	0
Mr. C. Parish	5	5	0
Mr. J. Cordingley.....	5	5	0
Mr. E. Walton	5	5	0
Mr. W. Benson	5	5	0
Mr. W. H. Benson ...	5	5	0
Mr. G. R. Mossman, junr.	5	5	0
Mr. Roger Marshall ...	5	5	0
Mr. Walker Child.....	5	5	0
Mr. C. Margerison ...	5	5	0
Mr. David Booth	5	5	0
Mr. J. Parkinson	5	5	0
Miss F. Brown	5	5	0
Mrs. Coates	5	0	0
Mrs. W. Varley	5	0	0
Mrs. Braithwaite	5	0	0
Mrs. H. Brown	5	0	0
Mrs. Lockwood	5	0	0
Mrs. White	5	0	0
Mrs. S. Varley	5	0	0
Mrs. Winn	5	0	0
Miss Grimshaw.....	5	0	0
Miss M. Brown	5	0	0
Miss Taylor	5	0	0
Miss C. Calverley	5	0	0
Miss Barker and Mrs. Brown	5	0	0
Miss Hirst	5	0	0
In Memoriam	5	0	0
Mr. Jabez Waite	5	0	0
Mr. John Walker	5	0	0
Mr. W. Cockshott	5	0	0
Mr. Jas. Cockshott ...	5	0	0
Mr. W. Hey	5	0	0
Mr. J. M. Barwick ...	5	0	0
Mr. E. Richardson ...	5	0	0
Mr. W. Richardson ...	5	0	0
Mr. G. Stead	5	0	0
Mr. W. Thornton	5	0	0
Mr. Seth Clarke	5	0	0
Mr. W. Pratt, junr. ...	5	0	0
Mr. Thomas Wheatley	5	0	0
Mr. Job Grimshaw ...	5	0	0
Mr. John Pilley	5	0	0
Mr. Alfred Grimshaw	5	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Thomas Lee	5	0	0
Mr. W. Milner	5	0	0
Mr. S. Grimshaw, junr.	5	0	0
Mr. W. Waller Gott ...	5	0	0
Mr. Jos. Gott, senr. ...	5	0	0
Mr. James Craven ...	5	0	0
Mr. Titus Brown	5	0	0
Mr. B. Craven	5	0	0
Mr. Z. Yewdall	5	0	0
Mr. Josh. Gant	5	0	0
Mr. William Mathers	5	0	0
Mr. J. S. Stanhope ...	5	0	0
Mr. John Turner	5	0	0
Mr. J. Toothill	5	0	0
Mr. S. Pilley	5	0	0
Mr. Ab. Maude	5	0	0
Mr. Walter Gray	5	0	0
Mr. Thomas Wright ...	5	0	0
Mr. James Waller.....	5	0	0
Mr. James Thompson	5	0	0
Mr. Wm. Hargreaves	5	0	0
Mr. J. Gott and Sisters	5	0	0
Mr. W. Grimshaw.....	5	0	0
Mr. W. Rogers	5	0	0
Mr. A. R. White	5	0	0
Mr. E. B. W. Balme...	5	0	0
Mr. A. Harris	5	0	0
Mr. Vint	5	0	0
Mr. D. A. Wilson	5	0	0
Mr. J. Pullan	5	0	0
Mr. J. Stead	5	0	0
Mr. W. Parkinson, jun.	5	0	0
Mr. J. G. Gant	5	0	0
Mr. W. Westerman ...	5	0	0
Mr. Obadiah Nussey...	5	0	0
Mr. Archibald Colquhoun	5	0	0
Mr. Jon. Barrett	5	0	0
Rev. E. B. Braithwaite	5	0	0
Rev. E. M. Hall	5	0	0
Rev. H. I. Bailey	5	0	0
Mr. H. Hudson	5	0	0
Mr. J. Hick	5	0	0
Mr. G. Smith	5	0	0
Mr. T. A. Watson	5	0	0
Mr. W. Mossman	5	0	0
Mr. W. Mawson. senr.	5	0	0
Mr. J. Holmes	5	0	0
Mr. S. H. Farrer	5	0	0
Mr. C. F. Brown	5	0	0
Mr. B. Bland	5	0	0
Mr. T. Harper	5	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. J. Slater	5	0	0
H. Pearson & Son.....	4	4	0
Miss Barrett	4	0	0
Rev. J. and Mrs. Holme	3	3	0
Mr. Simeon Binns ...	3	3	0
Mr. William Gott	3	3	0
Mr. Josh. Grimshaw...	3	3	0
Mr. Jos. Swaine.....	3	3	0
Mr. Jos. Wheater	3	3	0
Mr. W. Wright	3	0	0
Mr. J. Rhodes	3	0	0
Mr. Jas. Coates.....	3	0	0
Mr. J. W. Grimshaw...	2	10	0
Mr. Jas. Cordingley ...	2	10	0
Mr. Jas. Holdsworth...	2	10	0
Mr. R. Pratt	2	2	0
Mr. W. Speight	2	2	0
Mr. Jas. Grimshaw ...	2	2	0
Mr. Jas. Calvert	2	2	0
Mr. J. Davison, Wicket	2	2	0
Mr. J. R. Ingham	2	2	0
Mr. S. Cordingley	2	2	0
Mr. T. Thompson	2	2	0
Mr. S. Pearson	2	2	0
Mr. Jon. Thompson ...	2	2	0
Mr. Abraham Grange	2	2	0
Mr. J. B. Davison	2	2	0
Mr. Jon. Benson	2	2	0
Mr. J. Kitson	2	2	0
Mr. T. Stilwell	2	2	0
Mr. B. E. Berry.....	2	2	0
Mr. P. Hyland	2	2	0
Mr. W. Amhurst Amhurst	2	2	0
Mr. W. Clarke	2	2	0
Per Mr. J. Thompson	2	2	0
Mr. C. W. Faber	2	0	0
Mr. W. Broadbent.....	2	0	0
Mr. Jos. Wood	2	0	0
Mr. W. Barrons.....	2	0	0
Mr. Jos. Greenwood ...	2	0	0
Mrs. Spence, Ayr	2	0	0
Mrs. J. Parkin	2	0	0
Mrs. N. Cordingley ...	2	0	0
Rev. J. C. Faber	2	0	0
Sir C. E. Trevelyan ...	2	0	0
Miss Caddy	2	0	0
Mr. James Hartley ...	1	6	0
Mr. R. S. Schofield ...	1	1	0
Mr. J. F. Schofield ...	1	1	0
Mr. T. Good	1	1	0
Mr. G. Alderson	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Jon. Wilcock	1	1	0
Mr. W. Waller	1	1	0
Mr. S. Exley	1	1	0
Mr. John Calvert	1	1	0
Mr. Jos. Calvert	1	1	0
Mr. Jos. Mortimer ...	1	1	0
Mr. Jas. Wheatley ...	1	1	0
Mr. W. Dibb, junr. ...	1	1	0
Mr. S. Hollings.....	1	1	0
Mr. Thos. Elliott	1	1	0
Mr. P. Grimshaw	1	1	0
Mr. B. Popplewell.....	1	1	0
Mr. J. (Robt.) Davison	1	1	0
Mr. Thos. Hollings ...	1	1	0
Mr. D. Greenwood ...	1	1	0
Mr. E. Manchester ...	1	1	0
Mr. J. Bullough.....	1	1	0
Mr. W. Baxter	1	1	0
Mr. S. Granger	4	1	0
Rev. W. Metcalfe	1	1	0
Rev. F. A. Faber	1	1	0
General Faber	1	1	0
Mrs. S. G. W. Gott ...	1	1	0
Mrs. H. W. Martin ...	1	1	0
Mrs. Jane Pratt	1	1	0
Mrs. Robt. Davison ...	1	1	0
Mies Bailey	1	1	0
Misses Crompton	1	1	0
Miss S. Gott	1	1	0
Miss Thistlethwayte...	1	1	0
Mr. G, Brayshaw	1	1	0
Mr. W. D. Hollings ...	1	1	0
Mr. S. Holdsworth ...	1	1	0
Mr. J. Brayshaw	1	0	0
Mr. R. S. Faber.....	1	0	0
Mr. I. Smith	1	0	0
Mr. Jas. Woodhouse...	1	0	0
Mr. Jas. Ingham	1	0	0
Mr. H. Clarke	1	0	0
Mr. W. H. Cordingley	1	0	0
Mr. John Grimshaw...	1	0	0
Mr. D. Pearson	1	0	0
Mr. J. M. Bell	1	0	0
Mr. Thos. Wood..... ...	1	0	0
Mr. J. Snowden, junr.	1	0	0
Mr. J. Exley, York ...	1	0	0
Mr. Jos. Turner.....	1	0	0
Mr. W. Ibbetson	1	0	0
Mr. J. Clarkson.....	1	0	0
Mr. Job Hollings	1	0	0
Mr. Edmd. Grimshaw	1	0	0
Mr. W. Lister	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Sir W. Wright	1	0	0
Dr. Meredith	1	0	0
Mrs. Schofield	1	0	0
Mrs. Elliot	1	0	0
Mrs. Whitley	1	0	0
Mrs. Weare	1	0	0
Miss Rycroft	1	0	0
Miss Harrison	1	0	0
Miss Eliz. Gott	1	0	0
Miss Martha Wilson	1	0	0
Miss Ann Waddell	1	0	0
Rev. D. Wastell	1	0	0
Mr. I. Grainger	0	15	0
Mr. John Walton, junr.	0	10	6
Mr. W. Ross	0	10	6
Mr. R. Jeffrey	0	10	6
Mr. W. Popplewell	0	10	6
Mr. Ab. Craven	0	10	6
Mr. W. Davison	0	10	6
Mrs. S. A. Dobson	0	10	0
Mr. Jos. Dawson, juur.	0	10	0
Mr. W. Busfield	0	10	0
Mr. Jas. Busfield	0	10	0
Mr. John Wilson	0	10	0
Mr. John Baines	0	10	0
Mr. M. Clayton, junr.	0	10	0
Mr. W. Hall, junr.	0	10	0
Mr. W. Pullan, Wrose	0	10	0
Mr. W. Hodgson	0	10	0
Mr. S. C. Rushforth	0	10	0
Mr. James Ackroyd	0	10	0
Mr. John Crowther	0	10	0
Mr. W. Grimshaw, Wicket	0	10	0
Mr. Joshua Ross	0	10	0
Mr. J. W. Hemingway	0	10	0
Mr. P. Rosewarne	0	10	0
Mrs. S. Toothill	0	10	0
Rev. W. Knight	0	10	0
A Friend	0	10	0
Mr. J. Clark, Bradford	0	10	0
Misses Marshall	0	10	0
Miss E. Hemingway	0	10	0
Mr. H. Davison	0	9	6
Mr. J. Sutcliffe	0	7	6
Mr. Edmd. Pratt	0	5	0
Mr. Jas. Marshall	0	5	0
Mr. F. Hetherington	0	5	0
Mr. S. Hartley	0	5	0
Mr. Jos. Pratt	0	5	0
Mr. Thos. Andrews	0	5	0
Mr. Osmond Rhodes	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
Mr. G. Outhwaite	0	0	6
Miss F. Brown	8	6	9
Miss A. L. Brown	4	1	3
Miss Powell	11	0	0
Miss Horsfall	5	0	0
Miss Favell	7	7	0
Miss Braithwaite	6	2	6
Miss Lambert	2	0	0
Miss Thistlethwayte	0	9	0
Miss J. Macturk	2	10	0
Miss Knight	1	18	0
Miss Kemble	1	6	6
Miss Bottomley	7	3	9
Miss M. Thompson	7	12	0
Mrs. Ramsbotham	11	15	6
Mrs. H. Ramsbotham	4	18	0
Mrs. H. Thomas	1	18	0
Mr. R. R. Ramsbotham	12	8	0
Mr. Archy Bell	0	10	0
Mr. S. R. and A. E. Meredith	12	18	3
Mr. S. Atkinson's Children	1	12	0
Mr. T. Atkinson's Children	0	19	1
Miss Annie Turner	1	0	0
Miss M. E. & S. J. Lee	3	8	0
Miss Ann Pratt	2	0	0
Miss M. A. Hardaker	1	3	0
Miss A. Grimshaw and M. A. Binns	0	9	0
Miss Marg. Smith	0	10	0
Miss M. A. Craven	0	4	1
Mr. S. and J. Margerison	3	8	6
Messrs. Craven and Calvert	0	5	0
Mr. J. Higgings	0	13	1
Mr. Alfred Higgings	0	2	6
Mr. Grimshaw and B. Pratt	0	14	3
Mr. T. Halliday	0	10	1
Mr. S. Barrons	0	7	0
Mr. Charles Parish	0	1	4
Mr. J. and C. Grange	0	11	6
Mr. Charles Pratt	0	4	3
Mr. A. Wheater	0	6	6
Mr. M. and J. Wheater	0	2	7
Mr. W. Hainsworth	0	8	4
Mr. Walter Long	1	2	6
Mr. J. Armitage	0	5	0
Vestry	38	14	2

SUNDRIES.

	£	s.	d.
Church Collections	403	14	4
Bank interest	59	12	3
Sale of Old Materials	43	7	7½
Profits of Photographs	9	7	3
Lecture by Rev. A. Brown	3	14	6

SPECIAL GIFTS.

East Window restored by Mrs. Horsfall and Family.....	150	0	0
West Window, Mr. T. H. and Mrs. Gray	78	0	0
Oak Chancel Rail, do. do.	19	10	0
Communion Tablets, do. do.	10	5	0
North Chancel Window, the Family of the late Rev. S. and Mrs. Redhead	60	0	0
South Chancel Window, No. 1, Rev. A. and Mrs. Brown	50	0	0
do. do. No. 2, the Sons of the late Mrs. Sykes	68	0	0
do. do. No. 3, Miss Paget	60	0	0
Extra Oak for Nave Roof, Mr. J. Margerison	65	0	0
Moreen for Cushions, Mr. S. Smith	35	0	0
Stone, per Mr. Israel Thornton	17	0	1
Lectern, Rev. Canon Bailey, D.D.	10	0	0
Silver Paten, Mrs. Rand	8	5	0
Communion Cover, Mrs. E. Kemble	7	10	0
Font and Communion Rugs, Misses Macturk	5	8	6
Communion Chairs, Thank-offering	5	0	0
Iron Work, Mr. W. F. Long	5	0	0
Church Bible and Prayer Book, Misses Preller	4	7	9
Service Books and Mats, Miss Margerison	3	5	6
Communion Stools, Rev. E. B. Braithwaite	2	2	0
Stone, per Mr. S. Hartley	2	0	0

Index of Surnames.

Abbott. 114, 128, 138.
Ackroyd, Akeroyd, Akroyd, Aikroyd, Aikeroyd, Aykeroid, 31, 33, 77, 80, 117, 119, 121, 125, 127, 130, 149 *pass.*, 156 *bis*, 176.
Adam, 193 *n.*
Adamson, 226.
Adcocke, 129, 132, 160, 170, 179.
Addison, 126.
Agland, 134.
Airey, 226.
Aked, Akid, 132.
Allanbridge, Allanbrig, 31, 54, 57, 61, 85, 95 *pass.*, 96 *n.*, 130, 139, 144, 146, 149, 167, 177, 186, 194.
Aldersley, 126, 135.
Alderson, 72, 76, 82, 103, 123, 188, 220.
Allen, 120.
Allerton, 121.
Ambler, Aumbler, Awmbler, 55, 64*n.*, *pass.*, 102, 116, 128, 131, 146, 211.
Amor, 129.
Anderton, 208.
Anstrupe, 153.
Appleby, 126.
Appleyard, 114.
Archer, 31, 79, 84, 127, 128, 131, 158, 168 *pass.*
Armistead, 221.
Armitage, Armitedge, Armittedge, 8, 37, 52, 61, 65, 67, 71, 74, 81, 87, 91, 92, 96, 102, 106, 107, 109, 113, 117, 124, 129, 132, 152, 153, 154, 173, 183, 191, 196.
Ashley, 142.
Ashton, 3, 117 *bis*, 134, 152, 196.
Aske, 31, 32, 33, 68, 74, 77, 84, 110, 136, 150, 191.
Aslabie, 50.
Asquith, Askwith, 68, 95*n.*, 117.
Asshald, Esholt, 198.
Assheton's *Journal*, 196.
Atkinson, 32, 33, 34 *pass.*, 35, 36 *bis*, 38 *pass.*, 39 *pass.*, 55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 72 *n.*, 90, 93, 95 *n.*, 97 *n.*, 98, 99, 103 *bis*, 106, 107, 108, 112, 114, 115, 116 *bis*, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 127, 130 *bis*, 132, 135, 137, 140, 142 *bis*, 144, 146, 149, 152 *bis*, 156 *pass.*, 161 *pass.*, 164, 165, 166*n.*, 168, 180*n.*, 181, 183 *n.*, 186 *pass.*, 188, 195, 208, 209 *pass.*, 211.
Atkyne, 9.
Attewell, 197.
Austen, 130, 174.
Avyson, 70.
Ayres, 225.

Baggefoote, 133.
Bagley, 119.
Baildon, 136.
Bailey, 27, 67, 112, 116, 119, 136, 208.
Baines, Baynes, Bayne, 62, 67, 86, 91, 118, 123, 127, 128, 137, 144, 155, 165, 190.
Bairstow, Baistow, 52, 132.
Bake, Bakes, 36 *bis*, 84, 88, 91, 95, 98, 101, 108, 132, 178, 179, 186, 228.
Baker, 33, 35, 36 *bis*, 62.
Balcarris, Lord, 5, 200 *bis*, 201.
Balholt, 198, 199.
Balme, 93, 182, 210 *pass.*
Balmforth, Bawmforth, 76, 84, 118, 138, 139, 143, 174, 183, 190.

Banks, Bankes, 34, 55, 69, 87, 101, 103, 108, 123, 129, 130, 133, 185.
Bannister, 34.
Barhouse, (see Burrows).
Barker, Barkour, 53 *pass.*, 58, 62, 95, 113, 118, 134, 146, 149, 151, 153, 184, 188, 208.
Barnby, 213.
Barnes, 32, 35, 42 *bis.*
Barnsley, 118.
Barraclough, 70, 110, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 136, 149, 150, 152, 210 *pass.*, 211.
Barrett, 38, 115, 118, 122, 131.
Barrans, 36 *bis.*
Barrows, Barrose, Barras, Barhouse, Barrhouse, 87, 114, 117 *bis*, 118, 121, 122, 124, 129, 139, 144, 146, 148, 149, 153, 166, 172, 175, 186, 221.
Bartell, 219.
Bartlett, 119.
Barwick, Barwicke, 115.
Bates, Baytes, 131, 149.
Bateson, Baitson, 55, 209.
Batley, 127.
Batt, Batte, 142, 159, 211.
Batty, 82, 85, 128.
Bean, Beane, 79, 85, 114, 122, 143, 163 *n.*
Beanland, 220 *bis.*
Beaumont, Beomont, 99, 119.
Beck, 115, 116.
Beckett, 139.
Beckwith, 156 *n.*, 202 *bis.*
Beecroft, 17, 19, 36, 122.
Beeston, 87, 89, 129, 170.
Beilby, 206.
Bell. 2, 28, 78, 84, 93, 103, 109, 115, 124, 126, 173, 187, 225.
Bellowes, Belhouse, Bellas, 34, 55, 68, 78, 80, 82, 84, 87, 88, 90, 95, 96, 101, 102, 106 *bis*, 110, 112, 126, 127 *bis*, 132, 145, 153, 165.
Benson, 111, 126, 150, 152.
Bentley, 33 *bis*, 34, 57, 60, 116 *bis*, 123, 137, 146, 196, 208.
Bergheby, 197.
Berry, 37, 57, 78, 82, 154 *n.*, 157, 166.
Berwick, 208.
Best, 118.
Bewicke, 11 *bis*, 19 *bis.*
Bickersteth, 29.
Bilcroft, 126.
Bingley, 126, 210.
Binns, Bins, 54, 62, 69, 143, 153*n.*, 163, 169, 178.
Birch, Birtch, Burch, 32, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73, 77, 82, 127, 136 *bis*, 137, 156, 182, 190 *pass.*, 196.
Birkby, 118 (see also *Bergheby.*)
Birkhead, Birkenhead, 92 *n.*, 118, 142, 144, 145, 226.
Blackburn, 53, 134, 142, 164, 174, 223.
Blackett, 11 *n.*, 40, 41, 45.
Blaker, 17.
Blakeney, 213.
Blakey, 115.
Bland, 57 *bis*, 112, 115, 135 *bis*, 136, 149, 185, 200.
Blaydes, 205.
Bloomer, 53, 58, 62, 91, 100, 106, 111, 124, 132, 133, 147.
Boardman, 208.
Boast, 224.
Bolling, Bollyng, 199 *bis.*
Bolton, Bowlton, 60, 63, 79*n.*, 116, 132, 133, 137, 148, 168.
Boocock, 54, 58, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 77, 78, 93, 121, 123, 124, 157, 168, 175, 176, 179, 182, 193.
Boodin, 66.
Booth, 32 *bis*, 33, 34 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 53, 62, 64, 66, 71, 74, 78, 79, 83, 86 *bis*, 89, 90 *pass.*, 93, 94, 96 *bis*, 100, 101 *bis*, 103, 104, 107 *bis*, 108, 111 *bis*, 116, 126, 127, 128 *pass.*, 129, 131, 133, 134 *bis*, 135 *bis*, 141, 142, 150 *n.*, 152, 156, 157, 163, 169, 170 *bis*, 172, 175 *pass.*, 177 *pass.*, 179, 181 *n.*, 182 *bis*, 182, 188 *bis*, 190 *n.*, 194 *n.*, 195 *bis*, 208, 209, 228.
Botterill, 225.
Bottomley, 119.
Bower, 32, 33, 34, 59, 60, 68, 73, 78, 113, 133, 138, 163, 193 *bis*, 196.
Bowes, Bows, 118, 141.
Bownas, 208.

Boyd, 220.
Boys, 37 *bis*.
Bradley, 112, 116, 144, 170.
Brafferton, 203 *pass*.
Bragdon, 219.
Braithwaite, 29, 157, 213.
Bramley, 67, 117.
Brayshaw, Brayshey, 31, 58, 78, 82, 115, 119, 125, 130, 141 *bis*, 154, *pass*., 164 *pass*., 211.
Brearey, 117.
Brereton, 198, 199.
Bretherick, Brotherick, Brodrick, 69 *pass*., 133.
Bridge, 59, 119.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 145.
Brigg, 177, 213.
Briggs, Brigges, (see also *Bridge*), 53, 63, 66, 70, 76, 126, 140, 183, 192 *n*.
Bright, Colonel, 200.
Broadbelt, 116, 168 *bis*, 215.
Broadbent, 34, 36.
Broadley, 31, 32, 33 *bis*, 52, 57, 63, 67, 71, 79, 85, 88, 94 *n*., 95 *n*., 98, 108, 111, 112, 115, 118, 119, 121 *pass*., 127, 133, 134, 135, 136 *bis*, 141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154, 156 *bis*, 157, 159, 163, 167, 173, 180 *bis*, 181, 187, 190, 194.
Brogden, 205 *bis*.
Brokeupp, 121.
Brooke, Broke, 66, 75, 80, 84, 119, 121, 123, 124, 127 *bis*, 166, 168, 171, 181 *n*., 219, 228.
Brookes, 94 *n*.
Brooksbank, Brookesbank, 7, 59, 68, 75, 80, 86, 94 *n*., 114, 118, 150, 157 *bis*, 170, 171, 187.
Broomhead, 210.
Brotherhed, 118.
Brown, 16, 21, 22, 28 *pass*., 29, 30, 31, 32, 38 *bis*, 43, 53, 57, 70, 99, 115 *bis*, 116, 118, 121 *bis*, 122, 123 *bis*, 126, 131, 133, 139, 141 *bis*, 144, 153, 159, 170, 178, 183, 187 *bis*, 199 *pass*., 208, 209 *pass*., 211, 212, 213.
Broomhead, 117.
Broomitt, 130.
Bryan, Bryans, 200.
Bryantes, 226.
Buck, Bucke, 31, 32 *bis*, 34, 55, 58, 61, 62, 66 (mis-printed *Rucke)*, 67, 70 *bis*, 77, 78, 82, 85, 91, 95, 103, 112, 122, 123 *pass*., 130, 134, 137, 143, 167, 175 *n*., 178 *bis*, 179 *pass*., 181 *pass*., 183 *pass*., 191 *n*., 195 *bis*, 209.
Buckden, Buckten, Bugden, 54, 60, 65, 68, 137 *bis*, 143, 145, 195 *bis*.
Bucktone, 198.
Bucktrout, Bucketroute, 107, 110, 123, 128, 134, 168, 192, 194.
Bulkby, 118.
Bullock, 120.
Bulmer, 225.
Bumley, 208.
Bunny, 124.
Burnell, 72, 81, 100, 104, 109, 123, 146, 147, 156, 171, 173.
Burnett, 125, 143.
Burnley, 119, 131, 162 *pass*.
Burrage, 141.
Burton, 34, 205.
Busby, 124, 208.
Busfield, 36, 60, 66, 73, 78, 81, 127, 129 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 157, 175.
Butcherby, 52.
Butler, 54, 60, 74 *bis*, 76, 80 *bis*, 85, 117, 122, 126, 137 *pass*., 150, 154, 158, 168 *bis*, 175 *n*., 177 *n*., 184, 209, 210 *bis*, 221.
Butterfield, 31, 33, 83, 89, 95, 102, 102, 106, 110, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136, 165.
Bylton, 197.
Byrde, 208.

Calthorpe, 197 *bis*.
Calvert, Cawvart, Cawvard, 34 *bis*, 56, 61, 68, 73, 81, 85, 90, 99, 108, 112, 130, 131, 137, 158, 171 *n*., 177, 184, 188, 211.
Calverley, 3 *pass*., 4 *pass*., 8 *pass*., 9 *pass*., 10 *pass*., 11 *n*., 15 *pass*., 16, 19, 20 *n*., 21, 25 *n*., 40 *pass*., 41 *bis*, 45 *bis*, 53, 76, 80 *bis*, 125 *pass*., 126, 136, 141, 164 *n*., 166, 177, 178, 197 *pass*., 198 *pass*.,

199 *pass.*, 201 *bis*, 202 *pass.*, 203 *pass.*, 204 *pass.*, 205 *pass.*, 206 *pass.*, 207 *pass.*, 208 *bis*, 211 *bis*, 212, 228.
Cammell, 156.
Capes, Caps, Capps, 56, 129, 130, 141.
Carr, Carre, 14 *pass.*, 120, 212.
Carrock, 32, 51, 63, 72, 76, 92, 119, 132, 133, 143, 144, 148, 163, 176, 186, 193.
Carter, 31, 35, 73, 76, 80, 81, 85, 98, 104, 108, 114, 115, 117, 127 *bis*, 157, 160 *bis*, 161, 163, 165, 167, 170, 176, 180, 184 *bis*, 193, 210.
Cartwright, 206.
Casson, 168 *n.*
Cave, 96, 215.
Caverly, 204 *pass.*
Cawdrey, Cawtherah, Cawtherey, Kawtheraw, Kawdrey, 56, 116, 120, 133, 188, 189, 215, 216.
Caxton Memorial, 5.
Chamber, 219.
Chadwick, 7, 213.
Chapman, 56, 60, 74, 94, 100 *pass.*, 103, 109, 110, 129, 130 *bis*, 131, 132, 136, 143, 149, 152, 160 *pass.*, 180, 191 228.
Charles I., 3 *bis.*
Charles II., 4.
Charlesworth, 63, 66, 69, 72, 149, 152.
Charley, 216.
Charlton, 159, 164.
Cheetham, 38.
Chelleray, 197 *pass*,
Child, 33, 54, 57, 59, 63, 67, 71, 76, 95, 102, 127, 131, 132, 136, 173, 176, 180 *bis*, 189.
Chippendale, 8, 118, 136.
Cinamon, 178.
Clapham, 35 *bis*, 223.
Clarke, 56, 60, 132, 135, 137, 138.
Clarkson, 36, 94 *n.*, 95 *bis*, 122, 148, 158 *n.*, 185 *n.*, 189 *n.*, 191 *n.*, 193, 209 *bis*.
Claughton, 57 *bis*, 133, 136.
Clayton, 23, 66, 122, 130, 156 *n.*, 158, 161 *n.*, 189, 209 *bis*.
Clegg, 134.
Cliff, 122.
Clifton, 121.
Clogg, 126 *n.*
Clough, 10.
Close, 91, 99.
Coates, 60, 62, 63, 67, 84, 88, 100, 128, 136, 137 *bis*, 146, 150 *n.*, 152, 175, 181, 185.
Cockshott, 38 *pass.*
Coggill, 123.
Coldsforth, 125.
Collins, 213.
Collinson, 121, 130.
Collyer, 217.
Coltsford, (see *Coldsforth*).
Constantine, 32 *bis*, 112, 137 *bis*, 188. 190, 195.
Conyers, 207.
Cooke, 58, 109, 135, 191 *bis*.
Cooper, 37, 208.
Copley, 12), 123, 127, 200, 219.
Copper, 150.
Copperthwaite, 187.
Cordingley, Coardley, 57, 80, 86, 115, 121, 127, 140, 151.
Cousen, Coussen, 53, 59, 63, 110, 114, 125, 126, 132 *bis*, 136, 151, 154, 165 *bis*, 184 *bis*, 195.
Cotton, Cottom, Cottam, 130, 141 *bis*, 142, 194 *n.*
Cowgill 220 (see *Coggill*).
Cowlton, 133.
Cowper, 124, 224.
Crabtree, 32, 53, 56, 58, 64, 66, 67 *bis*, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86, 88, 90, 93, 98, 99, 100, 104, 110, 117 *bis*, 119, 123, 126, 127 *bis*, 130, 135, 136 *bis*, 139, 146, 148, 150, 154, 157, 162 *n.*, 163, 165, 172, 178 *bis*, 180, 181, 182, 191.
Crakell, 121.
Craven, 53, 66, 69, 74, 78, 82, 89, 94, 114 *pass.*, 116, 125, 135, 140, 151 *bis*, 169, 194 *n.*, 209, 211 *bis*.
Croft, 52, 55, 62, 100, 110 *bis*, 124, 132, 136 *bis*, 176, 182, 191, 194 *bis*, 215.
Cromwell, Colonel, 5, 200 *bis*.
Cromack, 33.
Croser, 196.

Crossley, 53, 57, 61, 114, 129, 134, 188.
Crosthwaite, 30.
Crowther, 33, 43, 111, 126, 135.
Croysdale, 55, 80, 86, 100, 105, 117, 123, 127, 134, 137, 142, 176, 183, 193.
Cullingworth, 94, 135, 170 *n.*
Cure, 118.
Currain, 119.
Currer, 44.
Cursham, 213.
Curtain, Curtaine, Kearton, Kirtain, 56, 94, 109, 130, 135, 136, 163, 180, 191.
Curtas, 122, 158 *n.*
Cuttel, Cuttle, 34, 35 *bis*, 48 *bis*, 102, 107, 136, 190, 192, 228.

Dade, 42.
Dale, 156 *n.*
Dalton, 202.
Darrand, 115.
Darnbrough, Darenbrough, Darnbroughe, Darnbrook, 131 *pass.*, 210 *pass.*
Dautry, 197.
Davison, 104, 109, 134.
Dawson, 32 *pass.*, 34, 35 *pass.*, 37, 64, 67, 72, 75, 80, 85, 90, 92 *bis*, 95, 98, 99 *bis*, 100, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108 *bis*, 112 *bis*, 113, 116, 121, 123, 124, 125, 130, 132, 133 *bis*, 135, 137 *bis*, 150 *pass*, 152, 160, 161 *bis*, 163 *bis*, 166 *n.*, 171, 172, 176, 178, 181 *bis*, 182, 186 *n.*, 195, 223, 228 *bis*.
Deacon, 53, 58, 63, 93, 132, 148, 208.
Deane, 34, 71, 116, 117, 125, 172, 173, 209 *bis*.
Deighton, Dighton, 58, 77, 80, 93, 109, 124, 126, 127, 142, 174, 182, 188.
Denby, Denbigh, 34 *bis*, 87, 88, 90 *pass.*, 94, 99, 101, 105 *bis*, 106, 110, 111, 126, 129, 130, 132, 151, 169 *bis*, 170 *n.*, 178 *pass.*, 180, 190, 193, 194.
Denison, Dinnyson, Dinison, 37 *pass.*, 55.
Denton, 128, 129.
Dibb, 36 *bis*.
Dibon, De, 45.
Dickonson, Dickenson, 59, 62 *bis*, 90, 117, 128, 133, 142, 157, 163, 172, 174.
Ditch, Dytch, 132, 154, 125 *n.*
Dixon, 3 *bis*, 35, 131, 208, 211.
Dobson, 7.
Dodgson, Dodshon, 15, 32, 74, 88, 93, 101 *bis*, 106, 134 *bis*, 146, 162 *n.*, 167, 181.
Doe, 189.
Downes, 132, 162 *n.*, 172 *pass.*
Dowsing, 4 *n.*
Dracop, Dracupp, 54, 60, 61, 64, 67, 83, 116, 118, 121, 137, 142, 144, 167, 176, 180, 181.
Drake, Dracke, 59, 65, 68, 75, 82, 83, 90, 109, 111, 124, 135, 139, 145, 150 *n.*, 156, 159 *pass.*, 165, 194, 211.
Dransfield, 119, 123.
Driver, 44, 114.
Dufton, 54, 63, 66, 72, 75, 77, 79, 82, 88, 89, 120, 123, 136 *bis*, 137, 143, 152, 155, 157, 158, 160, 165, 176, 187.
Dunnel, 67, 71.
Duredove, 122.
Dury, 213.
Dyneley, 215.
Dyson, 65, 115, 139, 177, 181.

Earle, 123.
Eastburne, 94, 98, 102.
Eastwood, 52, 56, 59, 66, 68, 69, 117, 136, 144, 170, 172 *bis*.
Eccleshill, 197, 198.
Edmondson, 37 *pass.*, 47 *pass.*, 129.
Ellershaw, 212.
Elicar, 204.
Ellis, Elys, 34, 58, 61, 79 *n.*, 112, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 125, 136, 141, 145, 195, 198, 210.
Ellison, Elliston, Ellitson, 142, 195, 209.
Elliott, 132, 166 *n.*, 204.
Ellwicke, 202.

Elsworth, 70, 75, 76, 81, 86, 91, 100, 180.
Elwood, 118, 123, 226.
Emison, 137.
England, 35, 63, 116, 119, 129, 139, 155 *n.*, 156, 176.
English, 116.
Esholt, Asshald, 198.
Etherington, 115, 120.
Exley, 65, 115, 137.

Faber, 45 *pass.*, 208 *bis*. 213.
Fairbank, Farebank, 32, 33, 35 *bis*, 60, 63, 66 *bis*, 69, 72, 77, 83, 101, 116, 119 *bis*, 128 *bis*, 133, 134, 135, 136, 158 *n.*, 167, 170, 181.
Fairfax, 3, 5, 79 *n.*, 192 *n.*, 199, 200 *bis*, 202.
Falshaw, Falshey, Foulshaw, 55, 62, 130, 136, 172, 186.
Farewell, 55, 60, 104, 135, 142, 146, 147.
Farrer, 31, 32, 33 *bis*, 34 *pass.*, 35, 38, 60, 63, 67, 71, 72, 76 *bis*, 77, 78, 81, 83, 85 *bis*, 88, 89 *bis*, 91, 95, 96, 98, 100, 102 *pass.*, 105, 106, 110 *pass.*, 122, 123 *bis*, 124, 125 *bis*, 128, 129 *bis*, 130 *bis*, 131, 132, 133 *bis*, 135, 136 *bis*, 140, 141 *bis*, 143, 144, 146, 147 *bis*, 148, 152 *bis*, 154, 157 *bis*, 158, 159 *n.*, 164, 165, 167, 170, 173, 176, 177 *bis*, 185 *pass.*, 186, 191, 196, 199, 210, 211, 228.
Farrow, Ferrowe, Farrey, Ferray, 52, 116, 118, 120 *bis*, 121 *bis*, 122, 189 *n.*, 213, 223.
Fawcett, 70, 74, 80, 161, 213.
Fawer, 124.
Fawley, 98 *n.*
Fearnley, 114, 116, 117, 191.
Feather, 70, 83, 93, 122, 133.
Feild, Field, 53.
Fenton, 52, 54, 58, 60, 66, 67, 69, 78 *bis*, 85, 87, 91, 93, 98, 103, 108, 110, 112, 113, 127 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 137, 143, 165, 166, 173, 175, 177, 182, 190, 192.
Fentyman, 215.
Ferrand, Farrand, 7 *pass.*, 115 *bis*, 209 *bis*.
Fidler, 67.
Field, 210 *pass.*
Fielding, 118, 126.
Firth, 53, 59, 70, 71, 77, 78, 105, 116, 122, 134, 177, 191, 192, 194.
Fisher, 52, 95, 173, 174.
Flather, Fladder, 31 *pass.*, 32, 75, 77, 79, 81 *bis*, 83, 85 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 94, 99 *bis*, 101, 106 *bis*, 107, 111, 116, 123, 124 *bis*, 127, 130, 134, 151, 153, 156, 158, 164, 167, 170 *bis*, 173, 179 *bis*, 183, 185 *bis*, 188, 191, 194.
Fleming, Fleeming, 121.
Flesher, 42, 130.
Fletcher, 31, 33, 34 *bis*, 54, 66, 83, 92 *n.*, 94, 114, 116 *bis*, 122, 123, 126, 128, 129, 134, 137, 153 *bis*, 164, 165, 180, 215, 219.
Foldes, 208.
Foorter, 115.
Forster, 115.
Forth, Forthe, 154 *n.*
Foster, 52, 57, 65, 70, 74 *bis*, 76, 83, 87, 91, *bis.*, 100, 102, 103, 108, 114, 115, 118, 123, 130, 131, 133, 136, 153, 154 *n.*, 159, 167 *pass.*, 169, 171 *bis*, 174, 179, 180, 186, 192, 195.
Fothergill, Futhergell, 108, 126, 155, 158, 176, 193.
Fountains, Funtons, 135.
Fourness, Fournas, 56, 160 *n.*
Fowler, Fouller, 73, 119, 120, 125, 128, 170.
Fox, 35.
France, 129.
Frank, Franke, 115, 117.
Frankland, 119, 220.
Franklin, 80, 84, 120, 122, 179 *bis*.
Freckleton, 134, 135, 145 *n.*
Free, 73.
Freeman, 129, 213.
Friend, 13.

Gabriell, 146 *bis*.
Gale, Gaile, 29, 203 *bis*, 225.
Galloway, Gallaway, 77, 116, 135, 136, 148.

Gamble, 35, 114.
Gargrave, 115, 125, 127, 128, 139, 180, 185 *n.*
Garnett, 65, 137, 167, 176.
Garnor, 34.
Garth, 183 *n.*
Gaunt, Gaunte, Gant, 31, 32, 53, 57, 58, 60, 65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72 *bis*, 73, 74, 75, 76 *bis*, 78, 80 *pass.*, 85 *pass.*, 86 *bis*, 87, 88 *bis*, 89, 90 *pass.*, 93 *bis*, 94, 96, 99, 100 *pass.*, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111 *pass.*, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122 *bis*, 123 *bis*, 124, 125 *bis*, 126, 128, 129 *bis*, 130 *pass.*, 133, 134 *pass.*, 135, 137, 140, 146 *bis*, 151, 153, 154, 162 *n.*, 163 *bis*, 164, 166, 167, 173, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181 *pass.*, 183, 184 *bis*, 185, 186, 187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 221.
Gelderd, (see *Guelder*).
Gennens, 120.
Gerson, 120.
Gibson, 91, 113, 126, 133, 134, 144, 149, 157, 178, 171.
Gill, Gyll, 32, 33, 34, 95, 96, 117, 118 *bis*, 133, 166 *n.*, 176, 193, 209.
Gilltoune, 216.
Gledhill, Gledall, 118.
Glasebroce, 197 *bis*.
Glegg, Glogg, 126.
Glensover, 130, 147, 159, 178.
Glover, 129, 135.
Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, 199.
Goddard, 210.
Goldsburgh, 198.
Goodall, 33, 34, 56, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 76 *bis*, 77, 78, 82 *bis*, 83, 84, 87, 89, 90, 93, 96 *bis*, 101, 102, 104, 110, 113, 117, 123, 126 *bis*, 131 *n.*, 132, 136, 140, 144, 149 *pass.*. 152, 156, 158 *n.*, 161 *bis*, 162 *n.*, 167, 169, 172, 182, 186, 188, 189 *pass.*, 194, 196.
Goodrick, 201.
Goodyson, 79.
Gommersall, 132.
Gott, 14 *bis*, 35 *pass.*, 36, 59, 80, 84, 88, 114, 127, 155, 157, 167 *bis*, 173.
Gower, 208.
Graham, 27, 29.
Grainger, 36.
Graunt, 6.
Grave, 56, 60, 67, 76, 79, 100, 102, 113, 116 *bis*, 120, 122, 126, 130, 133, 135, 137, 141, 144, 149, 152, 156, 157, 163, 180, 188, 193.
Graveson, 121.
Gray, 11 *n.*, 26 *bis*, 27, 28, 35, 37, 38 *pass.*, 116.
Greathead, 68, 72, 122.
Green, Greene, 93, 103, 116, 118, 119, 135, 207, 228.
Greenfield, 62.
Greenhough, 54, 120.
Greenwood, 38, 210.
Grimshaw, Grymeshaw, 82, 84, 124, 132, 158, 162, 228.
Guelder, Ghuelder, Gelderd, 31, 32, 88, 113, 121, 125, 129, 136, 138, 165, 189, 196.
Gypson, 110.

Hackphaw, 61.
Hagbon, 117.
Haigh, 21.
Hainsworth, Hainworth, 31, 33 *pass.*, 34, 35 *pass.*, 36 *pass.*, 37 *pass.*, 38, 53, 57, 60, 66, 71, 73, 77, 78 *bis*, 81, 84, 87, 91, 101, 114, 124, 125, 127, 128, 137 *bis*, 150, 165 *n.*, 166, 171, 173, 178, 180, 182, 192, 196, 208, 228 *bis*.
Hakill, 115.
Halifax, Lord, 10 *bis*.
Hall, 32, 52, 57, 58, 62 *bis.*, 63, 64 *n.*, 67 *pass.*, 80, 83, 88, 94 *n.*, 98, 100, 105, 117 *pass.*, 120, 121, 129, 130, 133 *bis*, 143, 146, 147, 181, 212 *pass.*, 226.
Hallewell, 127.
Halliday, Hollyday, 34, 118, 119.
Hamilton, 208.
Hammerton, 52, 55, 60, 68, 183, 192.
Hammond, Hammand, Hawmond, 32, 73, 78, 113, 114, 116, 119,

133, 135, 138, 157, 171, 189, 196 *bis*.
Hanson, 53, 116.
Hardaker, 17, 35, 116, 228.
Hardman, 28.
Hardwicke, 13, 109, 219 *pass.*, 220.
Hardy, 115, 195, 196.
Hare, Heir, 31, 32, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61 *bis*, 81, 85, 87, 88, 90 *bis*, 91, 94 *bis*, 97, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109. 110 *bis*, 111, 112, 113, 116, 123 *bis*, 128 *bis*. 129, 131, 133, 135, 137 *bis*, 140, 142, 154, 156, 160, 169, 174, 180, 182, 187, 191, 192 *bis*, 193, 195 *pass.*, 211. 225.
Hargrave, Hargreaves, 33, 34, 35 *bis*, 55, 91, 101, 106, 112, 118, 119, 123, 127, 131, 138, 142, 147, 154, 192, 228 *bis*.
Harper, Herper, 32, 55. 58, 62, 84, 91. 92, 93, 94, 95. 108, 112, 115, 117, 122, 125, 126, 131 *bis*. 133, 136, 137, 145, 146, 147 *bis*, 148, 153, 158, 164, 172, 176, 179, 183, 188, 189, 191, 194, 199 *bis*, 208 *pass.*, 211.
Harrison, 3, 15, 29, 37 *bis*. 56, 59, 65, 69, 73, 83, 89, 96 *bis*. 101, 102, 103 *bis*, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 115, 116, 119, 122, 123, 124, 126, 130, 131, 134, 136 *pass.*, 140, 148, 156 *n.*, 175, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185 *bis*, 190, 192, 211, 216 *n.*, 221 *bis*.
Hartley, Heartley, 37, 52, 58, 59 *bis*, 65, 79, 84, 85, 112, 135, 144, 147, 159 *bis*. 168, 182, 183.
Haste, Hast, Haist, Hairst, 31 *bis*, 55, 58, 61, 65, 70, 78, 88, 115, 131, 137, 164, 170, 179, 182, 186, 189, 190, 194 *bis*.
Hatton, 193.
Haw, 71, 73. 76 *bis*, 83, 89, 101, 122, 124, 150 *n.*, 152, 163, 178, 184.
Hawke, 92 *n.*
Hawksby, 83, 87, 90, 100, 103, 107, 128, 173, 176, 179, 187, 194, 195.
Hawkshay, 121.
Hawksley, 122.
Hawkswell, Hawkwell, Hawkell, 121, 134.
Hawksworth, 224.
Hayward, 206.
Hazzell, 135.
Headlam, 126.
Healey, 22, 27.
Heap, 29.
Hearp, 37.
Hemingway, 10, 42, 43 *pass.*, 48 *pass.*
Hemsworth, 124 *bis*.
Hesketh, Hesket, 207.
Hey, 31, 33, 54, 58, 68, 72 *pass.*, 77, 78, 79, 83 *bis*, 86 *pass.*, 89, 93, 96, 100, 104, 115, 117, 129, 156, 164, 165 *pass.*, 169, 172, 173, 194, 209.
Hide, 114.
Hill, 34, 69, 75, 82, 108, 112, 115, 117, 119, 121, 132 *bis*, 135, 136, 138, 148, 153, 170 *pass.*, 178, 192, 199, 213.
Hillhouse, Hillas, 32, 33, 34 *pass.*, 52, 56, 99, 102, 104, 106, 109, 111, 117, 120 *bis*, 122, 123 *bis*, 124, 130, 133 *bis*, 134, 135, 136, 149, 154. 177, 178, 188.
Hinchball, 129.
Hinchcliffe, Hinchliffe, 54, 59, 67, 73, 79 *pass.*, 88, 101, 108, 109, 133, 163.
Hird, 56, 59, 64, 65, 142, 164 *n.*
Hughes, *Hist. Meltham*, 197.
Hirst, Hurst, 73, 75, 116, 123, 125, 132, 158, 169, 206, 208, 225.
Hirstler, 116.
Hobson, 65, 68, 77, 79, 81. 87, 88, 99, 100, 121, 125, 127, 128, 129 *bis*, 142, 143, 144, 148, 152. 155 *pass.*, 160, 168 *n.*, 172, 174, 184, 185 *n.*, 189, 195.
Hodgson, 28, 31, 34 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 47 *pass.*, 57, 61, 65, 68, 69, 70, 73, 75. 78, 80, 81, 86, 93, 126, 128, 129, 130, 132, 136, 140, 141, 160, 161, 209.
Hogg, 89, 93, 100, 106, 115, 121, 125, 152, 191, 195.
Holdroyd, 118.
Holdsworth, Holsworth, 32, 60,

64, 117 *bis*, 121, 123 *bis*, 128, 141, 144, 146, 150 *n.*, 160, 161 *pass.*, 163 *n.*, 178 *n.*, 191, 194 *n.*, 211.
Hollins, Hollings, 97, 120 *bis*, 121, 123 *bis*.
Hollingworth, Holinworth, 31 *pass.*, 77, 82 *bis*, 83, 85 *bis*, 86, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 97, 103, 106, 107, 111 *bis*, 123, 127, 128, 130, 136, 140, 158, 167 *pass.*, 173, 182 *bis*, 191, 209.
Holly, 123.
Holme, 213.
Holmes, 56, 117, 119, 131, 133, 150 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 174, 185 *n.*, 189, 211 *bis*, 212, 213, 221.
Holt, 42 *pass.*, 45 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 50.
Hopkinson, 115, 127.
Hopton, 197, 202.
Horne, 135, 152, 228.
Horner, 153, 180, 182.
Horsefield, 68, 208.
Horsfall, 29, 38 *pass.*, 75, 137, 193.
Hortall, 119.
Houghton (see *Howton)*, 136.
Howarth, 208, 212, 213.
Howgate, 17, 65, 75, 78, 82, 83, 87, 93, 94, 99, 101, 106, 108, 109, 113, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 132, 146, 147, 159, 171, 174, 175 *bis*, 178, 190, 209, 223.
Howlett, 198.
Howson, 132.
Howton, 115.
Hoyle, Hoole, 63, 115, 118, 119, 121, 122.
Hubie, 225.
Hudson, 65, 87, 92 *bis*, 96 *n.*, 98, 102, 106, 110, 115, 128, 130, 135, 137, 164, 168, 177, 185 *bis*, 208, 219, 220.
Hunter, 119, 208.
Husband, 10.
Hustler, Husler, 68, 100, 104, 107, 112, 116, 127, 149, 151.
Hutchinson, 31, 32, 33, 34 *bis*, 37 *pass.*, 63, 66, 68, 73, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 95, 97, 102, 106, 120, 124, 129, 131, 135, 137, 153, 154, 155, 157, 159, 163, 167, 169, 170, 171 *bis*, 172.
Hutt, 221 *bis*.
Hutton, 46 *pass.*, 47, 125, 147, 192 *pass.*, 202, 211.
Hyhole, 33.

Illingworth, 37 *pass.*, 48, 54, 59 *bis*, 61 *bis*, 64, 68, 74, 75, 79 *bis*, 99, 112, 117 *pass.*, 119, 129, 136, 137, 143, 147, 151, 152 *pass.*, 153, 154, 159, 160, 162 *n.*, 167, 168, 169, 171 *pass.*, 174, 175 *n.*, 179, 180, 191, 196, 209, 211.
Ine, 195.
Ingham, 178.
Ingram, 202.
Inskipe, 199.
Ire, 139.
Iredale, 136.
Isle de l', de Lisle, de Lile, 197 *pass.*, 198.
Isles, 35.

Jackson, 27, 56, 60, 82, 83, 86, 88, 92 *n.*, 100, 128 *bis*, 129, 137, 150 *n.*, 166, 176, 178, 179, 180, 204, 209, 212.
Jagger, 114, 120.
James II., King, 7.
Jefferson, 123.
Jeffrey, 193 *n.*
Jennings, Gennins, 120, 124.
Jenkinson, 31, 54, 78, 81, 87, 91, 96, 102, 106, 127, 128, 129, 130, 157, 160, 162 *pass.*, 165, 169, 194 *pass.*, 202, 215.
Jepson, 114.
Jerryson, 119.
Jewitt, Jewitte, 53, 58, 74, 83, 115, 116, 117, 118, 128, 129, 187 *n.*
Jobson, 115, 118.
Johnson, 37 *bis*, 50, 54, 60, 67, 73, 75, 87, 117 *bis*, 140, 163.
Jowett, 32, 94, 99, 104, 108 *bis*, 124, 135 *bis*, 136, 173, 179, 182, 184 *pass.*, 190, 192, 193, 196, 211.
Jubb, 126.

Kay, 3 *bis*, 147, 165, 173, 210.
Kearton, 163.
Keeling, 29.
Keighley, Kighley, 36, 115, 126, 139 *pass.*, 145.
Kellett, 33, 64, 65, 76, 82, 86, 101 *pass.*, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 120, 125, 129, 130, 132, 133, 140, 142, 144, 148, 153, 166, 172, 182.
Kendall, Kendill, 59, 62, 68, 113, 117, 123, 133, 137, 148, 196.
Kent, 32, 33, 104, 110, 112, 137, 185 *pass.*, 195.
Kershaw, Kirshay, 119.
King, Kyng, 120, 199, 208, 212, 213.
Kirk, Kirke, 119.
Kirkman, 132, 133.
Kitchen, Kitchin, Kitching, 31, 52, 55, 57 *bis*, 59, 61, 62, 68, 77, 80, 84, 88, 89 *bis*, 90, 94, 97, 101, 104, 105, 108, 109 *bis*, 112, 123, 129, 131, 134, 135 *bis*, 142, 145, 146 *pass.*, 151, 154 *bis*, 156, 161, 168, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 186, 189, 193, 195 *bis*, 211 *bis*.
Kitson, 32, 55, 58, 63, 67, 73, 99, 104, 113, 115 *bis*, 117, 124, 134, 147 *bis*, 149, 157, 163, 166, 167, 173, 175, 176, 178 *bis*, 182, 188, 190, 191.
Knells, 145.
Knowles, 32, 63, 101, 103, 107, 115, 120, 125, 126, 134 *bis*, 149, 154 *bis*, 169, 183.
Kylson, (Qu. Kitson?), 160 *n*.

Laidman, Lademan, 129.
Lalley, 136.
Lamb, 122.
Lambert, 16, 33, 36, 38, 55, 59, 75, 82, 114, 115, 120, 122, 126, 140, 144, 149, 156, 169, 173 *bis*, 176, 195, 200, 225.
Lancelett, 155 *n*.
Lang (see *Long*).
Langfellow (see *Longfellow*).
Langdale, 135.
Langley, 105 *n*., 129.
Langstraw, 132.
Langton, The Rector of, 198.
Law, 53.
Lawson, 128 *bis*.
Laycock, Lacock, 16, 36, 38, 55, 62, 82, 88, 105, 111, 114, 115, 123, 126.
Leach, 131, 179.
Leadbeater, 124.
Leath, 121.
Leavens, 36, 42, 228.
Ledgard, 31, 43 *bis*, 44 *pass.*, 56, 59, 64, 86, 88, 91, 97 *n*., 107, 129, 131, 132, 147, 149, 162 *n*., 172, 178.
Lee, Lea (see also *Leigh*), 33, 34, 35, 36 *bis*, 55, 76, 78, 79 *bis*, 80, 83, 84 *bis*, 85, 86, 98, 127, 166, 228 *bis*.
Leigh (see also *Lee*), 32, 48 *bis*, 51, 61, 65, 66, 70 *bis*, 74, 75, 86, 88, 89 *bis*, 91, 92 *bis*, 93 *pass.*, 99, 100 *bis*, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109 *bis*, 110, 111, 112, 113, 117, 119 *bis*, 121, 123, 127, 128, 130, 131, 132 *bis*, 133, 134, 135 *bis*, 136, 137, 148, 165, 169, 175, 178 *bis*, 181, 182, 187, 188, 190, 193 *bis*.
Lennox, Lodovike, Duke of, 7, 8.
Leoman, 135.
Lepton, 32, 50, 51, 70, 75, 82, 88, 92, 96, 115, 116, 122, 132, 139 *bis*, 157, 159, 176, 180, 187, 189, 211.
Leventhorpe, 199 *pass.*
Limsdale, Linsdale, 57, 60.
Lindley, 215.
Lisle, de, De l' Isle, 197 *pass.*, 198.
Lister, Lyster, 33, 43 *bis*, 46 *pass.*, 48, 53, 69, 114 *bis*, 115, 118, 121, 122, 124 *bis*, 126, 127, 128, 141, 142, 161, 173, 180, 184 *n*., 195, 219.
Little, 148.
Littlewood, 37, 119.
Liversedge, 130.
Lobley, 32 *bis*, 51, 54, 56, 85, 89, 90, 92 *bis*, 94, 100, 106, 115, 129, 132, 135, 143, 145 *n*., 154 *n*., 155, 157, 164, 173 *pass.*, 177, 186, 188, 191 *bis*.

Lodge, 125.
Long, Lang, 35, 38 *pass.*, 73, 79, 84, 88, 93, 119, 121, 156, 175, 188, 189, 228.
Longbotham, 77.
Longfellow, Langfellow, Langfellay, Langfello, 117, 128, 214 to 227 *pass.*
Longlite, 202.
Longstow, 95, 100.
Lumby, 32 *pass.*, 33 *pass.*, 51, 55, 64, 65, 69, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 81 *bis*, 84, 86 *bis*, 91, 92, 96, 104, 105, 108, 112 *bis*, 115, 118, 120, 124, 127, 128, 132, 134 *bis*, 135, 137 *bis*, 139, 142 *bis*, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 154 *bis*, 156, 157, 160 *n.*, 163, 166, 172 *bis*, 175, 176 *pass.*, 177, 178 *bis*, 186, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195.
Lumley, 3, 198.
Lund, Lunne, 124.
Lupton, 108, 111, 135.

Mackerith, 73, 78, 83, 90, 92, 120, 151, 160, 172, 174, 182.
Malham, 212.
Mallinson, 123.
Mann, 35, 36, 118 *bis*, 126, 129.
Manning, 29.
Margerison, Margeson, Terryson, 38, 119, 126.
Marillier, 205.
Marsden, 46.
Marsh, 7.
Marshall, Martiall, Mershall, 32, 37, 60, 78, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89, 96 *pass.*, 99, 104 *bis*, 109, 112, 116, 118, 122 *pass.*, 123, 124, 126, 129, 134 *bis*, 136, 164 *n.*, 173, 182, 185 *n.*, 186 *bis*, 188, 190, 193, 202, 211,
Marston, Mastin, 60, 107, 112, 222.
Martin, 92 *n.*, 118, 219.
Mason, 52, 59, 62, 67, 70, 74, 81, 85, 126, 140, 144, 146, 154.
Mather, Mathers, 37 *pass.*
Matthew, 61, 67, 123, 148.
Maundy, 117.
Mawde, Maud, 63, 71, 130, 151, 215.
Mawson, 35, 39, 72.
Mc Neile, 30.
Mearing, 145.
Mears, 16 *bis.*
Meckall, 124.
Medley, 133, 137, 192 *n.*
Megson, 145, 146.
Melling, 53,
Metcalf, Medcalfe, 120, 128, 129, 208, 210, 212.
Middeltone, 198.
Midgley, 31, 52, 70, 75 *bis*, 85, 94 *n.*, 114, 115, 126, 129, 130 *bis*, 133, 144, 164, 173, 180, 187 *n.*, 191 *n.*, 210, 211.
Miles, Myles, 174.
Milner, 4 *bis*, 32, 44, 54, 55, 56 *bis*, 57, 59 *bis*, 61, 63, 64, 66 *bis*, 67, 69 *bis*, 71, 74 *pass.*, 75, 77, 82, 95 *pass.*, 99, 101, 104, 105 *bis*, 108, 109, 112, 113, 122, 123, 124, 125, 133, 134, 139, 140, 141, 142 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 148, 151, 153, 155, 157, 160 *n.*, 164, 176, 178, 180 *bis*, 189 *n.*, 193 *pass.*, 195.
Milnes, 54, 115, 117, 211.
Mirfield, 208.
Mitchell, 58, 60, 68, 81, 111, 118, 120, 122, 124, 127, 145, 154 *bis*, 172, 193.
Mitton, 29, 71, 122, 157.
Monklands, Mankland, Mencklands, 34, 82, 98, 126, 128, 138, 168, 193.
Montfeltre, Countess Dowager of, 8, 9.
Montford, 202.
Moore, Moor, More, 71, 74, 108, 118, 124, 150 *n.*, 202, 208, 209, 216 *n.*, 221, 222.
Moorton, 214.
Moorhouse, Morris, 46 *pass.*
Morgan, 115, 133.
Morley, 118, 200.
Mortimer, 127.
Moss, Mosse, 31 *bis*, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 51, 71, 75, 81, 82, 85, 91, 92, 101, 110, 120, 123, 127 *bis*, 128, 132, 148, 154, 160, 199, 209.

Mountain, Munton, Monton, 47 *bis*, 142, 145, 211.
Murgatroyd, 71, 93, 104, 123 *bis*, 126, 129, 135, 147 *bis*, 209, 211.
Musgrave, 21, 27 *bis*, 61, 62, 66, 70, 75, 77, 80, 81, 92, 95, 115, 132, 133, 142, 143 *bis*, 149, 150, 170 *n.*, 183, 186, 191, 192, 195, 202, 210, 211.
Mutherby, 51.
Myers, Miers, Mires, 17, 34 *bis*, 35, 55, 58, 59, 65, 71 *bis*, 74, 77, 78 *bis*, 84, 89 *bis*, 96, 104, 116 *bis*, 117, 118, 122, 130, 133, 137, 143, 146, 149, 150, 153, 159, 160, 164, 165, 166, 176, 179, 187, 188, 189, 190, 211.
Mynn, 10 *bis*, 206.

Nayler, Naylor, Nailer, 7 *bis*, 8, 37 *pass.*, 38, 53, 115, 119.
Nelson, 115, 118, 140 *pass.*, 141, 143, 168, 169.
Netherwood, Neatherwood, 154, 155, 209 *pass.*
Nettleton, 31, 55, 74, 79, 82, 86, 91 *bis*, 95, 102, 107, 111 *bis*, 116, 125 *pass.*, 127, 131, 140, 141, 156, 158, 171, 174, 181, 183, 189, 190, 195.
Nevile, 8, 40, 80.
Newell, Newill, 121, 137, 181.
Newsholme, 13 *bis*, 16, 228.
Nicholls, Nichols, Nicols, 32, 33 *bis*, 35, 36 *pass.*, 71, 72, 76, 94 *n.*, 107, 113, 122, 125 *bis*, 135, 141, 171, 175, 179, 181 *n.*, 182, 187, 188, 193, 228.
Nicholson, 224 *pass.*
Noble, 5 *n.*
Norcliffe, Rev. C. B., 202, 205, 225, 226.
Norfolk, 103, 180.
Normanvile, 198.
Northrop, 63, 116.
Norton, 66, 71, 77, 83, 124, 134, 148, 173, 183.

Oates, 118, 121, 134, 220.
Oddy, Hoddy, 116, 120, 137, 228.
Ogden, Oggden, 54 *bis*, 84 *bis*, 89, 95 *bis*, 101, 104, 108, 109, 113 *bis*, 120, 129, 132 *bis*, 149, 159, 166, 172, 173, 175.
Oldfield, 183, 203.
Oliver, 17, 35, 228.
Onyon, 87, 90, 112, 129, 177.
Overend, Overing, 17, 35, 36, 60, 96 *n.*, 185 *n.*, 228.
Oxley, 130.
Oxnard, Oxnerd, Oxner, 56, 57, 62, 90, 98, 131, 148, 152, 165, 187, 188.

Paget, 28.
Palmer, 202, 210.
Parish, Parrish, 122.
Parke, 134.
Parker, 14, 35, 119, 228.
Parkin, 38 *bis*, 53.
Parkinson, 37 *pass.*, 65, 69, 80, 89, 121, 130, 131 *n.*, 185, 210.
Parsons, 122.
Paslew, Paselewe, Pasley, 63, 66, 69, 72, 77, 80, 84, 111, 113, 118, 136, 138, 157, 161, 163, 184, 193, 197.
Paver's Marriage Licenses, 208.
Payley, 209.
Pawson, 136, 179.
Pearson, Pierson, 32, 53, 63 *bis*, 71, 76, 81, 103, 110, 113, 116, 121, 124 *bis*, 130 *bis*, 137, 138, 142, 144, 145 *bis*, 171, 182, 196, 204, 223.
Peele, 35 *pass.*, 60, 62, 66, 68, 79, 102, 109, 116, 127, 141 *bis*, 147, 154, 159 *bis*, 174 *bis*, 175.
Pell, 220.
Peoples, 117.
Percy, 202.
Phillip, 54, 211.
Pickard, Pickheard, 118, 120, 121, 134, 137, 209, 228.
Pickersgill, 57, 59, 63, 97, 140, 146, 157, 171, 177.
Pickles, 115.
Pighell, 121, 124.
Pilling, 121, 141.
Pinder, 220 *bis*.
Poe, 32, 33, 195.
Pollard, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 85, 88,

94, 99, 114, 116 *bis*, 120, 125 *bis*, 130, 135, 136, 140, 151, 183, 192 *n*.
Pontefract, Pomfret, Pontefrackt, 84, 89, 102, 107, 128, 179, 180, 181 *n*., 182, 183.
Poole, 133.
Poor, 32.
Potter, 140.
Powell, 21, 31, 32 103, 116, 120, 125, 128 *bis*, 129, 134, 140, 159, 183.
Pratt, 116, 121, 132.
Press, 84, 90, 172, 173, 176, 187.
Preston, 61, 65, 76, 89, 118, 130 *bis*, 165, 167, 185 *n*., 191 *bis*.
Priestley, 124.
Prince, 207.
Procter, 63, 76, 82 *bis*, 88, 129, 132, 135, 144, 157, 173.
Pullan, 37.
Purdy, Purdys, Purdiew, 32, 79 *n*., 103, 104, 107, 110, 134, 186.

Railton, Raylton, 82 *bis*, 87, 128 *bis*, 143, 161, 167.
Raine, Rain, 55, 212.
Raistrick, 52, 59, 61, 65, 70, 74, 89, 118, 121, 124, 131, 135, 138, 140, 142, 173, 181, 187, 189, 203, 228.
Ramsbotham, 28 *bis*.
Ramsden, 40, 45, 80 *n*., 123.
Rand, 19, 43.
Rangdale, 82.
Rangill, 124.
Raper, 105, 108, 111, 134.
Ratcliffe, 116.
Rawson, 17 *bis*, 31, 32 *bis*, 33 *bis*, 34, 35 *pass*., 65 *bis*, 76, 79, 82, 84, 87 *bis*, 88, 93, 94, 95, 98, 101 *bis*, 103, 107 *bis*, 110, 124, 134, 164 *n*., 167 *bis*, 168, 171, 174 *pass*., 181, 184 *n*., 210, 220, 228.
Ray, 208, 225.
Rayner, Reyner, 34, 116, 135.
Read, 128.
Redeman, 214.
Redhead, 21, 27 *bis*, 28, 43.
Reston, 220.
Rhodes, Rhoades, Roydes, Roades, (see also *Rod*, *Rudd*, *Royd*), 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 74, 80, 81, 85, 89, 99, 117, 118, 119, 122, 123 *bis*, 126, 137, 140, 146, 148 *bis*, 153, 163 *n*., 168, 173 *bis*, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184 *pass*., 185 *n*., 187, 192 *bis*.
Richardson, 9, 32, 33, 34, 44 *pass*., 104 *pass*., 105 *n*., 116, 126, 134, 151 *n*., 162 *n*., 168 *n*., 186, 192 *n*.
Ricroft, Rycroft, 98, 103, 106, 111, 117, 132, 157, 191.
Rigby, 200.
Rigg, Righe, 155, 209.
Righton, 116.
Riley, Ryley, 34, 56, 65 *bis*, 68, 69, 72 *bis*, 74, 75, 80, 82, 87, 88, 93, 113, 118, 120, 123, 124, 128 *pass*., 133, 134 *bis*, 136, 143, 157, 171, 174, 175 *bis*, 189.
Rishworth, Risheworthe, Rissheworthe, 55, 59, 109, 142, 168, 199, 220.
Roberts, Robarts, 36 *pass*., 81, 87, 92, 100 *bis*, 103, 105, 107, 110, 121, 127 *bis*, 128, 137, 146, 166, 181, 183, 184.
Robertshaw, 210.
Robinson, 32, 33, 60, 71, 85, 85 *n*., 89, 96, 99, 101, 107, 115 *bis*, 117, 119, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 129, 133, 135, 136, 144, 152, 166, 168 *n*., 176, 178, 194, 203, 209, 221.
Robson, 67, 70, 153, 185 *n*.
Rodley, Rothley, 119, 199.
Rogers, 88, 96, 102, 107, 110, 130, 177, 226.
Rothley, 119, 199, 208.
Rood (see also *Royd*, *Rudd*), 52, 57, 60, 143, 147, 150.
Rookes, 117, 126, 150.
Roos, Sir Robert de (1372), 198.
Routh, 224.
Royd (see also *Rhodes*, *Rood*, *Rud*), 117, 140.
Ross, Rosse (see also *Wrose*), 32, 33 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 101, 228 *pass*.
Rossendale, 221.
Roundell, Roundall, Roundhaw, 61, 63, 64, 119, 136, 145, 214.

Rudd (see also *Rood, Royd),* 32, 103, 109, 112, 134, 190.
Rume, 159.
Rumney, 208.
Rushforth, Rusforth, 86 *n.*, 190 *n.*
Rushworth, 215.
Russell, 213.
Ryan, 29, 30.

Sagar, 36 *bis.* 64, 115, 151, 161, 169 *n.*, 213.
Saies, 213.
Sale, Saill, Sayle, 31, 34, 46, 52, 58, 61, 98, 99, 126, 135, 146, 151, 153, 162 *n.*, 163 *n.*, 169 *n.*, 180, 192 *pass.*, 199.
Saltmarsh, 206.
Saltonstall, Saltingstall, 152, 182, 189.
Sandall, 4, 6, 7, 33 *pass.*, 34, 51, 54, 66, 69 *bis*, 98, 104 *bis*, 111, 114, 127, 131, 138, 147, 151 *n.*, 155 *n.*, 156 *bis*, 161 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 168 *n.*, 179, 182, 186 *n.*, 187 *pass.*, 189 *pass.*, 191 *pass.*, 194 *pass.*, 196, 209.
Sands, 69, 87, 93, 108, 132, 135, 153, 155, 192, 193.
Saunders, 125, 152, 184.
Saunderson, 211.
Savile, Savill, 2, 3, 7 *pass.*, 8 *pass.*, 9 *pass.*, 10 *pass.*, 201.
Saxton, 119.
Scaife, Scaiffe, 78, 83, 109, 111, 126, 131, 132 *bis*, 133, 135, 158 *pass.*, 168, 173, 188, 192, 200.
Scalbet, 196.
Scale, 118, 124.
Scargill, 198.
Scarborough, 71, 74, 81, 114 *bis*, 164, 190.
Scarr, 123.
Scarth, 38.
Scattergood, 223 *bis.*
Scholes, 127.
Scirrow, Skirrow, 74, 80, 91 *bis*, 106, 110, 112, 117, 125, 133, 136 *bis*, 143, 150 *pass.*, 155, 180, 216, 218.
Scott, 10, 17, 33, 34, 35, 55, 59, 64, 87, 93, 103, 114 *bis*, 117, 124 *bis*, 129, 132, 136, 137, 157, 172, 177, 211 *bis.*
Seane, 158.
Seargentson, Sargeson, Sergeson, 32, 59, 63, 64, 67, 70, 77, 82 *bis*, 104, 114, 134, 159, 168 *n.*, 185 *n.*, 186.
Sedgwicke, Sidgwicke, 115, 118, 130, 208,
Seele, 149.
Seetwine, 139.
Sellar, Sellars, 15 *bis.*
Senior, 70, 203 *bis.*
Setterfast, 122.
Settle, 56, 105, 134, 188.
Sewall, 217 *pass.*, 218.
Sharp, Sharpe, 38, 126, 145.
Sharper, 125.
Shaw, Shay, 11, 32, 33, 34, 70, 107, 108, 109, 113, 116, 121, 124 *bis*, 130, 134, 135, 190.
Sheffield, 219.
Shepherd, Shepheard, 137.
Sherrard, 120.
Shires, 79 *n.*, 119, 124.
Shut, 67, 147, 169, 171, 176.
Shuttleworth, 165 *n.*, 200.
Silson, 137.
Simons, 37 *pass.*
Simpson, Sympson, 31 *bis*, 32, 56, 60, 61, 64 *pass.*, 70, 73, 75, 79 *bis*, 83, 86, 93, 95 *n.*, 100, 114, 121, 127, 128, 129, 147, 151, 158, 159, 165, 175, 179 *n.*, 192, 207, 225.
Sinclair, 21.
Skelton, 44 *pass.*, 47, 130.
Skevington, 205.
Sladen, 133.
Slater, 14, 17, 31 *pass.*, 32 *bis*, 33, 34 *bis*, 35 *pass.*, 54, 61, 63, 64, 66, 67 *bis*, 68, 69, 72, 73 *bis*, 76 *bis*, 79, 81 *bis*, 82, 83, 85, 89, 90, 99, 101, 104, 107, 110, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 151, 152, 158, 160, 165, 166 *pass.*, 175, 181 *pass.*, 187, 188, 190 *pass.*, 191, 194 *bis*, 228.
Smith, 10 *pass.*, 31 *bis*, 32 *bis*, 33 *pass.*, 36, 54 *bis*, 55, 57, 58 *bis*, 59 *bis*, 60, 65, 68 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 71,

73 *pass.*, 77, 81 *bis*, 82, 83, 84, 88 *bis*, 89, 91, 94, 99, 102, 103 *bis*, 106, 107, 110, 114 *pass.*, 115, 116, 117 *pass.*, 118 *bis*, 119 *pass.*, 120 *bis*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127 *bis*, 128, 129, 130 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 133 *pass.*, 134, 135, 140, 141 *pass.*, 142 *pass.*, 146, 148, 149, 150 *bis*. 152 *bis*, 156, 159, 160 *n.*, 162 *pass.*, 163, 164 *n.*, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 177, 182 *bis*, 183, 185 *bis*. 186, 187, 188 *pass.*, 190 *bis*, 191 *n.*, 209, 211 *bis*. 220, 225.
Smithson, 114, 152 *bis*.
Smythies, 133, 184.
Snowden, Snawden, 31, 32, 33, 34 *pass.*, 35 *pass.*, 36 *pass.*, 51, 56 *bis*, 57, 60, 92, 93, 94 *n.*, 95 *n.*, 96, 101, 105, 113, 114, 125, 132, 143, 171 *n.*, 175, 193, 200, 228 *pass.*
Sowden, 31, 37, 57 *bis*, 59, 62, 70, 115, 120, 121, 124 *pass.*, 127, 128, 132, 137, 144, 148 *bis*, 153, 154, 164 *bis*, 186 *bis*, 187, 191, 210 *bis*, 211.
Spawton, 122.
Spence, 37, 137.
Spencer, 199.
Spier, 223.
Spurr, 133, 148.
Squire, 56, 83, 122, 127, 130, 137, 144, 145, 158, 159.
Stable, Stables, 32, 33, 57, 71, 74, 77, 78 *bis*, 83, 84, 85, 89, 94 *pass.*, 101, 103, 106, 107, 111, 116, 126, 128, 132, 134, 144, 147, 161 *n.*, 163, 165, 172, 181, 183, 186 *n.*, 187 *n.*, 218, 223 *bis*.
Stainforth, 112, 124, 126.
Stanhope, 53 *pass.*, 79 *n.*, 92 *pass.*, 94 *n.*, 97 *pass.*, 98 *pass.*, 103, 136, 189 *n.*
Stanley, 31, 84, 122, 153, 166.
Stansfield, Stanfield. 101, 108, 113, 126, 129, 133 *bis*, 135, 142, 146, 176, 182.
Stapleton, Stappleton, 148, 200.
Stare, 119.
Stead, 32, 33 *bis*, 34 *pass.*, 42, 57, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69 *bis*, 70, 73, 76, 78, 80, 87, 89, 113, 114, 120 *pass.*, 122 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 128, 136, 138, 155 *bis*, 158, 159 *bis*, 160 *pass.*, 161 *pass.*, 164 *n.*, 171, 174, 184, 186 *bis*, 187 *n.*, 190, 191 *n.*, 195, 196.
Steel, Steail, 169 *n.*
Stevens, 118, 212.
Stephenson, Stevenson, 34 *pass.*, 53, 61, 62, 77, 87, 92, 101, 108, 113, 118 *bis*, 119, 130, 143, 147, 159, 165, 169, 170, 171 *n.*, 175, 176, 193, 199, 223 *bis*.
Steward, 146.
Stiles, 95.
Stocks, 182.
Stokes, 224.
Storey, 34, 35 *bis*, 134, 228 *bis*.
Stott, 119.
Stout, 31, 32, 87, 88, 93, 100, 125, 131, 170.
Stowell, 21, 213.
Strickland, 32, 51, 96, 102, 109, 111, 113, 121, 130, 132, 180, 194, 228.
Stringer, 116, 130, 131, 140, 147, 175, 228.
Strother, 208.
Stythe, 118.
Sugden, 33 *bis*, 34, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 80, 81 *bis*, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 96, 102 *bis*, 103, 107, 108, 111, 112, 116, 117, 123, 124, 128, 130, 133, 136, 168 *bis*, 181, 184.
Summerscale, 70, 119, 122, 137, 144.
Sunderland, 92, 123, 181 *n.*
Sutcliffe, Sutliffe, 113, 133, 134, 137.
Swaine, Swayne, Swann, 32 *bis*, 34, 48 *pass.*, 52, 54 *bis*, 56, 58 *bis*, 62, 63, 65, 69, 70 *bis*, 75 *bis*, 83, 107, 116 *bis*, 119, 121, 127, 128, 132, 133, 135, 136 *bis*, 137, 139, 140 *bis*, 141, 142 *bis*, 147, 151, 152, 158, 159 *bis*, 171, 186, 188, 192, 193, 196, 211.
Swales, Swails, 36, 228.
Swinherd, 54.

Sykes, Sikes, 29, 208, 223.
Syzer, 32, 79, 95, 126 *bis*, 133, 158, 176.

Tasker, 34, 89, 94, 103, 108, 113, 128, 173, 178 *n.*
Tate, 31.
Taylor, 34, 37, 56, 59, 62, 70, 73, 74, 76, 79 *n.*, 80, 84, 88, 90, 91, 95, 97, 106, 115, 127 *bis*, 130, 153, 156, 158, 160, 170, 175 *bis*, 179, 180 *bis*, 187 *bis*.
Tee, 38 *bis*.
Teel, 215 *pass*.
Tempest. 119.
Tennant. 52, 62, 90, 97, 127, 131, 135, 150, 161, 166 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 184, 189.
Terry, Tirry, 70, 119.
Thackrey, Thackeray. 31, 32, 51, 54, 107, 112, 119, 132 *bis*, 135, 136, 141, 147, 151, 152, 169, 170 *bis*, 219.
Theakstone, 125, 151, 152.
Thomas, Tommis, 53, 122, 140, 156, 157, 167, 191, 193, 210, 212.
Thompson, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 54, 58, 59, 62, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 78, 79 *n.*, 91, 106, 109, 113 *bis*, 114, 115 *bis*, 116, 122, 123 *pass.*, 125 *bis*, 126, 129, 130 *bis*, 132, 134 *bis*, 138, 140, 141, 146, 147 *bis*, 157, 165 *pass.*, 170, 171, 173, 177, 180 *bis*, 184, 196 *bis*, 207, 218, 220, 224.
Thornhill, 11, 29.
Thornour, 25, 199.
Thornton, Thorneton, 12, 57 *pass.*, 60, 63, 66, 69, 75, 81, 87, 91, 99 *bis*, 100, 114, 115 *bis*, 116, 118 *bis*, 119 *bis*, 120, 124, 130, 137, 143, 148, 156, 157, 163, 167, 173, 183, 184, 186 *n.*, 187, 188, 195, 216, 218.
Thorpe, 118, 122, 126.
Threapland, Threaplands, 109, 112, 121, 135, 178.
Threapleton, 36.
Thresh, 125, 151, 196.
Thwaite, Thwayte, Twayte, 118, 119, 121, 208.
Tidswell, Tydswell, 76, 83, 121 *bis*, 152, 167.
Tillison, Tillyson, 64, 129.
Tilson. 197 *pass*.
Timms. 35.
Tirsall, 197.
Todd, Tod, 77, 84, 90, 94, 122, 129, 153, 168, 184.
Tong, 54, 140, 144, 189.
Toppin, 71, 115, 118, 123.
Topham, 181 *n.*
Town. Townes, 75, 103, 108, 127, 155, 181, 189, 195.
Townend, 146, 167.
Travis. 45 *bis*.
Trevelyan, 20.
Tullan, 126.
Turner, 35 *pass.*, 36 *pass.*, 38 *pass.*, 60, 68, 73, 78, 81, 85, 86, 88 *bis*, 90, 93, 95, 99, 105, 108, 109, 117, 118, 123, 124, 125 *bis*, 128, 129, 153, 169, 172, 179, 189, 223.
Turton, 91 *bis*, 99, 100, 105, 108, 124, 131, 135, 136, 181, 183.
Twisleton, 132.

Ubaldino, Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Montfeltre, 8.
Umpleby, 118, 127.
Utley, 127, 219.

Vernon, 7, 8.
Vevers, 117.
Vicar, 215.
Vickers, Viccars, 33, 35, 54, 57, 58 *bis*, 63, 65, 68, 71, 85, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106 *bis*, 108, 110, 112, 114, 122, 130, 131, 134 *bis*, 136, 138, 142, 144 *pass.*, 145, 149 *bis*, 151 *bis*, 155 *pass.*, 156 *n.*, 159, 170, 171, 173, 183, 187, 191, 195, 211, 228.

Wade, 8, 31, 32 *bis*, 34 *pass.*, 35, 36 *bis*, 40, 53, 58, 61, 65, 67, 71, 73, 76 *bis*, 79, 81 *bis*, 82, 87, 89, 91, 92 *bis*, 94, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102 *pass.*, 105, 106, 108, 110 *bis*, 113, 115, 117, 118, 122, 124, 127, 128 *bis*, 131 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 135, 136 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 147, 148,

149, 158 *n.*, 160, 166, 169, 171 *bis*, 172, 176 *pass.*, 179 *bis*, 181, 184 *bis*, 185 *bis*, 191, 192, 195, 196, 207, 211 *bis*, 220.
Waddington, 114.
Wadsworth, 219.
Wainman, 55 *n.*, 208.
Wainwright, 65, 74, 94, 120, 127, 133, 179, 188, 210.
Walbran's *Memorials of Fountain's Abbey*, 131.
Wales, 2, 149.
Walker, 33 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 35 *pass.*, 42, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 93, 99, 105, 108, 113, 114 *pass.*, 115, 116 *pass.*, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129 *bis*, 133, 135, 140, 141 *bis*, 143, 147, 150 *n.*, 153, 154, 155, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175 *bis*. 177, 179, 182, 186, 191, 195 *bis*, 209 *bis*, 212.
Waller, 33, 36, 37 *bis*, 66, 68, 70, 74, 85 *bis*, 89, 96, 129, 133, 147, 148. 175, 188.
Walsh, 56, 62, 68, 70, 76, 119, 122, 145, 150, 179, 183.
Waltam, 198.
Walterston, 133.
Walton, 33, 34, 35 *bis*, 39, 52, 55, 56 *bis*, 58, 60, 61 *bis*, 72. 73, 107, 109, 111, 113, 116, 118, 121, 124, 129, 130, 134, 135 *bis*, 137, 152, 154 *bis*, 160, 161, 164 *n.*, 172, 175, 180, 195, 196, 198.
Walterhouse, 194 *bis*.
Ward, 35 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 62, 68, 72, 74, 76, 79, 80, 86, 87 *bis*, 92, 93, 99, 109, 113, 122, 125, 128, 129, 133, 137, 140, 148, 153 *pass.*, 156, 167, 170, 175, 177, 188, 189, 195, 198.
Wardman, 125, 223.
Waring, Waren, Wyreing, 55, 58, 109, 116, 120, 132, 135, 140 *bis*, 141, 177.
Warwick, 51, 65, 102, 132, 146, 174, 183 *pass.*, 184, 196.
Washington, 79 *n.*
Waterhouse, (see also *Walterhouse*), 33, 35 *pass.*, 36 *bis*, 70, 77, 84, 90, 99, 114, 120 *bis*, 122, 137, 152, 155, 169 *n.*, 174, 187, 188 *n.*, 191, 192, 193 *n.*, 228 *bis*.
Waterworth, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 55, 56, 59, 64, 67, 69, 71, 77, 82, 91, 103, 106, 116, 120, 125, 126, 128, 129 *bis*, 134 *bis*, 155, 160, 182, 183, 186, 190.
Watkinson, 91, 98, 114, 129 *bis*, 170, 174, 185 *bis*.
Watterson, 104, 195.
Watson, 72, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 131, 211.
Waugh, 2 *pass.*, 3 *bis*, 4, 121, 158 *n.*, 166 *pass.*, 186 *n.*
Way, 216 *n.*, 222.
Wayte, 137.
Webster, 118, 123, 137, 216.
Weddell, 209.
Welfett, Welfitt, 8, 51, 52, 65, 125, 132, 134, 137, 140, 145 *pass.*, 158 *n.*, 193 *n.*
Wells, 115, 150, 197.
Wentworth, 153 *n.*, 199.
West, 118, 120, 172 *n.*
Westerman, 60, 71, 117, 123.
Wetherill, 117, 212.
Wharton, 124, 215.
Wheater, Whearter, 113, 118, 124, 144, 150, 152, 208.
Wheatley, 153 *n.*
Wheelhouse, 120 *n.*
Whitaker, Whetecares, 35, 58, 62, 66 *n.*, 68, 73, 112, 127, 133, 144, 157, 159, 169, 173, 177, 192 *n.*, 197 *n.*, 205, 228.
White, Whyte, 38, 44 *bis*. 118.
Whitehead, 33, 34, 35, 55, 57, 60, 110, 112, 135, 157, 184, 196.
Whitehill, 210.
Whiteley, Whitley, Whitlow, 58, 61, 66 *bis*, 71, 73, 84, 89, 95 *n.*, 98, 115, 116, 124, 148, 149, 168, 184.
Whitham, 77.
Widdup, 133.
Wilcocke, 123.
Wilding, 117, 157, 163 *pass.*
Wildman, 136.
Wilhouse, 120.
Wilkinson, 31, 33, 75. 78, 82, 84, 86 *bis*, 93, 99, 101, 105, 109, 113,

114, 117, 119 *bis*, 120 *bis*, 121, 122, 125 *bis*, 126, 128 *bis*, 132, 135, 136, 137 *bis*. 139 *bis*, 141, 153, 155, 162, 172 *bis*, 173 *pass.*, 176, 178, 182, 183, 184, 189, 196, 208, 213.
Willesthorpe, 199.
Williamson, 35 *bis*, 91, 98, 104, 109, 115, 120, 123, 129 *pass.*, 141, 142, 174, 178, 179 *bis*, 184, 193, 195, 196.
Wilson, 11, 31, 32 *bis*, 33, 51, 54, 56, 63, 65, 69 *bis*, 71 *bis*, 74, 77, 84, 85, 86, 90, 92 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 101, 106, 109, 110, 113, 117, 118 *bis*, 119, 122, 125 *pass.*, 127 *pass.*, 130, 131, 132, 135 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 139, 142, 143, 148 *bis*, 150, 155 *bis*, 157 *bis*, 159, 161, 166, 167, 168, 169, 172, 174, 177, 178 *n.*, 188, 189, 191, 193, 206, 208, 222, 224.
Windle, 35, 228.
Windor, 119.
Winterbottom, 166.
Wise, 120, 125.
Wolfitt, (see *Welfett*).
Womersley, Wimmersley, 123, 142.
Wormley, 225.
Wood, 37, 54, 55. 58 *bis*, 62, 64, 67 *bis*, 74, 75, 88, 94, 102, 103 *bis*, 105, 107, 108, 115 *n.*, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122 *bis*, 127 *bis*, 128, 130 *bis*, 133, 134, 136 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147 *bis*, 150, 156, 159, 161 *n.*, 165, 166 170, 176, 179, 180, 184.
Woodhead, 37 *bis*.
Woodhouse, 220.
Woodrove, 219.
Woodworth, 92.
Wooler, 119.
Wormwell, Wormall, 55, 61, 70, 130.
Wray, 220.
Wrigglesworth, 89, 130, 182, 183.
Wrose, 33, 52, 61, 68, 109.
Wulstone, 199.
Wyvill, 206.

Yates, 228.
Yeadon, 142, 148.
Yewdall, Yeadall, 128 *bis*, 163.
Young, 219.

Index of Places

Outside the Parish, and of the seldom-mentioned places within it.

Addle, 42.
Adwalton, 210.
Aldborough, 29, 203, 206.
Allerton, 97, 169 *n.*
Apperley Bridge, 42, 59, 60, 72, 76, 87, 90, 92, 93, 98, 103, 108, 113, 144, 152, 155 *n.*, 156, 161, 165, 166 *n.*, 174, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 186 *n.*, 187.
Apperley Lane, 75, 82.
Armley, 168, 202.

Bankhouse, 141, 144.
Bardsey, 7.
Barnby, 209.
Bierley, 44, 104, 161, 192.
Bingley, 7, 115 *n.*, 209, 223.
Birstal, 98 *n.*, 210.
Black Hey, 75, 76, 77, 79, etc.
Boldshay, 42, 43, 48.
Bologne, 125 *n.*
Bolton-in-Craven, 204.
Boston, U.S.A., 217.
Bowling, Bolling, 8, 72 *n.*, 210.
Bradford, 7, 9, 11, 22, 42 *bis*, 43, 48, 53, 61, 63, 67, 72 *n.*, 97 *n.*, 98 *n.*, 105 *n.*, 155 *n.*, 157, 163, 164, 166, 167 *n.*, 169 *n.*, 193, 200, 204, 209, 210.
Bradford-Moor-Side, 209.
Brafferton, 203.
Bramley, 52, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 67, 69, 70, 148, 200.
Bromfield, Cumberland, 125 *n.*
Bulcroft, 207.
Burley-in-Wharfedale, 226.
Burton Agnes, 145.

Calverley Carr, 77, 108, 166, 175.
Calverley Mill, 58, 61, 62, 74, 75, 78, 87, 100, 144, 177, 181, 183, 186, 194.
Cambridge, 7, 110, 145, 203.
Camblesforth Grange, 193.
Campsall, 219, 220, 224.
Carhead, 55.
Carlton, 64, 207.
Carr Beck, 84, 87.
Catton, 206.
Chatburn, 142.
Chapel-Allerton, 185.
Chellay, 97.
Clarburghe, 198.
Clayton, 209.
Clerkenwell, 7.
Clint, 202.
Collingham, 7.
Cross-Stone, 17.
Crowstone, 40, 45, 80 *n.*

Dewsbury, 7.
Dover, 126 *n.*
Drighlington, 98 *n.*
Duffield, N., 224.
Dufton, 54.
Durham, 44.

Eccleshill 52, 53 *pass.*, 54, 55, 58,

59, 60, 61, 71, 72 *n.*, 86 *n.*, 92, 97, 103, 144, 148, 152, 155 *n.*, 156, 157, 167, 173, 175, 176, 180, 181, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 198, 199, 202, 210.
Elphin, 197.
Emley, 169.
Eryholme, 207.
Escrick, 207, 224.
Esholt, 40, 59, 62, 96 *n.*, 98, 125 *n.*, 143, 153, 155 *n.*, 164, 169, 197, 198, 207.
Eshton, 44.

Farnley, 58, 60.
Farnley, near Otley, 215.
Fishlake, 225.
Frizinghall, 69.
Further Close Bank, 91.

Gisburne, 204.
Gowdall, 207.
Greengates, 58, 59, 63, 65, 66, 74, 89, 101.
Guiseley, 64 *n.*, 96 *n.*, 117 *n.*, 198, 216, 217, 218, 223.

Halifax, 17, 21, 27, 80 *n.*, 105 *n.*, 199.
Hambleton, 53.
Hampshire, 217.
Hare Mill, 107.
Harvard, 219 *bis*.
Hawksworth, 222.
Haworth, 86 *n.*
Hayton, 198.
Hazelhead, 204.
Headingley, 40, 76, 212.
Heaton, 62 *bis*, 63, 97, 98, 210.
Heck, 193 *n.*
Helaugh, 214.
Hemingbrough, 224.
Heslington, 207.
Holbeck, 40, 80 *n.*
Holme, The, 80, 86.
Horsforth, 53 *n.*, 92 *n.*, 94 *n.*, 166 *n.*, 216, 217, 218, 222, 226.
Horton, 43, 48, 210.
Hough, Pudsey, 76, 85, 89.
Huby, Hewbie, 204.
Huddersfield, 169 *n.*, 214, 215, 217.
Hull, 204, 206.

Ilkley, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 226.

Keighley, 199.
Kendall, 79, 226, 227.
Kildwick, 55.
Kilnhurst, 102.
Kirkstall, 208.

Lancing College, 53.
Langton, 198, 203.
Leathley, 214, 215, 217.
Leeds, 14, 21, 28, 29, 30, 44, 46, 47, 50, 51, 95, 112, 168, 195, 207, 226.
Linton, near Wetherby, 222.
Linton-in-Craven, 110.
Lisbon, 46.
London, 4, 9, 16, 27, 105 *n.*, 205.
Lowell, Mass., U.S.A., 204.

Manchester, 21.
Manningham, 72 *n.*, 97 *n.*, 198, 204.
Marshfield, Mass., U.S.A., 218.
Marske, 55 *n.*, 59.
Menston, 198.
Middleton, Ilkley, 214.
Milford, 207.
Mill Lane, 172, 179, 186.
Minskip, 203.
Monkbridge, 185.
Morton, 223.
Mosley, 42.
Much Dewchurch, 205.

Newall, Otley, 222.
Newark-on-Trent, 214.
Newbury, Mass., U.S.A., 217, 218.
Newcastle, 40.
New Grange, 40, 76.
New Laithes, 53.
North Bierley, 161, 192.
Northowram, 210.
Norton, 220.
Nottinghamshire, 198.

Osbaldwick, 120 *n.*

Osmanthorp, 44.
Otley, 42, 198, 214, 215, 216, 217, 222.
Oulton, 202.
Ovenden, 162, 178.
Oxenhope, 204.
Oxford, 28.
Owston, 220.

Plumpton, 222.
Pollington, 207.
Pontefract, 3.
Poppleton, 192 *n.*
Priestley Green, near Halifax, 105 *n.*

Rawcliffe, 104.
Rawden, 44, 64, 73, 101, 109, 198.
Riccall, 223, 224, 225, 226.
Richmond, 203.
Ripon, 29, 30.
Rodley, 60, 83.
Rockcliffe, 104.
Rotherham, 7.
Rothwell, 175 *n.*
Ryhall, Ryhill, 202, 203.

St. Ives, 7.
Scolebrough, 84, 131 *n.*
Scotland, 69.
Settrington, Ceteringtone, 198.
Sheffield, 21.
Shelf, 102.
Shipley, 65 *n.*, 210.
Sicklinghall, 222.
Skerne, 206.
Skipton, 223.
Snaith, 85 *n.*, 115 *n.*, 193 *n.*, 207.
Snape, 45.
Snowden, 156 *n.*
Spofforth, 222.
Stockeld, 222.
Street Gap, 42.
Sutton, 204.
Swillington, 64 *n.*

Tickhill, 204.
Todwick, 7.
Tong, 74, 84 *n.*, 131 *n.*, 157.
Trench, 185.
Trinity Coll., Camb., 7.

Wadlands, 8, 25, 60, 61, 78, 141.
Wakefield, 7, 10, 131 *n.*, 198.
Wallington, 45.
Wellum, 198.
Westminster, 5 *n.*
Wetherby, 222.
White Cote, 101.
White Cote Mill, 91.
Whitgift, 85 *n.*
Wigan, 21.
Wildgrove, Wilgrave, 74, 84, 87, 91, 100, 106, 107, 159, 168, 169, 172, 184, 193.
Wilsden, 7.
Wisbeach Castle, 203.
Wither, 101, 105.
Woodhouse, 53 *n.*, 185.
Womersley, 203, 205.
Wragby, 203.
Wulstone, 199.

Yeadon, Yedon, 96 *n.*, 197, 198.
York, 8, 9, 15, 96 *n.*, 109, 120 *n.*, 189, 192 *n.*, 202, 205, 206, 207, 215.
York, Maine, U.S.A., 218.

END OF VOLUME II.

SEWELL, PRINTER, BRADFORD.

LOCAL BOOKS BY J. HORSFALL TURNER,

Of Idel, near Bradford.

HAWORTH PAST AND PRESENT: A History of Haworth, Stanbury, and Oxenhope. 20 Illustrations. 3s.

NONCONFORMIST REGISTER of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1644-1750, by the Revs. O. HEYWOOD and T. DICKENSON, from the MS. in the Congregational Memorial Hall, London, comprehending numerous notices of Puritans and Anti-Puritans in Yorkshire, Lancashire, Cheshire, London, &c., with Lists of Popish Recusants, Quakers, &c. Five Illustrations, 380 pages, 6s.

THE REV. O. HEYWOOD, B.A., 1630-1702: His Autobiography, Diaries, Anecdote and Event Books, illustrating the General and Family History of Yorkshire and Lancashire. Three volumes, 380 pages each, Illustrated, bound in cloth, 6s. each.

INDEPENDENCY AT BRIGHOUSE: Pastors and People. 3s.

NONCONFORMITY IN IDEL, AND HISTORY OF AIREDALE COLLEGE, 10 Illustrations, (Autotype Portraits of Rev. J. Dawson, Founder of Low Moor Ironworks; Rev. W. Vint, S.T.P.,) &c. 3s.

WRIGHT'S ANTIQUITIES OF HALIFAX. Reprint. 1s. 6d.

BIOGRAPHIA HALIFAXIENSIS: A Biographical and Genealogical History for Halifax Parish. Two volumes, 380 pages, with Portraits, 6s. each.

Vol. I. is a reprint of half of Mr. Watson's "Halifax," that is such chapters as the Halifax Worthies, Vicars, Benefactors, &c.

Vol. II. will be an original compilation, noting the Families and Worthies for six hundred years.

LIFE OF CAPTAIN JOHN HODGSON, 1640-1683. Illustrated. 1s. 3d. This is a reprint of the 1806 publication, said to have been edited by Sir Walter Scott. The Captain narrates his exploits in the Wars at Bradford, Leeds, Lancashire, Isle of Man, Scotland, &c., and the troubles that followed on his settlement at Coley Hall, near Halifax, his imprisonment at York Castle, &c.

Nearly ready for the Press,

ILKLEY, ANCIENT AND MODERN: By Rev. R. COLLYER, D.D., New York, and J. HORSFALL TURNER; with Chapters on the Pre-historic and Natural History, by JOHN HOLMES, ESQ., J. W. DAVIS, ESQ., F.G.S., F.S.A., &c., Messrs. CLARKE and ROEBUCK, and Dr. ARNOLD LEES.

*** *P. O. Orders payable at Idel, near Bradford.*

WORKS OF WM. SMITH, F.S.A.S.

	s.	d.
THREE WEEKS' TRIP TO FRANCE AND SWITZERLAND. Post 8vo., 100 pp. Published 1864. (F. Pitman.) ..... *(Out of Print.)*		
Do. Do. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. Published 1865. (W. H. Smith & Son, London.).....	Do.	
A YORKSHIREMAN'S TRIP TO ROME. Post 8vo. 200 pp. Published 1866. (Longmans.)...	Do.	
RAMBLES ABOUT MORLEY. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. 200 pp. Published 1866. (J. R. Smith.)	Do.	
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF MORLEY. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. 300 pp. Published 1876. (Longmans.).....	Do.	
OLD YORKSHIRE. Vols I., II., III., and IV., 1881-3. Demy 8vo. Profusely Illustrated. 320 pp. each. Published Yearly in October. (Longmans.) Per Vol.	7	6
Do. Do. Demy 4to. ..... „	15	0
Sold to Subscribers at the following Prices:—		
Demy 8vo. ..... „	5	0
Demy 4to..... „	10	6
*** Complete Sets of "**OLD YORKSHIRE**" to present date (Vols. I. to IV., may be had for a short time, from the EDITOR, OSBORNE HOUSE, MORLEY. Sent Carriage Free on receipt of	25	0

WM. SMITH, Osborne House, Morley, near Leeds.

DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297

3 1197 00034 7556

Do Not
Circulate